

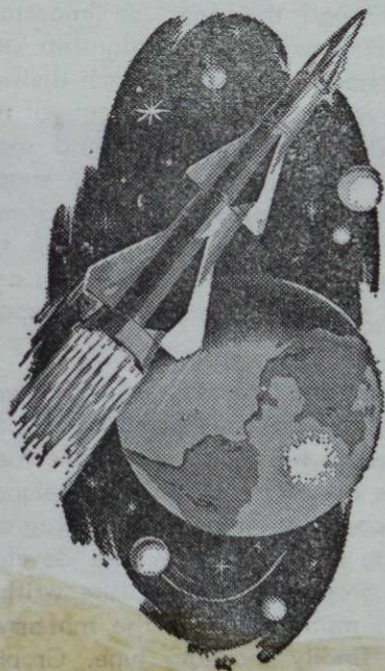
The

Contribution

of Industrial Arts

To

Education



The Contribution of Industrial Arts to Education

In the life of man, tools came before clothing, shelter, fire, and even speech itself. The basis of all progress is a new idea. Ideas require time and the application of tools to raw materials to change a culture or a civilization. In 1690 Sir Isaac Newton formulated the principles by which the Explorer was placed in orbit, however, the lack of technical knowledge and skill delayed the launching of earth satellites for more than 250 years.

Tools have made possible not only man's civilization but also his evolution and development. In order to have food, clothing, and shelter, which are the fundamental rudiments of life, man must have tools and implements made by the use of tools.

Down through the ages, so important was the development of craftsmanship and tools that we have come to call each division of the history of mankind by the name of the material used for making tools and more recently by the name of the power supply used to run our machines. These milestones of human progress are the old stone age, the new stone age, the bronze age, the iron age, the electrical age, and now the atomic-space age.

Man's progress has also been positively related to his means of communication. From the earliest times, it has been evident that until the art of printing was developed, man was incapable of consistent progress. The unfolding centuries show the development of the graphic arts in picture writing, the alphabet, manuscripts of the monastery monks, and finally movable type. Graphic

arts has evolved hand in hand with tools to enlighten mankind and to develop our space-age civilization.

The complexity of the space-age has made necessary an additional communications area, that of drawing and blueprint reading. A person who cannot read blueprints and make intelligible sketches in the space-age is more illiterate than the person who could not read or write at the beginning of the 20th Century.

Since technology is now the dominant factor in every life, from cradle to grave, the three R's recede as fundamental objectives and take their proper places as techniques or tools. Industrial arts as a part of general education is concerned with the development of an intelligent understanding of our modern industrial civilization. This is accomplished when the student participates in the manufacturing cycle, which begins with creative design and proceeds through sketching and planning, pattern making, casting, and machining, to using the finished product intelligently.

Recently the manufacturing cycle has been enlarged to include electronics and automation. An understanding of electronics is a necessary part of general education for the space-age generation. Radio and television were harbingers of the electronic era. They have already revolutionized our way of life. But they are only the forerunners of the electronic age. It is certain today that the application of electronics to every phase of life and living will change our way of life much more than it was changed by the in-

ustrial revolution. This new era makes imperative an emphasis on technological education.

For the second time in less than a century, Russian educational ideas have made a profound impression upon American educators. The launching of the Russian satellite has again shown that technical education in the United States is inadequate. The failure to emphasize industrial arts in general education is a contributing cause.

Plato said, "What is honored in a country is cultivated there." The United States is unique in that it honors craftsmanship more than any other country in the world. When our pilgrim fathers came to America, they brought with them carpenter's tools, looms, printing presses, and blacksmith tools. From 1620 to 1958, from Paul Revere to Henry Ford, craftsmen have been among our most influential citizens.

Can one be truly cultured in this age and unacquainted with the processes, the materials, the organization, the trends, and the social meaning of the age of technology?

**STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
CALIFORNIA, PENNSYLVANIA**

First Semester At CSTC To Open Monday, Sept. 8

CALIFORNIA, — As the Pittsburgh Steelers break camp and move out of the California State Teachers College Sept. 5, the college will ready itself for the greatest influx of prospective teachers in recent years to move in on Sept. 8. Upperclassmen will register Sept. 8 and 9 by appointment and entering freshmen will register Sept. 9.

A convocation for freshmen in Steele Auditorium Sept. 8 will open a week of orientation for

the new entrants. First social event of the new season will be a Student - Faculty Mixer in Herron Hall on the evening of Sept. 9. Classes begin at 8 a.m. Wednesday, Sept. 10.

Dean of Men Frank W. Lenox and Dean of Women Lela T. Hamilton have filled almost every vacant space on the campus, and in the town as well, in an attempt to accommodate the increasing

number of students. Two hundred and fifteen men have been accommodated in dormitories while private homes in the California Community have accepted 186. Some 25 men will share cooking and housekeeping duties in apartments. Dormitories for women will accommodate one hundred and fifty-two with fifteen living in private homes. Parking spaces will be at a town and Washington.



Shown above are state and California State Teachers college officials who participated in recent ground breaking ceremonies for a new \$657,255 science building on the CSTC campus. Left to right, Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, director of public relations; William Hormell, superintendent of building and grounds; W. E. Statler, district engineer for GSA; Andrew Blasko, superintendent from Branna Construction company; Michael Cozza, architect; Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction; A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority; Dr. Michael Duda, college president; Samuel Gennaula, project engineer for the department of Property and Supplies.

GROUND WAS BROKEN yesterday for a new two-story science classroom building at California State Teachers College. Taking part in the ceremonies are, from left, College President Dr. Michael Duda; Michael R. Cozza, engineer of Cozza & Slater, and A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority. The building will cost \$657,255, and will have classrooms, laboratories and a plexi-glass dome for a 12-inch telescope. It will replace an obsolete building.
Sun-Telegraph Photo by Charles Bruneck

Tele—Wed., Aug 13—1x28
California State Teachers College—Proofs To Adv.
Dreano

\$657,255 Science Building To Be Constructed \$6,125,000 CSTC Improvement Program Starts; Ground Broken

A new \$6,125,000 improvement program for California State Teachers college started recently with ground breaking ceremonies for a new science classroom building. The building will be constructed by the General State Authority at an estimated cost of \$657,255. It will contain classrooms and laboratories for the physical and biological sciences. The structure will replace the now obsolete Science hall built in 1890 and a war-surplus single story barracks building which is now used for classrooms and biological laboratories.

Designers and architects for the building are Cozza and Slater of Pittsburgh. Branna Construction corporation of Pittsburgh is the contractor for the general construction. Other contractors are Harry Dougherty and Son of Freeport, heating; Andrew Metz company of Pittsburgh, plumbing; and Hiles and Lightholder company of Canonsburg, electrical work.

Participating in the ground breaking ceremonies as Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, turned the first shovel of earth were A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority, W. E. Statler, district engineer for GSA, Samuel Gennaula, project engineer for the Department of Property and Supplies, Michael R. Cozza, en-

ineer for Cozza and Slater, Andrew Blasko, superintendent for Branna Construction corporation, Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction, and William Hormell, superintendent of buildings and grounds for the college.

The Science classroom building is the first project in an improvement and expansion program which is to include a new library, administration building, dining hall, and two dormitories.

CSTC To Have Four New Heads Of Departments

CALIFORNIA, — Dr. Michael Duda, President of California State Teachers College, has announced a number of new administrative staff appointments for the new school year which will open Sept. 8. Angus Douple, Associate Professor of Art, will become Head of the Fine Arts Department succeeding Professor E. E. Halstead who retired last spring. Dr. Gabriel Betz, Professor of Geography, becomes Head of the Geography Department, filling a vacancy created by the retirement of George Harding. Two new positions created by the expanding enrollment and increased interest in science were also announced. John F. Lewis, Associate Professor of Biology, will head a reorganized Science Department with attendant new emphasis on this area for both Elementary and Secondary teachers. Also reflecting the trend of the times is a newly organized Mathematics Department which will be headed by Harry L. Monroe, Associate Professor of Mathematics.

The Romans developed the sword with the tapered point.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
CALIFORNIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Teachers for Pennsylvania's Schools Since 1852
REGISTRATION FOR FALL SEMESTER
SEPTEMBER 8th and 9th

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
CALIFORNIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Teachers for Pennsylvania's Schools Since 1852
REGISTRATION FOR FALL SEMESTER
SEPTEMBER 8th & 9th

Federal Aid
HARRISBURG (UPI)—Bloomersburg and California State Teachers Colleges will be eligible for federal aid under a new program for training teachers of mentally retarded children.

The state Department of Public Instruction said Friday the two colleges were accredited under terms of a 10-million dollar federal program signed recently by President Eisenhower.

The law also provides aid to states to encourage training of teachers in the field of the mentally retarded.

POST-GAZETTE
AUG. 26, 1958

CST Now Eligible For Federal Aid

HARRISBURG (AP)—Bloomsburg and California State Teachers Colleges will be eligible for federal aid under a new law in the training of teachers of mentally retarded, the Department of Public Instruction said Friday.

The department did not say how much money would be going to the two schools. The money will come from a \$10 million appropriation to the states to encourage training more teachers in this highly specialized field.

Ground Broken For CSTC'S Science Hall

CALIFORNIA — A new \$6,125,000 improvement program for California State Teachers College started last week with ground breaking ceremonies for a new Science Classroom Building.

The building will be constructed by the General State Authority at an estimated cost of \$657,255. It will contain classrooms and laboratories for the physical and biological sciences. The structure will replace the now obsolete Science Hall built in 1890 and a war-surplus single story barracks building which is now used for classrooms and biological laboratories.

Designers and architects for the building are Cozza and Slater of Pittsburgh. Branna Construction Corporation of Pittsburgh is the contractor for the general construction. Other contractors are Harry Dougherty and Son of Freeport, heating; Andrew Metz Company of Pittsburgh, plumbing; and Hiles and Lightholder Company of Canonsburg, electrical work.

Participating in the ground breaking ceremonies as Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, turned the first shovel of earth were A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority, W. E. Statler, district engineer for GSA, Samuel Gennaula, project engineer for the Department of Property and Sup-

plementing, Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction, and William Hormell, superintendent of buildings and grounds for the College. The Science Classroom Building is the first project in an improvement and expansion program which is to include a new library, administration building, dining hall, and two dormitories.

New Curriculum Set At CSTC

CALIFORNIA, — Students returning to the California State Teachers College for the fall semester on September 8 will find a number of curriculum changes in effect. The changes which were announced by Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction and the Board of Teachers College Presidents.

Major change is the increase of required courses in general education for all prospective teachers. The number of required credits in science has been increased and mathematics will be required for all students. Included are increased requirements in English.

The revision will eventually add a new course in Developmental Reading to the list of requirements, possibly by the beginning of the second semester.



GROUND BREAKING AT CSTC—State and college officials who participated in ground breaking ceremonies for a new \$657,255 Science Building at California State Teachers College last week, are as follows, left to right: Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, director of public relations; William Hormell, superintendent of buildings and grounds; W. E. Statler, district engineer for the General State

Authority; Andrew Blasko, superintendent for Branna Construction Co.; Michael R. Cozza, architect; Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction; A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority; Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college and Samuel Gennaula, project engineer for the Department of Property and Supplies.

PENNSYLVANIA

TUESDAY, AUGUST 19, 1958

Improvement Plans Announced By Governor Huge Expansion For Teachers Colleges

HARRISBURG (UPI) — Gov. George M. Leader has unveiled a 120 million dollar program designed to enable Pennsylvania to "prepare more and better teachers for its classrooms."

The plans for improvement and expansion of the 14 state teachers colleges projected to 1970 and were drawn up by officials of each college, the General State Authority and the state Public Instruction Department.

The governor pointed out in releasing the report that by 1970 public school enrollments will have increased by more than 300,000 children over today's enrollments. He said the teachers colleges were working "at full capacity" to turn out about 3,330 new teachers a year, but this would not be enough to meet future demands.

Leader also said that about 14,000 experienced teachers will be retiring in the next 12 years.

Breakdown of Projects

The 21-page report gave a complete break-down by colleges of planned construction and improvements.

They included dormitory space for 14,600 more students each year, 10 new or expanded libraries, 31 new classroom buildings plus renovation and expansion of existing buildings, and a number of new student centers, dining halls, athletic fields, auditoriums utilities and parking facilities.

Breakdown on Projects

Following are the colleges, present enrollment, expected 1970 enrollment, some of the new buildings proposed and estimated cost of construction improvements:

Bloomsburg— 935 present enroll-

ment to 2,000 in 1970, three classrooms, six dormitories, auditorium, field house, maintenance building, estimated cost \$8,000,000.

California — 1,030 to 1,200, two dormitories, administration building, library, dining hall, science building, \$6,125,000.

Cheney—490 to 1,200, three dormitories, dining hall, student center, two classroom buildings, physical education plant (gym and pool), \$5,410,000.

Clarion—720 to 1,100, three dormitories, auditorium, student center, dining hall, library, administration building, classroom building, \$6,135,000.

East Stroudsburg — 997 to 1,200, library and administration building, three dormitories, two classroom buildings, \$3,990,000.

Edinboro—785 to 3,000, nine dormitories, three classroom buildings, administration buildings, library, student center, dining hall, \$13,290,000.

Indiana—2,100 to 3,000, 10 dormitories, three classroom buildings, library, administration building, dining hall, infirmary, student center, field house, \$16,550,000.

Kutztown—909 to 4,000, 11 dormitories, two classroom buildings, women's gymnasium, \$13,950,000.

Lock Haven—626 to 1,000, two dormitories, student center, administration building, classroom building, dining hall, \$4,265,000.

Mansfield—641 to 1,000, library, administration building, three dormitories, athletic field, \$4,060,000.

Millersville—1,250 to 2,500, seven dormitories, library, infirmary, student center, classroom build-

ing, field house and gymnasium, \$8,900,000.

Slippery Rock — 920 to 2,000, three dormitories, auditorium, dining hall, field house, administration building, \$6,800,000.

Shppensburg—1,020 to 3,000, 10

dormitories, two classroom buildings, administration building, student center, \$11,100,000.

West Chester — 1,895 to 3,000, eight dormitories, student center, three classroom buildings, library addition, \$13,777,000.

State Pension Is Granted To Dr. C. H. Grose

HARRISBURG (AP) — Dr. C. Herman Grose, former deputy superintendent of public instruction, has been granted a state pension of \$590 a month by the State Employees Retirement Board.

Dr. Grose, 62, retired recently after 33 years of state service. Before taking the deputy post he was president of the California State Teachers College.

The board also granted a pension of \$482 monthly to Mrs. Ellen Lea Chidsey, widow of the late Justice T. McKeen Chidsey, of the State Supreme Court.

Other pensions approved by the board: Florence E. Dyer, formerly of the Health Department, \$347 a month after 44 years of service; Charles Gruber, Wernersville State Hospital, \$343 a month after nearly 30 years; E. E. Halstead, California State Teachers College, \$307 (35 years); George Harding, California State Teachers College, \$304 (31 years); Edna J. Hazen, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, \$347 (37 years).

Marguerite F. Ide, Pennsylvania State University, \$373 (40 years); Ethyl V. Oxley, Department of Public Instruction, \$319 (32 years); George H. Richwine,

PST-GAZETTE
Aug. 27-Sept. 4

PAGE 26—PITTSBURGH PC

21 Schools and Colleges

GOODWIN SCHOOL

Thorough Secretarial and Stenographic Training
Beginners and Advanced
GREGG TRIPLESPEED SHORTHAND
8 weeks to 12 months
141 South Highland Ave.
MONTROSE 1-6041

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME
Free Booklet Tells You How. Write to American School, Dept. PGX 61, Pgh. 30, Pa.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS TELEVISION—RADIO

APPLY NOW FOR OCT. 6 CLASSES
Penn Technical Institute
5440 PENN AVE. HI. 1-3503
15 MINUTES FROM DOWNTOWN

MAXADA School, Boarding & Day School, Boys—Girls, Babcock Blvd. RD 4, Gibsonia, Pa. Hilltop 3-1750.

KEESPORT Automation Institute—B. M. Enroll now for Nov. class, 3 1/2 - 6th Ave. OR. 2-4319.

KEESPORT Hospital School of Nursing—Write Dir. of Nursing, 1500 - 5th St., McKeesport, Pa.

RCY Hospital School of Nursing—Admitted number of men accepted for class, Blvd. of Allies, AT. 1-8800.

RCY School of X-Ray Technique—Write Dir. of X-Ray Dept., Mercy P., 1400 Locust St., Pgh. 19, Pa.

Aloysius Junior College for Girls—Registration Sept. 15—9 a. m. Write Mrs. of Mercy catalog, Cresson, Pa.

W Kensington Commercial School, 1 McCargo St., Phones, Edison 811—5-6648, Harry E. Ryan, dir.

SAVANT Hospital, Reed & Roberts, Kate Estella Koch Practical Nurse School for Men, Women, GR. 1-7520.

DOLPH-Macon Academy—Military accredited—67th yr. Write for catalogue PG. Front Royal, Va.

SCHOOL of Nursing—St. Francis General Hospital & Rehabilitation Inst., Calvin St., Pgh. 1, MU. 2-7710.

SEWICKLEY Valley Hospital School of Nursing, Classes enter June, Sewickley, Pa. Phone Sewickley 3300.

SHADYSIDE Hospital School of Nursing, Register now for next class, 5230 Centre Ave., Pgh. 32, Pa.

SPECIAL 6 wks. course in Announcing for TV & Radio—George Held School of TV & Radio, Club 4 Penn-Sheraton.

STATE Teachers College, California, Pa. Teachers for Pennsylvania Schools since 1852. Fall semester Sept. 8 & 9.

STATE-licensed Ellen Swift Nursery & Kindergarten School, Child Guidance Services, 517 Brookline, FI. 1-8924.

STENOTYPE — Free placement. GI-approved. Commercial Institute, 436 Forbes Ave. Court 1-5674.

THE Clarissa School—Pattern Making—Dressmaking—Millinery, 634 Penn Ave. GR. 1-6682.

THE Marty Schramm Music Studio, Original Method, Modern Piano, 237 5th Ave. GR. 1-5687.

THE University School College Preparatory, L. McClure Lanning, 5711 Howe St., Pgh. 32, EM. 1-7182.

THE Western Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing, 4900 Friendship Ave., Pgh. 24, MU. 2-4200 Ext. 503.

THE Pittsburgh Beauty Academy, Most Modern Beauty School, 2nd Federal Bldg., 335 - 5th Ave. GR. 1-0170.

TO Master Fine Music Gives You Poise, Hammond Organ, Piano, Voice, Bertha King, 1005 S. Ave. CH 1-1789.

TRAIN quickly, inexpensively for a position in business, Douglas Business School, 520 Walnut St., McKeesport.

URSULINE Academy — Academic & General Courses — Kindergarten—Elementary, 201 S. Winebiddle, Pgh. 24.

WASHINGTON and Jefferson College, A Liberal Arts college for men, Washington, Pa.

WASHINGTON Hospital School of Nursing, Classes enter June 1959. Apply immediately, Washington, Pa.

YOUNG LADY

STUDY A SECOND LANGUAGE

CSTC Names Eight Faculty Members

Dr. Michael Duda, president of the California State Teachers college, has announced the appointment of eight new members to the staff at the college. The appointments have been approved by the Board of Trustees and the Department of Public Instruction and will be effective September 1. Appointments are as follows:

Leonard M. Colelli to assistant professor of music. He received his bachelor of science from Indiana State Teachers college and the master of education from Boston university. He comes to California from the Portage area schools where he was supervisor of Music.

Dr. Herbert R. Gillis to professor of speech and English. Dr. Gillis was formerly an instructor at the University of Maryland. His bachelor of arts and master of arts degrees were received at Kent State university and Western Reserve university awarded him the doctor of philosophy degree.

Arthur J. Grundy to assistant professor of geography. A graduate of Indiana State Teachers college and the University of Pittsburgh graduate school, Mr. Grundy was supervising principal of Benjamin Franklin Junior high school before coming to California.

Dr. Arthur G. Henry to professor of psychology and special education. Dr. Henry is a resident of Bethel Park and formerly employed as the supervisor of special education for Allegheny county. He is a graduate of the University of Pittsburgh where he received the BS, MA and Ed. D. Degrees.

Donald E. Hepler to associate professor of Industrial arts. A former graduate of the Industrial Arts Department at CSTC, Mr. Hepler received the master of education degree from the University of Pittsburgh where he is currently working on the doctorate. For the past several years he has been an industrial arts teacher at Avonworth high school.

(Continued on Page Two)

(Continued from page one)

State Teachers College Awarded

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — Dr. Charles H. Boehm, state superintendent of public instruction, has presented California State Teachers College certificates of recognition for outstanding achievement in operation and maintenance of power plant and utility systems during the past year.

This is the sixth consecutive award earned by California.

Schuyler G. Marshall to associate professor of history and social studies. Mr. Marshall is a graduate of CSTC, received his master of education degree at Pennsylvania State university and has completed additional graduate work at George Washington university and the University of Pittsburgh. He was formerly employed by the Pittsburgh public schools.

Alex Newell to assistant professor of English. Mr. Newell received his bachelor of arts and master of arts degrees at the University of Pittsburgh and is currently working toward the doctorate at the Ohio State university. He has been employed at Ohio State university as an instructor.

Peter T. Sardo to assistant professor of geography. He received his bachelor degree from Kutztown State Teachers college, and has graduate work at Biarritz American university in France and Clark university. He has been employed by the Allentown public schools.

The new appointments will fill the vacancies created by the retirement of E. E. Halstead and George Harding, the resignation of several staff members to accept positions in other schools, and the need created by the expanding enrollment at California.

Professor Named At California

CALIFORNIA — Miss Alberta Ruth Dorsey of Republic has been appointed as an assistant professor in Elementary Education at the California State Teachers College.

She has been assigned to the fourth grade of the Noss Laboratory School where she will serve as a directing teacher in the student teaching program. Miss Dorsey graduated from California State Teachers College and received the Master of Education Degree from the University of Pittsburgh. She has been employed for the past five years by the Bethlehem Joint Schools in Fredericktown.

Approval of her appointment was announced by Dr. Michael Duda, President of the College. The vacancy was created when Miss Lottie Alto, assistant professor, became the first full-time librarian for the Noss School.

Photo by Gaylor Wargo

\$164,000 Addition To Steele Auditorium

CSTC Project Is Progressing

Completion Is Set For Next Autumn

Work is progressing rapidly on the construction of a \$164,000 addition to Steele auditorium, one of the newest structures on the expanding campus of the California State Teachers College.

This addition is really only a consummation of the original plans. Funds were unavailable when the finished portion of the building was built for including all of the facilities desired.

The imposing auditorium with its strikingly classical facade was named for Dr. Robert M. Steele, president of the college for many years. He is now retired. He was succeeded by Dr. Michael Duda, former superintendent of schools at Monessen, the present prexy.

Completion of that portion of the structure now being built is scheduled for the autumn of 1959.

Floor plans include a large stage, with plenty of room for elaborate background and curtain arrangements; rooms for rehearsing and a string of dressing rooms. All this augurs well for greatly augmented histrionic facilities at the school, making possible elaborate dramatic presentations heretofore impossible due to lack of stage and other facilities.

The celerity with which work is now progressing has led to some optimism on the part of officials that the addition may be ready for use prior to the scheduled completion date.

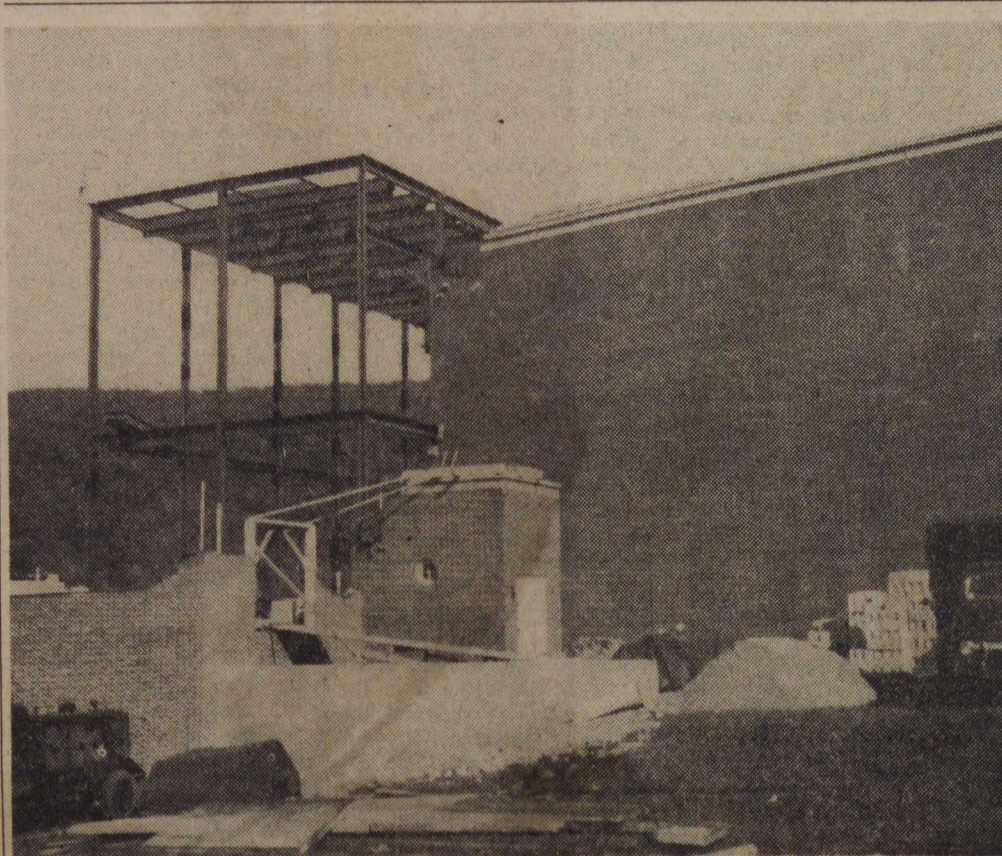
The work is being done under the General State Authority with A. Martini and Company, of Pittsburgh, as the general contractor. Other firms holding contracts include Leslie E. Crise, of Bentleyville, heating; Coleman-Good, Inc., of Pittsburgh, plumbing, and Electrical Service Company, of Brownsville, electrical work. — By S. M. HOUSE.

201 CSTC Grads Accept Positions

Dr. Stephen E. Pavlak, director of placement at California State Teachers college, reports that 201 of the college's 246 graduates have been placed in teaching assignments for the 1958-1959 school year. Of the 45 not in teaching, a breakdown shows that eight will remain in school to do full-time graduate study, ten have entered the armed forces, and seven will take positions in industry. The placement office has lost contact with 10 graduates and 10 remain unplaced due to marriage or failure to find the desired type of position.

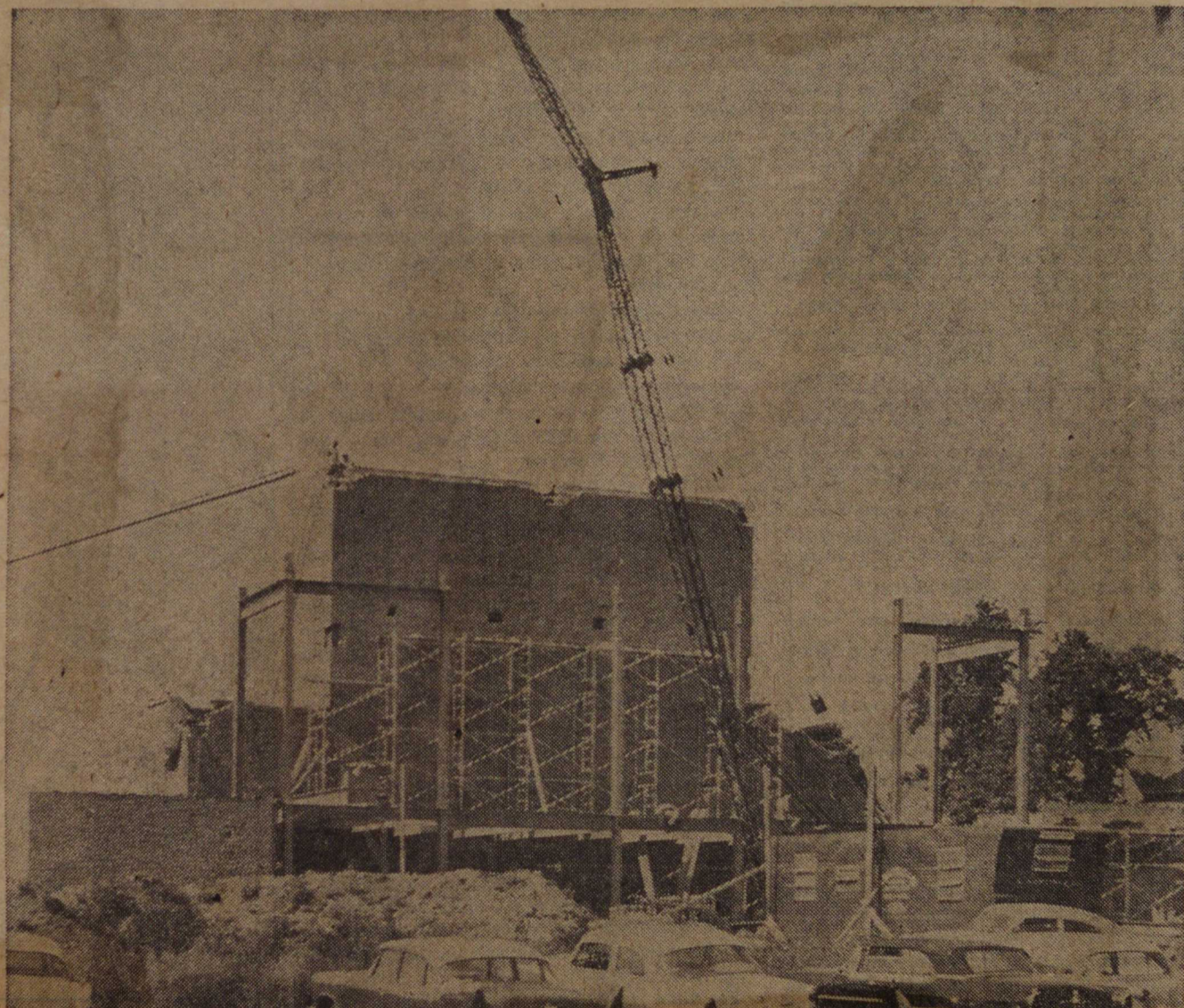
Of the 201 who have secured teaching position, 167 will teach in Pennsylvania and 34 have taken jobs in other states.

Elementary schools have received 57 of the new teachers, secondary education 66, and industrial arts leads the placement list with 78 new instructors.



Addition Being Built To Steele Auditorium At California Teachers

Work Progressing On \$164,000 CSTC Project At Steele Auditorium



Shown above is reconstruction work at the Steele auditorium on the campus of California State Teachers college. The work will complete the auditorium which was only partially completed originally because of the lack of funds. The present work, being done by A. Martini & Co., Pittsburgh, will see addition of a permanent stage, rehearsal and dressing rooms. Total cost will be \$164,000. The work is scheduled to be completed in the fall of 1959 but contractors have informed college officials the completed auditorium may be ready for the second semester next spring.

Eight Added To Faculty At California

CALIFORNIA, — Dr. Michael Duda, President of the California State Teachers College, has announced the appointment of eight new members to the staff at the College. The appointments have been approved by the Board of Trustees and the Department of Public Instruction and will be effective September 1. Appointments are as follows:

Leonard M. Colelli to Assistant Professor of Music. He received his Bachelor of Science from Indiana State Teachers College and the Master of Education from Boston University. He comes to California from the Portage Area Schools where he was Supervisor of Music.

Dr. Herbert R. Gillis to Professor of Speech and English. Dr. Gillis was formerly an instructor at the University of Maryland. His Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees were received at Kent State University and Western Reserve University awarded him the Doctor of Philosophy Degree.

Arthur J. Grundy to Assistant Professor of Geography. A graduate of Indiana State Teachers College and the University of Pittsburgh Graduate School. Mr. Grundy was Supervising Principal of Benjamin Franklin Junior High School before coming to California.

Dr. Arthur G. Henry to Professor of Psychology and Special Education. Dr. Henry is a resident of Bethel Park and formerly employed as the Supervisor of Special Education for Allegheny County. He is a graduate of the University of Pittsburgh where he received the BS, MA and Ed.D. Degrees.

Donald E. Hepler to Associate Professor of Industrial Arts. A former graduate of the Industrial Arts Department at CSTC. Mr. Hepler received the Master of Education Degree from the University of Pittsburgh where he is currently working on the Doctorate. For the past several years he has been an industrial arts teacher at Avonworth High School.

Schuyler G. Marshall to Associate Professor of History and Social Studies. Mr. Marshall is a graduate of CSTC, received his Master of Education Degree at Pennsylvania State University and has completed additional graduate work at George Washington University and the University

of Pittsburgh. He was formerly employed by the Pittsburgh Public Schools.

Alex Newell to Assistant Professor of English. Mr. Newell re-

ceived his Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts Degrees at the University of Pittsburgh and is currently working toward the doctorate at the Ohio State Univer-

sity. He has been employed at Ohio State University as an instructor.

Peter T. Sardo to Assistant Professor of Geography. He re-

PAGE 3

ceived his Bachelors from Kutztown State Teachers College, and has graduate work at Biarritz American University in France and Clark University. He has

been employed by the Allentown Public Schools.

The new appointments will fill the vacancies created by the retirement of E. E. Halstead and

George Harding, the resignation of several staff members to accept positions in other schools, and the need created by the expanding enrollment at California.

1,450 Full Time, 150 Time Students Plan To Enroll CSTC Expects 1600 Enrollment

Regularly enrolled students at the California State Teachers college will continue to pre-schedule for the fall semester this week and next week in order to insure a place in class when school resumes the week of September 8th. Dr. Harold E. Kemper, director of admissions and registrar, expects 515 new students to enroll at the registration September 8th and 9th. This would represent an increase of 162 over last year's freshmen group.

An anticipated full time student enrollment of 1,450 with an approximate 150 part time students would send the fall total to a new high of 1600 for recent years on the campus.

Largest increase is in the area of secondary education which will be the major field of some 705 students. Lack of facilities has forced the college to limit entrance into the industrial arts curriculum and the enrollment here is expected to remain virtually unchanged at 390. Slight increase are expected in the elementary and atypical curriculums which are estimated respectively at 330 and

25. A breakdown of freshmen entering the secondary education field shows the following selections for major areas of study: social studies 90; mathematics 55; biological science 40; physical science 40; English 35; general speech 10; geography 5.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of CSTC, has announced a number of new administrative staff appointments for the new school year.

Angus Douple, associate professor of art, will become head of the fine arts department succeeding Professor E. E. Halstead who retired last spring. Dr. Gabriel Betz, professor of geography, becomes head of the geography department, filling a vacancy created by the retirement of George Harding.

Two new positions created by the expanding enrollment and increased interest in science were also announced. John F. Lewis, associate professor of biology, will head a reorganized science department with attendant new emphasis on this area for both ele-

mentary and secondary teachers. Also reflecting the trend of the times is a newly organized mathematics department which will be headed by Harry L. Monroe, associate professor of mathematics.

Students returning for the fall semester will find a number of curriculum changes in effect. The changes which were announced by Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction, are in accord with the recent recommendations of the State Council of Education and have been approved by the Department of Public Instruction and the Board of Teachers College Presidents. Major change is the increase of required courses in general education for all prospective teachers. The number of required credits in science has been increased and mathematics will be required for all students. Included are increased requirements in English.

The revision will eventually add a new course in Developmental Reading to the list of requirements, possibly by the beginning of the second semester.

Observer - Sept. 29

CSTC Graduates Find Positions

CALIFORNIA—Dr. Stephen E. Pavlak, Director of Placement at California State Teachers College, reports that 201 of the college's 246 graduates have been placed in teaching assignments for the 1958-1959 school year.

Of the 45 not in teaching, a breakdown shows that eight will remain in school to do full-time graduate study, 10 have entered the armed forces, and seven will take positions in industry. The placement office has lost contact with 10 graduates and 10 remain unplaced due to marriage or failure to find the desired type of position.

Of the 201 who have secured teaching positions, 167 will teach in Pennsylvania and 34 have taken jobs in other states.

Elementary schools have received 57 of the new teachers, secondary education 66, and industrial arts leads the placement list with 78 new instructors.

CSTC Faculty Member Speaks To Rotary Here

John Swearingen, a faculty member of the industrial art's department at California State Teachers College reviewed the history of the California State Teachers College last evening for the Brownsville Rotary club.

Dr. R. A. Mulligan was the program chairman and Bernard Kelley presided. There were no guests at the meeting.

PAGE 30

OBSERVER

California Teachers Has Large Rise In Enrollment

CALIFORNIA, — Regularly enrolled students at the California State Teachers College will continue to pre-schedule for the fall semester this week and next week in order to insure a place in class when school resumes the week of Sept. Dr. Harold E. Kemper, Director of Admissions and Registrar, expects 515 new students to enroll at the registration Sept. 8 and 9. This would represent an increase of one hundred and sixty-two over last

years freshmen group.

An anticipated full time student enrollment of 1,450 with an approximate 150 part time students would send the fall total to a new high of 1600 for recent years on the campus.

Largest increase is in the area of Secondary Education which will be the major field of some 750 students. Lack of facilities has forced the college to limit entrance into the Industrial Arts curriculum and the enrollment here is expected to remain virtually unchanged at 390 students. Slight increases are expected in the Elementary and Atypical curriculums which are estimated respectively at 330 and 25.

A breakdown of freshman entering the Secondary Education field shows the following selections for major areas of study: Social Studies 90, Mathematics 55, Biological Science 40, Physical Science 40, English 35, General Speech 10, Geography five.

CSTC Maintenance Staff Wins Award

CALIFORNIA — Dr. Charles H. Boehm, Superintendent of Public Instruction, has presented to California State Teachers College certificates of recognition for outstanding achievement in the operation and maintenance of power plant and utility systems during the past year. The certificates are awarded by the Engineers Experiment Station, State Institutional Power Plant Service of the Pennsylvania State University. This is the sixth consecutive award earned by California school.

In presenting the awards to Dr. Michael Duda, College President, Dr. Boehm stated, "Operating one of the Commonwealth's Col-

All Elementary Graduates Of CSTC Placed In Jobs

CALIFORNIA, — All available candidates for jobs in elementary education were placed more than a month ago according to information released by Dr. Stephen E. Pavlak, Director of Placement at California State Teachers College. The demand for elementary teachers continues far ahead of the supply.

In secondary education, placement demand this year has been highest in the areas of Mathematics, Physical Science, and English. Few candidates remain unplaced in these fields. Demand for teachers in other areas is largely geographic and any graduate willing to leave his local area can be placed.

Requests for Industrial Arts Teachers continues to exceed the

available graduates. Here again the need is often in localities in the state at some distance from the graduates home area and consequently those desiring placement in certain localities have not yet accepted positions.

School districts continue to send requests for teachers to the placement office daily and it appears likely that every available candidate will have been placed when Pennsylvania schools open in September.

Kiwanians Hear Of CSTC Growth

Phenomenal growth of California State Teachers college in the last few years was related by John R. Swearingen of the college's industrial arts department at the weekly meeting of the Brownsville Kiwanis club last evening at the Bar house dining room.

From an enrollment of 640 just a few years ago, the college will have 1,400 students enrolled for the 1958-59 term, with 525 of this number being incoming freshmen.

The college was founded in 1852 as a local academy and received a state charter in 1865. The state bought the school in 1914 and operated it as a normal school until 1923 when it became an accredited college. A movement is on foot to have the college certified to give master's degrees in three fields of education.

The speaker was introduced by Samuel N. Francis. Joseph Flint, second vice president, presided in the absence of C. H. Bowen, who with M. R. Kuhns attended a Kiwanis division caucus at Latrobe last evening to nominate a lieutenant governor for Kiwanis Division 8.

Farm Group To Hear CSTC Dean

Dr. George Radman, dean of education, California State Teachers college, will address the annual membership meeting of the Uniontown Production Credit Association and the National Farm Loan Association of Greensburg, tomorrow, in the ballroom of the White Swan Hotel, Uniontown.

He will speak on "The Farmers First Frontier". Dr. Radman is professor of history and had done special work on the history of approximately 300 members, and guests are expected to gather for the occasion, which will be presided over by Scott W. Clark of Washington, the president of Uniontown Production Credit Association.

THURSDAY, AUG. 21, 1958

14 Teachers Schools

Expansion At State Colleges Is Forecast

HARRISBURG—Governor Leader recently announced the long-range plans for the improvement and expansion of each of Pennsylvania's 14 State Teachers Colleges.

The plans, which were drawn up by officials of each college, the General State Authority, and the Department of Public Instruction, cover the period from the present until 1970.

In issuing individual reports on the campus plan, the Governor made this statement:

"By 1970 the public school enrollments will have increased by more than 300,000 children over today's enrollments.

"Besides meaning more school buildings and facilities, this expected increase certainly points up the need to prepare more teachers. For every additional 30 elementary pupils we need another teacher. For every 22 secondary pupils we need another teacher.

"The major source of new teachers in Pennsylvania is the State Teachers Colleges. Today they are operating at full capacity to graduate approximately 3330 new teachers a year. Even this is not enough to meet the demand of increasing enrollments and to replace the teachers who are retiring or leaving the profession. Of the 73,000 teachers in Pennsylvania, nearly 14,000 have 30 or more years of service. In other words the next dozen years these skilled teachers will be retiring from the classroom. No other fac-

tor points up so well the shortage of well-prepared teachers to face us in 1970. We must have replacements and we must have new teachers to handle swelling enrollments.

"We have been planning for the steady expansion of our teachers colleges so that a dozen years from now their total capacities can be more than doubled.

"But this requires more classrooms, laboratories and dormitories. It requires funds and it requires careful planning.

"Already the teachers colleges, with appropriations from the General Assembly, have purchased lands around their campuses to insure adequate space for expansion from now until the end of the century. Some colleges, like West Chester, Slippery Rock, Edinboro and East Stroudsburg, have more than doubled their campus acreage.

"The facilities planned for the colleges are the answers to pressing education needs. There will be dormitory space for 14,600 more students each year. There will be ten new or expanded libraries. There will be 31 new classroom buildings plus renovation and expansion of existing buildings. There will be new student centers, dining halls, athletic fields, auditoriums, utilities and parking facilities.

"As a result Pennsylvania will be able to prepare more and better teachers for its classrooms."

Cost Of CSTC Operation Is Over Million

HARRISBURG, Sept. 25 — A detailed audit of California State Teachers College just completed by the State Auditor General's Department for the 1957 fiscal year shows that it cost \$1,021,141 to operate the institution of higher learning during the year — of which amount \$399,318 was paid by students. The Observer learned today.

The 1957 cost of operation was \$164,314.04 greater than the previous year, due primarily to an increase of \$108,531.78 in the amount paid for salaries.

In 1956, this item totalled \$530,980.57, in 1957 it was \$639,512.35.

Other increases in costs were \$19,878.79 for wages, \$11,539.75 for materials and supplies, and \$15,698.47 for equipment and machinery.

There was a decrease of \$14,401.30 in the amount spent for contracted repairs.

Although California has a capacity of 729 students, the audit report showed that in the 1957 fiscal year there were 363 boarding students and 744 day students in the first semester, and 352 boarding and 708 day students in the second semester.

This was an increase of 92 students in the first semester and 90 in the second.

It cost \$21.48 a week, per student, to operate California State Teachers College in 1957, of which \$10.19 was for instruction, \$4.76 for plant and grounds, \$3.90 for housing, \$1.42 for administration, and \$1.19 for auxiliary activities.

Receipts from students averaged \$8.66 per week, of which and \$4.04 instructional fees, and the balance miscellaneous.

The average weekly increase in costs was \$1.48 per student, while payments increased only 70 cents.

CSTC Audit Released By State

Cost \$1,021,141 To Operation Institution

A detailed audit of California State Teachers College just completed by the State Auditor General's Department for the 1957 fiscal year shows that it cost \$1,021,141 to operate the institution of higher learning during the year — of which amount \$399,318 was paid by students.

The 1957 cost of operation was \$164,314.04 greater than the previous year, due primarily to an increase of \$108,531.78 in the amount paid for salaries.

In 1956, this item totalled \$530,980.57, in 1957 it was \$639,512.35.

Other increases in costs were \$19,878.79 for wages, \$11,539.75 for materials and supplies, and \$15,698.47 for equipment and machinery.

There was a decrease of \$14,401.30 in the amount spent for contracted repairs.

Although California has a capacity of 729 students, the audit report showed that in the 1957 fiscal year there were 363 boarding students and 744 day students in the first semester, and 352 boarding and 708 day students in the second semester.

This was an increase of 92 students in the first semester and 90 in the second.

It cost \$21.48 a week, per student, to operate California State Teachers College in 1957, of which \$10.19 was for instruction, \$4.76 for plant and grounds, \$3.90 for housing, \$1.42 for administration, and \$1.19 for auxiliary activities.

Receipts from students averaged \$8.66 per week, of which and \$4.04 instructional fees, and the balance miscellaneous.

The average weekly increase in costs was \$1.48 per student, while payments increased only 70 cents.

CSTC Alumni Directors Meet, Plan Activities

CALIFORNIA, — The California State Teachers College Alumni Directors and Executive Committee met at the college to plan a program of activities for the year. A luncheon in the Georgia Dining Room preceded the business session.

Miss Henerietta Ballenger, Irwin, and Mr. Thomas Muchler Wilkes-Barre, student co-chairman for Homecoming Day, reported on campus preparations for the event. The program for the October 18 Homecoming will include a parade of marching units and floats. Preliminary plans indicate a record number of twenty-two floats entered in competition. Theme of the parade will be "Famous Firsts." The parade will be followed with a football game in which the Vulcans meet Slippery Rock State Teachers College. The Homecoming Queen will be crowned in Half-time ceremonies. Alumni will participate in the Sophomore Class Dance in Herron Hall to complete the day's activities.

Miss Bertha McDonough, Alumni President, and Mrs. Wilbur Gilbreath, Director, reported on a proposal to form a Council of State Teachers College Alumni for the fourteen Pennsylvania Colleges. The Board voted unanimously to support this proposal.

Other business included committee progress reports for various standing committees. Miss Bertha McDonough, Alumni President, presided.

Present at the meeting were Miss Bertha McDonough, Brownsville; Michael Rocca, Fayette City; Howard Crossland, Pittsburgh; Mrs. Hazel Fulmer, California; Mrs. Helen Beatty, Charleroi; Dr. Ralph Glott, California; Richard Grove, Greensboro; Arthur Bennett, Greensboro; Raymond Pecuch, California; Alvin Oldham, California; and George Kozar, Mapletown.

Representing the college were Dr. Michael Duda, College President; Dr. George Roadman, Dean of Instruction; Miss Rose Dalaidi, Jack Hoyes, Edward Sikora, Irvin Shutsy, Dr. Stephen Pavlak, and Dr. Merrill Campbell.

CSTC Professor Accepts New Post



Dr. Shackelford

Dr. R. W. Shackelford, professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, has accepted an appointment to the faculty at San Francisco State college, San Francisco, California. In his new position he will teach graduate and undergraduate professional courses in industrial arts education. The new appointment will become effective in September.

Dr. Shackelford came to the state teachers college in 1955 from the University of Florida. He is a native of Iowa, and a graduate of Simpson college, Indianola, Iowa. Colorado State University granted him a masters degree in 1949 and the University of Florida awarded the doctor of education in 1955.

California Club Hears Dr. Betz

At a recent meeting of the Friday Evening club of California, Dr. Gabriel Betz, professor at California State Teachers college, gave an interesting talk using as his topic "Green Beans Ahoy." He related several amusing incidents he had experienced while in the service during World War II.

Final arrangements for the smorgasbord to be held tomorrow in the Polish hall, California, were announced by the chairman, Mrs. Thelma McLaughlin.

Hostesses for the evening were Mrs. Angus Douple, Mrs. Harry Monroe and Mrs. Clyde Hartman. Other attending were: Mrs. Ear Ansell, Mrs. Walter Ansell, Mrs. Calvin Berkley, Mrs. Edwin Boyle, Mrs. Carl Britton, Miss Elsie Channing, Mrs. J. W. Coatsworth, Mrs. James Conrad, Mrs. Thomas Craig, Mrs. John Dawson, Mrs. George Harris, Mrs. A. J. Hoover, Mrs. Donald Howe, Mrs. George Kelly, Mrs. Oran Layton, Mrs. Frank Lenox, Mrs. David Mark, Mrs. Margaret McCarty, Mrs. Thelma McLaughlin, Mrs. Jennie McMonagle, Mrs. James McNeil, Mrs. Francis Patterson, Mrs. Louis Peters, Mrs. Warren Piper, Mrs. C. P. Proctor, Miss Ruth Underwood, Mrs. Paul Walker, Mrs. Fred Williams, Mrs. Malverne Wolfe, Mrs. Robert Wood, Mrs. Eugene Hester and Mrs. Minor Major.

News From California College

Masters Program Urged For CSTC

The House of Delegates of the Western District of the Pennsylvania State Education association has passed a resolution calling for graduate study programs for teachers to be added to the state's teachers colleges' curricula. The resolution states as follows, "In order that all teachers of Pennsylvania have convenient opportunity to further their education to the master teacher level, we urge that all the state teachers colleges of Pennsylvania be authorized to provide a program leading to the masters degree in education."

Dr. Charles H. Boehm, superintendent of public instruction, has presented to California State Teachers college certificates of recognition for outstanding achievement in the operation and maintenance of power plant and utility systems during the past year. The certificates are awarded by the engineering experiment station, state institutional power plant service of the Pennsylvania State university. This is the sixth con-

secutive award earned by California school.

In presenting the awards to Dr. Michael Duda, college president, Dr. Boehm stated, "Operating one of the Commonwealth's colleges is a challenge to every member of the institutions' staff. The important task of preparing teachers can take place only when a well maintained plant is at the disposal of faculty and students."

Letters of congratulations on the achievement were received by William Hormell, superintendent of buildings and grounds, John McCollum, power plant engineer, and Mary Kurianwicz, supervisor of the laundry.

The social studies department at California State Teachers College will hold its Annual fall seminar for teachers on Monday, October 20 at 8 p.m. in the Vulcan lounge. A short and interesting program will be followed by an informal discussion period.

A feature of the program will be an illustrated lecture on the far east by assistant professor

George Zemo. Other members of the college staff will serve as discussion leaders. Coffee and cookies will be served.

Dr. George S. Hart, professor of social studies and head of the social studies department, will act as chairman for the meeting. An invitation has been extended to all social studies teachers in the service area of the college.

Dr. S. L. Coover, director of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, has announced that the following men have been elected to the editorial staff of the Industrial Arts Leader. They are: editor, John Bonfadini, junior from Bentleyville; assistant editor, Norm Gregor, junior from Ellsworth; circulation manager, Bob Crowl, Jr., sophomore from Centerville.

The Leader an official organ of the industrial arts department is published and printed by students of the department. The paper enables students, alumni, and other interested persons to keep informed on the newer developments in the field of industrial arts.

Richard M. Birch, assistant professor of industrial arts, is faculty advisor to the student staff. The paper is printed in the school graphic arts laboratory under the direction of Anthony T. Stavaski, association professor of industrial arts.

CSTC Enrollment Up 25 Per Cent

CALIFORNIA — Fall semester enrollment at California State Teachers College shows a 25 per cent increase over last year, according to statistics released by Dr. Harold E. Kemper, College Registrar.

Incomplete registration figures show 1,482 full-time students matriculated at the college. Part-time and Saturday enrollment has reached 118, sending the total college enrollment to 1,600. Final registration date for Saturday classes is Saturday, Sept. 20.

A record group of 525 new entrants started classes in teacher education this week. This is nearly as large as the total student enrollment at the college in 1953 when full-time enrollment was only 587.

Angus H. Douple To Address County Teachers Institute

Angus H. Douple, Associate Professor of Art at California State Teachers College, will deliver an illustrated lecture on "The People of Burma," at the general session of the Westmoreland County Teachers' Institute in Greensburg, October 24. Mr. Douple recently taught in Burma on a Fulbright Grant. His collection of pictures and Burmese articles have made his lectures very popular with Western Pennsylvania audiences.

In addition to his appearance on the main program, he will participate in the morning session for elementary teachers. His topic will be "Demonstrations with Art Materials and Techniques for Elementary Teachers."

Professor Douple is Head of the Fine Arts Department at the college.

Governor Leader Tours Wash. Co.

Governor George M. Leader climaxed a whirlwind campaign through Washington county yesterday, with an address at a Washington county Democratic dinner in the George Washington hotel, Washington, last night.

Mr. Leader, who is campaigning for the U. S. Senate, entered Washington county with a brief stop at New Eagle, then he made stops at Monongahela, Charleroi, Allenport, Roscoe and California before proceeding to Washington.

At California he inspected the new buildings on the campus of California State Teachers college. Education and the recession were the main themes of his discussions during the day. He cited an increase of from 11,000 to 17,500 students in the 14 state teachers college. He also spoke of the work in Washington county with retarded children and said from 428 pupils in these classes in 1954, the number is slightly

(Continued On Page Two)

under 2,000.

At Washington where the countywide dinner was attended by 400 persons, he predicted a statewide victory for the Democratic party. He said that only two things could stop that victory — lack of enthusiasm and overconfidence. He said he found no lack of enthusiasm on his campaign trips but that there was overconfidence in some sections.

County Chairman Harvey Stuart spoke briefly lashing out at dissident elements in the party in the county and called for a wide open primary next year. He said he would be a candidate for county office.

Joseph (Jock) Yablonski, president of District 5, UMW, was the master of ceremonies. State Senator William J. Lane also spoke briefly.

Farm Group To Hear CSTC Dean

Dr. George Radman, dean of education, California State Teachers college, will address the annual membership meeting of the Uniontown Production Credit Association and the National Farm Loan Association of Greensburg tomorrow, in the ballroom of the White Swan Hotel, Uniontown.

He will speak on "The Farmer, First Frontier". Dr. Radman, professor of history and had done special work on the history of approximately 300 members and guests are expected to gather for the occasion, which will be presided over by Scott W. Clark of Washington, the president of Uniontown Production Credit Association.

Governor Leader To Visit CSTC, Donora, Charleroi, Allenport, Roscoe

Governor George M. Leader, running for U. S. Senate on the Democratic ticket, will make a stop on the campus of California State Teachers college at 4 p.m. next Tuesday.

The stop will be one of many on an all-out tour of Washington county, State Senator William J. Lane announced. At CSTC the Governor will inspect the many improvements that have been made recently.

Senator Lane will meet the Governor at the Greater Pittsburgh airport at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday. The first stop will be at New Eagle at 11:15 a.m.

The Governor's party will then go to New Eagle for a luncheon stop at Lowry's restaurant. The group will leave at 1 p.m., making a stop at 1:30 p.m. in Donora where the Governor will speak from the Ironton hotel.

Mr. Leader will speak from the steps of the Charleroi Eagles club at 2:30 p.m. and then will be at Allenport at 3:15 where he will speak at the mill gates. He will make a brief stop at Roscoe at 3:30.

Final stop on his itinerary will be at Washington where he will speak at a countywide banquet and rally at 6:30 p.m.

In the touring group in addition to Senator Lane will be Congressman Thomas R. Morgan, District Attorney Michael Hanna, and Assembly candidates A. V. Capan and Austin Murphy Jr.

CSTC Professor Authors Monograph

CALIFORNIA—Dr. Phil R. Jack, Professor of Social Studies at California State Teachers College is the author of an article appearing in the October issue of "Pennsylvania History." The monograph is entitled "Thoughts on History and Folklore" and is an exposition of the authors theories concerning the use of folk materials as a substantial part of the historians art.

Dr. Jack has acquired a collection of songs and other folk material as a result of numerous expeditions into the mountains and rural regions and is also engaged in some archeological work pertaining to early Indian and Colonial cultures.

Article By CSTC Prof Appears In Magazine

Dr. Phil R. Jack, professor of social studies at California State Teachers college is the author of an article appearing in the October issue of Pennsylvania History. The monograph is entitled "Thoughts on History and Folklore" and is an exposition of the authors theories concerning the use of folk materials as a substantial part of the historians art.

Dr. Jack has acquired a collection of songs and other folk material as a result of numerous expeditions into the mountains and rural regions and is also engaged in some archeological work pertaining to early Indian and Colonial cultures.

Fireman Injured In Fire School At CSTC

Stanley Scholtz, 47, a Pittsburgh fireman, was injured yesterday when he fell about 30 feet during a demonstration of aerial ladders at a fire school being held at California State Teachers college.

Scholtz, admitted to Brownsville General hospital with injuries to his chest, hands, feet and back, is listed in fair condition.

Teachers Plan To Attend District Confab At CSTC

WAYNESBURG — A delegation of Greene county school teachers headed by J. Jay Steele, of the Nemacolin school, is expected to participate in the first district conference on teacher education and professional standards to be held November 1 at California State Teachers college.

Mr. Steele is president of the country branch of the Pennsylvania State Education association. The conference is sponsored by the Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards of the PSEA.

Conference theme will be "Local Responsibility for Teacher Education and Professional Standards." The areas to be discussed are curriculum, supervision and certification, with experts in those fields serving as analysts.

The conference will begin with registration from 8:30 to 9 a.m. and will continue until 4 p.m.

The conference will be attended by teachers from Allegheny, Fayette, Greene, Washington and Westmoreland counties all comprising the western convention district, PSEA.

County Educators Attend Conference

WAYNESBURG — A delegation of Greene County educators attended the first district - wide conference of the teacher education and professional standards commission Saturday at California State Teachers College.

The conference, sponsored by the western district of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, consisted of discussion groups on curriculum, certification practices, supervision, and other subjects of interest to public school educators.

The Greene County delegation included assistant county superintendent of schools William H. Hartley, of Rices Landing. Others attending were Mr. and Mrs. Victor Celio, of Waynesburg; Miss Frances Goodwin, of Carmichaels; Mrs. Nelle Whitney, of Jefferson, and Mrs. Donald Murphy, of Rices Landing.

CSTC Faculty Member Speaks To Rotary Here

John Swearingen, a faculty member of the industrial art's department at California State Teachers College reviewed the history of the California State Teachers College last evening for the Brownsville Rotary club.

Dr. R. A. Mulligan was the program chairman and Bernard Kelley presided. There were no guests at the meeting.

1958

Devoted Teacher Receives Double Pay, Bryan Tells PSEA Conference

HARRISBURG — "A devoted teacher receives double pay—she not only receives her salary but also the satisfaction and pride of a job well done," said Doctor Fred W. Bryan, superintendent of schools, Harrisburg, Friday evening, as he addressed 100 sponsors and delegates at the third annual Allenberry Work conference for the Student Education Association of Pennsylvania at Boiling Springs.

"Our teaching positions are being filled but we have a crying need for devoted master teachers. The road to becoming a good teacher, traveled alone, is difficult. But with the help of good teachers and a strong professional organization the way can be interesting and successful," advised Doctor Bryan.

The meetings were sponsored by the SEAP-PETA committee of Pennsylvania State Education association and were designed to

make student programs in SEAP chapters more effective and functional.

SEAP chapters are located in 43 institutions of higher learning throughout the commonwealth.

Robert Craig, Richard Birch, sponsors of ~~Donna Hopp~~, Chapter, Donna Hopp and Sharon Skupnick were delegates at the conference.

H. E. Gayman, Executive Secretary of PSEA, spoke at the closing session Saturday. He developed the new areas of education that would be stimulated through the National Defense Education Act of 1958 as he discussed "The Old and the New."

Other speakers on the program included Harold J. Koch, Hazelton, President of PAEA; Richard Carriagn, Washington, D. C., assistant executive secretary of the National Teacher Education and Professional Standards Commission; Richard Sherwood, Slippery

Dad's Day Set At California

CALIFORNIA — Dad's Day will be celebrated Saturday at California State Teachers College when the Vulcans oppose Lock Haven in quest of their second victory in as many starts.

The kickoff is scheduled for 2 p. m.

Dads will be guests-of-honor at the football game with fathers of players sitting on the bench and being introduced at halftime.

Awards will be presented to the youngest Dad, the oldest Dad, the freshman Dad who traveled the farthest, and the upper-class Dad who traveled the farthest.

CSTC Dad's Day To Be Saturday

The 27th annual Dad's Day on the campus at California State Teachers college will be held Saturday. Special invitations have been mailed to every Dad inviting him to participate in the program. Awards will be presented to the youngest Dad, the oldest Dad, the Freshman Dad who traveled the farthest, and the upper - class Dad who traveled the farthest.

Purpose of the annual day is to enlighten and entertain the man who pays the bill. Opportunity has been provided to meet the faculty and tour the campus.

Dads will be guests of honor at the football game featuring the California Vulcans and Lock Haven State Teachers college. Fathers of the football team will sit on the bench and be introduced at half-time. Half-time entertainment will be furnished by the CSTC band under the direction of Professor Leonard Collelli.

Following the game a social hour will be held in Herron hall. Dr. Michael Duda, college president, will speak to the assembled Dads and present the awards. The Men's Glee club under the direction of Professor William Dovenspike will present a number of Dad's old favorites.

Student committees under the direction of Mrs. Lela Hamilton, dean of women, and Frank Lenox, dean of men, will be headed by Arlene Little, Umontown Cecil Murray, Sligo, James Seanor, New Alexandria, Robert Wagner, Washington, and Robert Bailing, New Kensington.

To Hold Reading Clinic Sept. 20 On CSTC Campus

The California Area Branch of the Association for Childhood Education is sponsoring a Reading Clinic on the campus of California State Teachers college, Saturday, September 20.

The clinic will feature observation lessons in grades one to seven, taught by teachers in-service and by consultants of publishing companies. An exhibit of reading and other learning materials will be displayed by publishers.

The lesson in the seventh grade will have significant value for those teachers who are teaching reading in the junior high school. Following this lesson Dr. Donald A. Cleland, director of the reading clinic at the University of Pittsburgh, will discuss reading methods and techniques for teaching reading at the Junior High level.

There will also be an observation lesson with a special class group. This will prove most helpful to teachers of Special Classes.

Another feature will be an explanation and discussion of a special method of teaching reading through the use of hionics by Charles Collier, who has had experience in using this methods.

A luncheon will be held in the Colloge Dining hall at 1 p. m.

The luncheon speaker has chosen a topic that will furnish climax to the activities of the Clinic "Making Use of Improved Interests and Abilites in Reading". The speaker is Mrs. Gertrude Stokes of the Oak Lane County Day school, Philadelphia, who is also leatruer at Temple University.

Registration for the clinic will be in the Noss Laboratory school, beginning at 8 a.m. fee one dollar. Tickets for the luncheon will be available there. Reservations for attendance at the clinic with or without attendance at the luncheon should be sent to Association for Childhood Education, P. O. Box 612, California, or by calling Thomas M. Gilland, at California WEST 8-2469.

Ella E. Bernstrot

BROWNSVI

State To Spend 6 Million For CSTC Improvements

HARRISBURG (UPI) — Gov. George M. Leader today took the wraps off a long range multi-million dollar plan for the improvement and expansion of the Pennsylvania's 14 state teachers colleges.

"By 1970 the public school enrollments will have increased by more than 300,000 children over today's enrollments," he said. "Besides meaning more school buildings and facilities, this expected increase certainly points up the need to prepare more teachers."

Leader said the teachers colleges today were working "at full capacity" to turn out about 3,200 new teachers a year. He said this would not be enough to meet future demands.

The governor also said about 14,000 experienced teachers would be retiring in the next 12 years.

The 21-page report gave a complete break-down by colleges of planned construction and improvements.

They included dormitory space for 14,000 more students each year, 10 new or expanded libraries, 31 new classroom buildings plus renovation and expansion of existing buildings, and a number of new student centers, dining halls, athletic fields, auditoriums, utilities and parking facilities.

Breakdown on Projects
Following are the colleges, present enrollment, expected 1970 enrollment, some of the new buildings proposed and estimated cost of construction improvements:

Bloomsburg — 935 present enrollment to 2,000 in 1970, three classrooms, six dormitories, auditorium, field house, maintenance building, estimated cost \$8,000,000.

California — 1,030 to 1,500, two dormitories, administration building, library, dining hall, science building, \$6,125,000.

Cheney — 400 to 1,200, three dormitories, dining hall, student center, two classroom buildings, physical education plant (gym and pool), \$5,418,000.

Clarion — 720 to 1,100, three dormitories, auditorium, student center, dining hall, library, administration and administration building, \$6,125,000.

East Stroudsburg — 500 to 1,000, library and administration building, three dormitories, two classroom buildings, \$5,900,000.

Edinboro — 750 to 1,000, nine dormitories, three classroom buildings, administration buildings, library, student center, dining hall, \$13,200,000.

Indiana — 2,100 to 3,000, 10 dormitories, three classroom buildings, library, administration building, dining hall, infirmary, student center, field house, \$18,500,000.

Kutztown — 900 to 4,000, 11 dormitories, two classroom buildings, women's gymnasium, \$13,950,000.

Lock Haven — 625 to 1,000, two dormitories, student center, administration building, classroom building, dining hall, \$4,265,000.

Mansfield — 641 to 1,000, library, administration building, three dormitories, athletic field, \$4,000,000.

Millersville — 1,250 to 1,500, seven dormitories, library, infirmary, student center, classroom building, field house and gymnasium, \$8,500,000.

Slippery Rock — 920 to 2,000, three dormitories, auditorium, dining hall, field house, administration building, \$6,800,000.

Shippensburg — 1,020 to 3,000, 10 dormitories, two classroom buildings, administration building, student center, \$11,100,000.

West Chester — 1,800 to 3,000, eight dormitories, student center, three classroom buildings, library addition, \$13,777,000.

200 Youngsters Enroll For Story Telling Hour At California Library



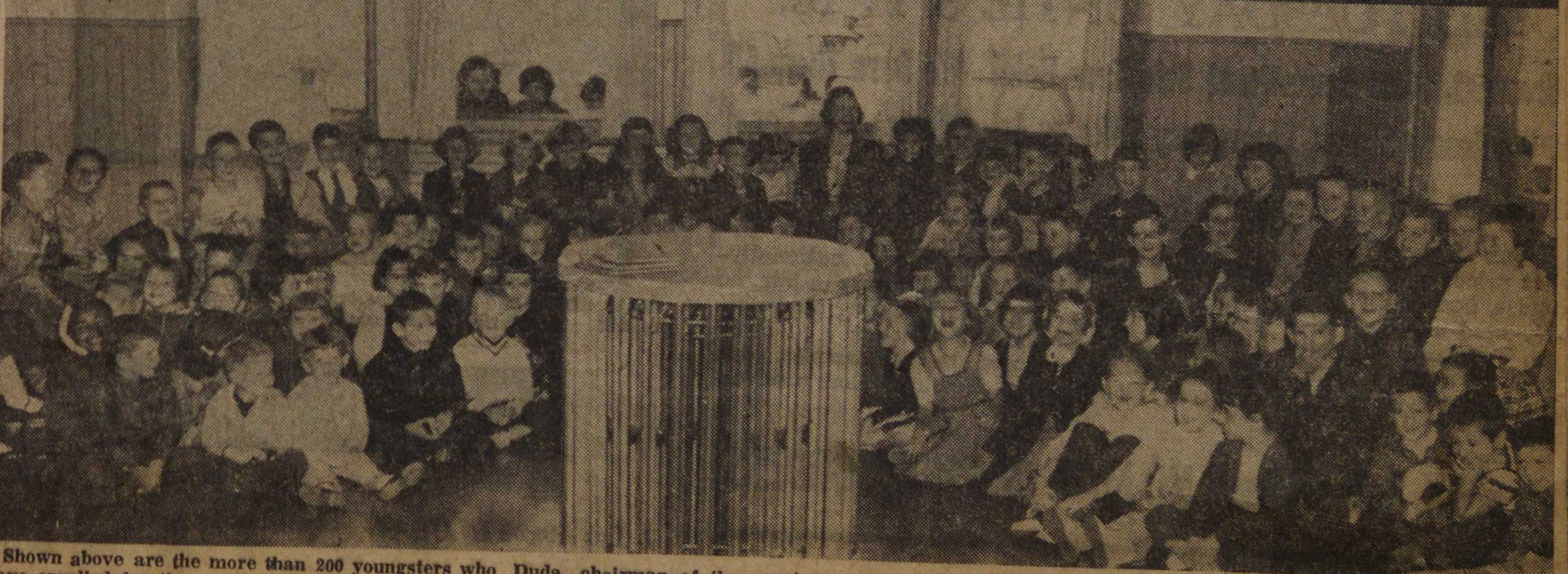
California Plans Program For Tots

A story telling hour will be held on Saturdays for boys and girls of California elementary schools, Mrs. Michael Duda, chairman of the library expansion committee announced today.

Trained personnel, under the direction of Mrs. Walter Weaver and Mrs. Sulo Alto, will conduct the program.

Mrs. Paul Frey will register children for the story hour Saturday from 10 a.m. until noon at the library.

Parents are asked to cooperate in making the program a success



Shown above are the more than 200 youngsters who have enrolled for the story telling hour at California library on Saturdays. Mrs. Sulo Alto and Mrs. Walter Weaver are in charge of the program. Mrs. Michael

Duda, chairman of the expansion committee of the California Library club, is directing the program. The Friday Evening club, Mrs. Robert Wood, president, has also been helping promote the story telling program.

Volunteers from the California State Teachers college student body tell stories to the enthusiastic youngsters. The Boy Scouts of Troop No. 110 assisted in parking cars and cleaning the grounds after the program.

Photo by W. C. Giles



Above are principals who participated in the Western district, PSEA, conference held Saturday at California State Teachers conference. Left to right they are: seated, Dr. Herman C. Grosse, director of placement at the University of Pittsburgh; Mrs. Ada B. Kuhns, Perryopolis, president of the Western district; the Rev. Egbert Donovan, St. Vincent college; standing, Dr. Dan R.

Kovar, Uniontown; Dr. Michael Duda, president of CSTC; Mrs. Marjorie Bartman, expediter in one of the discussion groups; Mrs. Beulah Fontaine, past chairman, teacher education and professional standards commission, National Education association; David Guhl, Connellsville, and Tyyne Hanninen, Monessen.

PSEA To Hold Talks At CSTC

Western district of the Pennsylvania State Education association will hold its first district-wide conference on teacher education and professional standards Saturday, November 1, at California State Teachers college. Ada B. Kuhns, Perryopolis, is district president. Sponsored by the Commission Teacher Education and Professional Standards, PSEA, the conference will begin with registration at 8:30 to 9 a.m. (with coffee and doughnuts) and closes at 4 p.m. The theme will be "Local Responsibility for Teacher Education and Professional Standards." The areas to be discussed will include: curriculum, supervision and certification. The western convention district of PSEA is comprised of Allegheny, Fayette, Greene, Washington and Westmoreland counties.

171 Educators Attend 5-County Program At CSTC

One hundred, seventy-one educators and lay people from the counties of Allegheny, Fayette, Greene, Washington and Westmoreland attended the first district-wide conference of the Teacher Education and Professional Standards commission of the Pennsylvania State Education association at California State Teachers college Saturday. Theme of the conference was "Local Responsibility for Teacher Education and Professional Standards." The program included discussions on topics of certification practices, curriculum and supervision.

Analysts, experienced in those fields of education, participated. They were: Beulah Fontaine, past chairman of NEA commission Teacher Education and Professional Standards; George Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers college, and Dr. Herman Grosse, director of placement at the University of Pittsburgh.

Those attending from Fayette county were Mrs. Ada B. Kuhns, president of the Western district and guidance director at Perry-Lower Tyrone senior high school; Mrs. Margaret Yauger, president of the Fayette County Educational council; Jean Donahey, president of the Fayette county local branch, PSEA; Dr. Dan R. Kovar, Uniontown, Western district chairman of the PSEA committee; David Guhl, Connellsville, past president of the National Classroom Teachers; Mrs. Mary Graham, Mrs. Betty Burkey, Miss Rosetta Duff, Mrs. G. Sisley, Joseph Wolfe, John Robba, Anthony Polink, George Phillips, Miss Aleen Burns, Mrs. Williams and lay representatives, Mrs. Robert Trombino and John Matta.

List Program For Education Confab At CSTC

Program for the Conference on Teacher Education and Professional Standards of the Western district, Pennsylvania State Education association, to be held at California State Teachers college this Saturday has been announced by Ada B. Kuhns, president. The schedule follows: 8:30-9:15 a.m. — Registration, Main hall, doughnuts and coffee in Vulcan lounge. 9:15-9:30 — Opening session, Vulcan lounge. 9:30-9:50 — Analysis of Topic 1: Curriculum, Mrs. Beulah Fontaine, past-chairman, commission Teacher Education and Professional Standards, National Education association. 10-11 — Discussion groups for Topic 1. 11:10-11:30 — Analysis of Topic 2: Supervision; James Lawson, director of curriculum and supervision, Butler Joint school district. 11:4-12:40 — Discussion of Topic 2. 1-2 — Luncheon, dining hall. 2:10-2:30 — Analysis of Topic 3: Certification; Dr. C. Herman Grosse, director of teacher placement, University of Pittsburgh. 2:40-3:30 — Discussion of Topic 3. 3:40-4:10 — Closing session, summaries of three analysts. The conference theme will be "Local responsibility for teacher education and professional standards. A leadership team consisting of a chairman, consultant and recorder will be in charge of each one of the discussion groups.

Belle Vernon Youth Is Pilot

WEBB AIR FORCE BASE, Tex. — First Lieutenant Edward Lannon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Lannon of Belle Vernon, R. D. 1 and an alumnus of California State Teachers college has graduated from an Air

115 Attend CSTC Annual Workshop

A total of 115 educators recently attended the annual workshop at the California State Teachers college.

The workshop was sponsored by the Washington County Geography Study Group with Miss Allene Walker, president, in charge.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of CSTC, welcomed the geography group.

Dr. Thomas Gilland, consultant in teacher education and school surveys, California, was principal speaker. In his talk, "What Are Evaluation and Testing?", he used as a preview into the general theme of the Study Group for the current year.

Group Level
The group sessions kindergarten through junior high, followed Dr. Gilland's address and each group, on its own educational level applied techniques and procedures of evaluation. In the primary grades, Miss Alberta Dorsey presented ideas and plans for building goals and showed how skill is acquired while building a man to record a route followed on the way to and from school.

Mrs. Mary Johnston shared with other third grade teachers her experience in planning, executing, and evaluating a trip she and her students made to Mr. Nolti's "Circle Ranch" near Claysville.

Evaluating products as a means of introduction to a unit or as a learning media was discussed by Mrs. Little Alto with the fourth grade group. The development and evaluation of each phase of a unit and the use of pictures were also discussed.

Force basic pilot training school. Upon graduation he was reassigned to one of the United States Air Force's tactical units. 1st Lt. Lannon, enlisted at the U.S. Air Force Recruiting Office, Municipal Bldg, Brownsville, Pa. Sgt. "Art" Dubinsky stated, this program is wide-open. All men desiring information should do so immediately, by calling Uniontown, GE 7-4004. Sgt. Dubinsky is at Brownsville every Thursday afternoon.

CSTC Semester Opens September 8

As the Pittsburgh Steelers break camp and move out of the California State Teachers College on September 5, the college will ready itself for the greatest influx of prospective teachers in recent years to move in on September 8th. Upperclassmen will register on September 8 and 9 by appointment and entering freshmen will register on September 9.

A convocation for freshmen in Steele Auditorium on September 8th will open a week of orientation for the new entrants. First social event of the new season will be a Student-Faculty Mixer in Herron Hall on the evening of September 9th. Classes begin at 8:00 a. m. Wednesday, September 10th.

Dean of Men, Frank W. Lenox and Dean of Women, Lela T. Hamilton have filled almost every vacant space on the campus, and in the town as well, in an attempt to accommodate the increasing number of students. Two hundred and fifteen men have been accommodated in dormitories while private homes in the California Community have accepted one hundred and eighty-six. Some twenty-five men will share cooking and house-keeping duties in apartments. Dormitories for women will accommodate one hundred and fifty-two with fifteen girls living in private homes.

Parking spaces will be at a premium on the campus parking lots as an estimated one thousand students who will commute try to find a spot at 7:59 for that 8:00 o'clock class. Commuters will travel into the Monongahela Valley School daily from as far as Pittsburgh, Aliquippa and Mt. Pleasant and from the many nearby communities such as Brownsville, Charleroi, Monessen, Uniontown and Washington.

1953 CSTC Graduate Awarded Fellowship

Walter Munhall, a 1953 graduate of California State Teachers college, has been awarded a one-year fellowship for travel and study in Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. The award was made by the Scandinavian Seminar.

Mr. Munhall is currently an industrial arts teacher in Klamath Falls, Oregon. He left New York by boat on July 23. This will be his second trip to Europe.

List Program For Education Confab At CSTC

Program for the Conference on Teacher Education and Professional Standards of the Western

district, Pennsylvania State Education association, to be held at California State Teachers college this Saturday has been announced by Ada B. Kuhns, president. The schedule follows:

8:30-9:15 a.m. — Registration, Main hall, doughnuts and coffee in Vulcan lounge. 9:15-9:30 — Opening session, Vulcan lounge. 9:30-9:50 — Analysis of Topic

1: Curriculum, Mrs. Beulah Fontaine, past-chairman, commission Teacher Education and Professional Standards, National Education association. 10-11 — Discussion groups for Topic 1. 11:10-11:30 — Analysis of Topic 2: Supervision; James Lawson, director of curriculum and supervision, Butler Joint school district.

11:4-12:40 — Discussion of Topic 2. 1-2 — Luncheon, dining hall. 2:10-2:30 — Analysis of Topic 3: Certification; Dr. C. Herman Grosse, director of teacher placement, University of Pittsburgh. 2:40-3:30 — Discussion of Topic 3. 3:40-4:10 — Closing session, summaries of three analysts.

11:4-12:40 — Discussion of Topic 2. 1-2 — Luncheon, dining hall. 2:10-2:30 — Analysis of Topic 3: Certification; Dr. C. Herman Grosse, director of teacher placement, University of Pittsburgh. 2:40-3:30 — Discussion of Topic 3. 3:40-4:10 — Closing session, summaries of three analysts.

Dr. Coover, CSTC, To Speak At Erie

Dr. Shriver L. Coover, director of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, has accepted an invitation to address the Erie county teachers institute which will meet in Erie on October 21. His subject will be "The Effect of the Space Era on Industrial Arts." Dr. Coover is the author of a number of text books in the field of industrial arts education and former vice president of the American Vocational association.

Masters Program Urged For CSTC

The House of Delegates of the Western District of the Pennsylvania State Education association has passed a resolution calling for graduate study programs for teachers to be added to the state's teachers colleges' curricula. The resolution states as follows, "In order that all teachers of Pennsylvania have convenient opportunity to further their education to the master teacher level, we urge that all the state teachers colleges of Pennsylvania be authorized to provide a program leading to the masters degree in education."

Dr. Charles H. Boehm, superintendent of public instruction, has presented to California State Teachers college certificates of recognition for outstanding achievement in the operation and maintenance of power plant and utility systems during the past year. The certificates are awarded by the engineering experiment station, state institutional power plant service of the Pennsylvania State university. This is the sixth consecutive award earned by California school.

In presenting the awards to Dr. Michael Duda, college president, Dr. Boehm stated, "Operating one of the Commonwealth's colleges is a challenge to every member of the institutions' staff. The important task of preparing teachers can take place only when a well maintained plant is at the disposal of faculty and students."

Letters of congratulations on the achievement were received by William Hormell, superintendent of buildings and grounds, John McCollum, power plant engineer, and Mary Kurianwicz, supervisor of the laundry.

The social studies department at California State Teachers College will hold its Annual fall seminar for teachers on Monday, October 20 at 8 p.m. in the Vulcan lounge. A short and interesting program will be followed by an informal discussion period. A feature of the program will

CSTC Speech Major Helps Handicapped

Arthur C. Hersh, president of the Foundation for the Severely Handicapped of the Mon - Valley, Inc, has announced that arrangements are being made to enroll three children of Westmoreland county in the Saturday class for the severely handicapped. The class meets from 11 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. at the Charleroi junior high school. Ernest Maddock, psychologist, is in charge of the special class.

Miss Karna Soderholm, speech major at California State Teachers college, has volunteered her services for the class for the handicapped.

The foundation recently held its regular monthly business meeting in the Charleroi Chamber of Commerce building.

Volunteer services and interest in the welfare of the handicapped are greatly appreciated by the foundation.

Civic and women's clubs are particularly invited to participate now in the organization's fund raising campaign. Money is needed to purchase a building for handicapped children where they may be helped and trained.

Any one interested in helping the foundation in its work in any way should contact Mr. Hersh or any official of the organization.

Teachers Exam To Be Given At California

The national teacher examinations, prepared and administered annually by the educational testing service, will be given at the new California State Teachers college testing center on Saturday, February 7, 1959. The tests are given simultaneously at 250 testing centers throughout the United States.

At the one-day testing session a candidate may take the common examinations, which include tests in professional information, general culture, English expression, and non-verbal reasoning; and one or two of eleven optional examinations designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter to be taught. The college which a candidate is attending, or the school system in which he is seeking employment, will advise him whether he should take the national teacher examinations and which of the optional examinations to select.

A bulletin of information (in which an application is inserted) describing registration procedure and containing sample test, questions may be obtained from Dr. M. R. Wolfe, director of guidance services at California State Teachers college. Completed applications will be accepted during November and December with the deadline for acceptance set at January 9, 1959.

Most large city school districts and an increasing number of smaller school districts require that candidates for teaching positions take the national teacher examinations. The tests are open to teachers-in-service as well as education majors in college.

Safety Conference
The Fifth Annual Teen - Age Traffic Safety Conference for the southwest district will be held at California State Teachers college on Tuesday, November 18. Two students and a faculty sponsor have been invited from each high school in the district. Registration will be held in Steele auditorium on the college campus at 9:30 a.m.

Professor Eugene Hester will act as college coordinator for the conference.

CSTC Prof To Speak October 24

Augus H. Douple, associate professor of art at California State Teachers college, will deliver an illustrated lecture on "The People of Burma," at the general session of the Westmoreland county teachers' institute in Greensburg, October 24. Mr. Douple recently taught in Burma on a Fulbright Grant. His collection of pictures and Burmese articles have made his lectures very popular with Western Pennsylvania audiences.

In addition to his appearance on the main program, he will participate in the morning session for elementary teachers. His topic will be "Demonstrations with Art Materials and Techniques for Elementary Teachers."

Professor Douple is head of the fine arts department at the college.

CSTC Holds Open House This Week

The California State Teachers College has issued an open invitation to the general public to visit their campus during American Education Week, November 9 to 15. Dr. George S. Hart, Professor of Social Studies, is Chairman of the Special Observance Committee of the college.

As a special feature of the week the Student Education Association will honor the faculty at a Tea given in the Colonial Room Thursday, Nov. 13, at 7:30 p.m.

Teacher Examinations To Be Given At CSTC Center

The National Teacher Examinations, prepared and administered annually by the Educational Testing Service, will be given at the new California State Teachers College testing center Saturday, February 7, 1959.

The tests are given simultaneously at 250 testing centers throughout the United States.

At the one-day testing session a candidate may take the Common Examinations, which include tests in Professional Information, General Culture, English Expression, and non-verbal Reasoning; and one or two of eleven Optional Examinations designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter to be taught.

The college which a candidate is attending, or the school system in which he is seeking employment, will advise him whether he should take the National Teacher

Examinations and which of the Optional Examinations to select.

A bulletin of information (in which an application is inserted) describing registration procedure and containing sample test questions may be obtained from Dr. M. R. Wolfe, Director of Guidance Services at California State Teachers College. Completed applications will be accepted during November and December with the Deadline for acceptance set at January 9, 1959.

Most large city school districts and an increasing number of smaller school districts require that candidates for teaching positions take the National Teacher Examinations. The tests are open to teachers-in-service as well as education majors in college.

Delta Zeta Sorority Has CSTC Chapter

CALIFORNIA — Zeta Epsilon, Delta Zeta's 125th Chapter, made its bow on the campus of California State Teachers College when it was installed November 15. This is the first national social sorority in the history of the college.

Through the efforts of Miss Patricia Heneghan, Province Director, and many others already connected with the National Sorority, Zeta Epsilon Chapter was pledged, trained and installed within two short months. All the girls of the new chapter found this experience most challenging and rewarding and are watching their new chapter grow and flourish with pride.

Initiated on Saturday in a very impressive ceremony, conducted by National officers and Delta Zeta's from the University of Pittsburgh and Indiana State Teachers College were:

- Mildred Warman, Masontown;
- Judith McIlvaine, Carnegie;
- Gayle Vissat, Hermerie; Diane Evans, Republic; Luanne Nicholl, Ellsworth; Irene Adamusko, Donora; Peggy Roncadori, Vestaburg; Anita Brazan, Bridgeville; Natalie Hunter, Bethel Park; Doris Brubaker, Hooversville; Mary Jane Richey, Burgettstown; Rose Marie Rogers, Jeanette; Deanne Salotti, Monessen; Patricia Buchar, Monessen; Joanne Romano, Washington; Marlene Spino, Washington; Rita Komanocky, Uniontown; Joanne Journic, Rices Landing; Patricia Busti, Rices Landing; Kay Zinsius, Charleroi; Jane Starkey, Pittsburgh; Esther Nicholson, Meyersdale; anet Bristol, Washington; Janice Weaver, Washington; Betty Fedor, Charleroi; Lynne Kemp, Irwin; Joanne Bungard, Washington; Mona Moore, Monessen; Frances Zampan, Strabane; Theresa Liveratti, Wilmerding; Suzanne Vacheresse, Washington; Judy Hunter, Charleroi; Beverly Schultz, Canonsburg; and Rita Remish, Monessen.

Several Alumnae were also present to be joined in sisterhood. Saturday's ceremony was concluded with the installation banquet which was held in the Presbyterian Church, California.

A tea, sponsored by Pittsburgh Alumni of Delta Zeta, was held Sunday afternoon at the college in honor of the new chapter.

Government Conference

Three members of the California State Teachers college Chapter of the Intercollegiate conference on government participated in the executive meeting of the state organization held at the Penn Harris hotel in Harrisburg on October 26. The meeting was attended by regional and chapter officers of colleges throughout Pennsylvania. William Dando Brownsville senior, is regional director and chapter president at California. Accompanying Mr Dando were John R. Sage, Burgettstown senior, and Edmond J. Zaharewicz, California junior.

Miss Genevieve Blatt, State Secretary of Internal Affairs, who is the founder and Director of C. G., presided at the meeting. Edmund Zaharewicz acted in the capacity of state secretary at the meeting. Plans were formulated for the coming year which will commemorate the organization twenty-fifth anniversary.

William Dando made an impressive report on the activities of the southwest region.

Junior Historians

The fall meeting of the Advisory Council and Chapter Sponsors of the Southwestern Region of the Pennsylvania Federation of Junior Historians will be held in the Alumni lounge of the California State Teachers College on Monday, November 17, at 7:30 p.m. At the meeting plans will be initiated for the regional conference which will be held in April. Dr. M. R. Wolfe, professor of history at the college, is chairman for the meeting.

College Conference

The California State Teachers college chapter of the Intercollegiate Conference on Government admitted Larry Klingensmith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Marion Klingensmith of Brownsville, as one of six new members recently installed at the October 16, meeting. Larry is a second semester freshman majoring in Biology. He is active in the Discussion Club and a pledge in the Omicron Alpha Kappa social fraternity.

Also admitted was Frank Lenox, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lenox, California.

Frank is a junior majoring in Social Studies. He is active in C. S. A., Alpha Phi Omega, and Omicron Alpha Kappa social fraternity.

The purpose of I. C. G. is to promote an understanding of governmental functions at the state and national levels. The high point of the year's activities will be a two day stay at Harrisburg. Legislative bills will be submitted by Pennsylvania Colleges to the ten committees on state affairs. Only several bills from each committee are brought to the floor to be discussed and voted upon.

Historian Meet Planned At CSTC

The fall meeting of the Advisory Council and Chapter Sponsors of the Southwestern Region of the Pennsylvania Federation of Junior Historians will be held in the Alumni Lounge of the California State Teachers College at 7:30 p. m. Monday, November 17.

At the meeting, plans will be initiated for the regional conference which will be held in April. Dr. M. R. Wolfe, Professor of History at the college, is chairman for the meeting.

Aid Workshop On Schools

10-21
2 Area Educators Going To Erie

Two Fayette Countians who are members of the faculty at California State Teachers College will conduct workshops Wednesday at an Erie County Institute. They are J. Herschel Bowlen, Uniontown, associate professor of speech correction, and Mrs. Rose Hughes, Brownsville, also an associate professor.

The educators will take part in a statewide effort to improve teaching in special education classifications.

Mr. Bowlen's workshop will center on therapeutic procedures with articulation problems and therapeutic procedures with stuttering cerebral palsy, speech and cleft palate problems.

Mrs. Hughes' workshop will deal with teaching of retarded children.



J. H. BOWLEN

Skating Party Tonite 7-10
FRIEND'S Roller Rink Adm. 50c
Spons. Boy Scout Troop 10
MORNING HERALD

CSTC Students To Attend Confab

The third annual work conference for sponsors and student officers of the Student Education Association of Pennsylvania will be held at Allenberry Inn, Boiling Springs, on September 26 and 27. Representing California State Teachers college will be the chapter president Donna Hopp, an elementary education major from Johnstown, program chairman Joanne Romano, elementary education major of Washington, and the faculty advisors Assistant Professor Richard M. Birch and Assistant Professor J. Robert Craig.

The conference is designed to help both advisors and students effect the aim of the new student organization. Some of the aims are to provide its members with opportunities for developing personal growth and professional competency as well as gaining an understanding of the history, ethics, and program of the organized teaching profession.

Pennsylvania has been recognized nationally as a banner state in its student activities. The state has thirty-eight chapters in colleges and universities with a total membership of 3500 students under the guidance of over 100 sponsors.

Debate Team Active At CSTC

California State Teachers college was represented at Duquesne University's first annual novice debate tournament held November 8, at Duquesne university.

The art of debating is a challenge within itself, but this year's debate question adds to the difficulty. The question for this year's college debates is resolved: That The Further Development of Nuclear Weapons Should Be Prohibited By International Agreement.

The presentation of trophies was the highlight of the day. In the overall picture, the California debaters tied for third place with Mount Mercy, California's negative team winning three of its four debates.

The individual awards, which are the most coveted, saw two California debaters ranking highly as speakers. Cora Jarvis, Tarentum junior, ranked as the first place negative speaker at the tournament entitling her to receive an inscribed plaque. Ranking fourth as an affirmative speaker was Rush Curtioff, Jeanette freshman.

Miss Louise Davis, assistant professor of speech, is the sponsor of the debate club.

CSTC Has Sunday Radio Program

The radio section of College Players of California State Teachers college sponsors a half-hour radio program every Sunday afternoon at 2:30 p.m. on WESA, Charleroi, Tune in 940 on your radio dial this coming Sunday afternoon and listen to the social news and sports from C. S. T. C. Fashion tips and hints are also offered. The calendar for the coming week is announced and a rundown of the happenings of the past week is given.

The format will be varied in the future. Special Thanksgiving and Christmas programs are planned and a program will be devoted to SEAP in an effort to promote its membership drive. Campus events and points of special interest receive precedence on the program.

Cora E. Jarvis, Tarentum junior who is majoring in atypical education, serves as program director and coordinator for the program.

CSTC Hosts Speech Tournament Today

CALIFORNIA. — The College Players of the California State Teachers College will play host to area high schools in their Annual Honor Speech Tournament today. Students will compete in extemporaneous, dramatic, humorous, poetry, and oration. Trophies will be awarded to first place winners in each division. A reception in Vulcan Lounge for all participants and coaches will follow the contest.

Twenty-nine schools have indicated that they will participate. They are St. Justin, Norwin Joint, St. Xavier, Penn Hills, Greensburg, St. John, St. Wendelin, Johnstown, Central Catholic, St. Peter, McKeesport, Bethlehem Center, California, Immaculate Conception, Derry Area, Hempfield, Trafford, Donora, Jeanette, Hurst, Monessen, Bentleyville, Penn Joint, St. Vincent, Brad dock, North Catholic, Rostraver, Charleroi, Blairsville, and St. Benedict.

CSTC Host For Speech Tourney

The College Players of the California State Teachers college will play host to area high schools in their annual honor speech tournament tomorrow. Students will compete in extemporaneous, dramatic, humorous, poetry, and oration. Trophies will be awarded to first place winners in each division. A reception in Vulcan lounge for all participants and coaches will follow the contest.

Co-chairing the event will be Barbara Durinzi, Masontown; Cora Jarvis, Tarentum; and Judith Labowitz, Uniontown. Members of the Players will act as judges and administer the tournament.

Twenty-nine schools have indicated that they will participate. They are St. Justin, Norwin Joint, St. Xavier, Penn Hills, Greensburg, St. John, St. Wendelin, Johnstown Central Catholic, St. Peter, McKeesport, Bethlehem Center, California, Immaculate Conception, Dery Area, Hempfield Trafford, Donora, Jeanette, Hurst, Monessen, Bentleyville, Penn Joint, St. Vincent, Brad dock, North Catholic, Rostraver, Charleroi, Blairsville, and St. Benedict.

CSTC Has Sunday Radio Program

The radio section of College Players of California State Teachers college sponsors a half-hour radio program every Sunday afternoon at 2:30 p.m. on WESA, Charleroi, Tune in 940 on your radio dial this coming Sunday afternoon and listen to the social news and sports from C. S. T. C. Fashion tips and hints are also offered. The calendar for the coming week is announced and a rundown of the happenings of the past week is given.

The format will be varied in the future. Special Thanksgiving and Christmas programs are planned and a program will be devoted to SEAP in an effort to promote its membership drive. Campus events and points of special interest receive precedence on the program.

Cora E. Jarvis, Tarentum junior who is majoring in atypical education, serves as program director and coordinator for the program.

Teen Safety Meet Planned At CSTC

The Fifth Annual Teen-Age Traffic Safety Conference for the Southwest District will be held at California State Teachers College Tuesday, November 18.

Two students and a faculty sponsor have been invited from each high school in the district. Registration will be held in Steele Auditorium on the college campus at 9:30 a. m.

Professor Eugene Hester will act as college coordinator for the conference.

Freshmen At CSTC Select Officers

CALIFORNIA — Donald J. O'Connor, a major in secondary education from Munhall, was elected President of the 593 member freshman class at California State Teachers College. Mr. O'Connor is a graduate of Munhall High School.

Elected vice president was Gabriel M. Cmar of Duquesne, a major in elementary education. Celia J. Davis, elementary major who graduated from West Greene High School, was elected Secretary. The class Treasurer is Richard V. Woods, West Homestead student majoring in secondary education.

Representing the freshman lass in Student Congress will be Charlene R. Pezzoni of Monongahela, a student in the elementary curriculum.

Frosh At CSTC Elect Officers

Donald J. O'Conner, a major in secondary education from Munhall, was elected president of the 593 member freshman class at California State Teachers college. Mr. O'Conner is a graduate of Munhall high school. Elected to the vice-president's post was Gabriel M. Cmar of Duquesne, a major in elementary education. Celia J. Davis, elementary major who graduated from West Greene high school, was elected secretary. The class Treasurer is Richard V. Woods, West Homestead student majoring in secondary education. Representing the freshman class in student congress will be Charlene R. Pezzoni of Monongahela, a student in the elementary curriculum.

Frosh At CSTC Elect Officers

Donald J. O'Conner, a major in secondary education from Munhall, was elected president of the 593 member freshman class at California State Teachers college. Mr. O'Conner is a graduate of Munhall high school. Elected to the vice-president's post was Gabriel M. Cmar of Duquesne, a major in elementary education. Celia J. Davis, elementary major who graduated from West Greene high school, was elected secretary. The class Treasurer is Richard V. Woods, West Homestead student majoring in secondary education. Representing the freshman class in student congress will be Charlene R. Pezzoni of Monongahela, a student in the elementary curriculum.

California State Teachers College Has Its First National Sorority

Zeta Epsilon, Delta Zet's 125th chapter, made its bow on the campus of the California State Teachers college, when it was installed November 15. This is the first national social sorority in the history of the college.

Through the zealous efforts of Miss Patricia Heneghan, province director, and many others already connected with the National Sorority, Zeta Epsilon Chapter was pledged, trained and installed within two short months. All the girls of the new chapter found this experience most challenging and rewarding and are watching their new chapter grow and flourish with pride.

Initiated on Saturday in the ceremony, conducted by national officers and Delta Zeta's from the University of Pittsburgh and Indiana State Teachers college were: Mildred Warman, Masontown; Judith McIlvaine, Carnegie; Gayle Vissat, Hermerie; Diane Evans, Republic; Luanne Nicholl, Ellsworth; Irene Adamusko, Donora; Peggy Roncadora, Vestaburg; Anita Barzan, Bridgeville; Natalie Hunter, Bethel Park; Doris Brubaker, Hooversville; Mary Jane Richey, Burgettstown; Rose Marie Rogers, Jeannette; Deanne Salotti, Monessen; Patricia Buchar, Monessen; Joanne Romano, Washington; Marlene Spino, Washington; Rita Romanecky, Uniontown; Joanne Journic, Rices Landing; Patricia Busti, Rices Landing; Kay Zinsius, Charleroi; Jane Starkey, Pittsburg; Esther Nicholson, Meyersdale; Janet Bristol, Washington; Janice Weaver, Washington; Betty Fedor, Charleroi; Lynne Kemp, Irwin; Joanne Bungard, Washington; Mona Moore, Monessen; Frances Zampan, Strabane; Theresa Liveratti, Wilmerding; Suzanne Vacheresse, Washington; Judy Hunter, Charleroi; Beverly Schultz, Canonsburg; and Rita Remish, Monessen.

Several alumnae were also presented to be joined in sisterhood.

Saturday's ceremony was concluded with the installation banquet which was held in the Presbyterian church, California.

A tea, sponsored by Pittsburgh Alumni of Delta Zeta, was held Sunday afternoon at the college in honor of the new chapter.

CSTC Observes Education Week

The California State Teachers college has issued an open invitation to the general public to visit their campus during American Education Week, November 9 to 15. Dr. George S. Hart, professor of social studies, is chairman of the special observance committee of the college.

Veterans' Day was observed with a special program in Steele auditorium from 10:30 to 11 a.m. Classes for the afternoon session did not meet in order to free students to participate in their community programs. Richard Bernardo, Belle Vernon senior, and president of the Veterans' club, was the main speaker on the special program. Dianne Salotti, Monessen sophomore, presented vocal selections. Devotions were lead by Clair H. Hess, Belle Vernon, and Richard G. Prentice, West Brownsville. The traditional moment of silence was observed at 11 a.m.

As a special feature of the week the Student Education association will honor the faculty at a tea given in the Colonial room on Thursday, at 7:30 p.m.

Fraternity Active At California

The Beta Omicron Cast of Alpha Psi Omega, national honorary dramatic fraternity at California State Teachers college, initiated six new members recently. The new members are Pat Catalogna and Shirley Kokesh, Masontown; Peggy Chontos of Large; Rose Marie Pollifroni, Bentleyville; Joan Paul Meyersdale; and Jim Seanor, New Alexandria.

The qualifications for admission into the fraternity are exacting and therefore the membership is limited. Active participation in College Players, dramatic organization at C. S. T. C., is the first step toward securing membership. Interest and talent in dramatics are other requisites.

The officers of Beta Omicron Cast are Marlene McKay, Washington, president; Wesley L. Lucley, Dawson, vice president; Nancy Stafford, Uniontown, secretary; and Karl E. Wendelin, Monessen, treasurer.

Marian H. Weaver, instructor of speech, is faculty advisor to the cast.

CSTC Group Has Initiation

CALIFORNIA—The Beta Omicron Cast of Alpha Psi Omega, national honorary dramatic fraternity at California State Teachers College, initiated six new members recently. They are Pat Catalogna and Shirley Kokesh, both of Masontown; Peggy Chontos of Large, Rose Marie Pollifroni of Bentleyville, Joan Paul, of Meyersdale, and Jim Seanor of New Alexandria.

The qualifications for admission into the fraternity are exacting and therefore the membership is limited. Active participation in College Players, dramatic organization at C.S.T.C. is the first step toward securing membership. Interest and talent in dramatics are other requisites.

The officers of Beta Omicron Cast are Marlene McKay, Washington, President; Wesley L. Luckey, Dawson, vice president; Nancy Stafford, Uniontown, secretary; and Karl E. Wendelin, Monessen, treasurer.

Marian H. Weaver, Instructor of Speech is faculty advisor.

Dr. Campbell PTA Speaker

"High School and Then What" will be the topic selected by Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, Director of Public Relations with the California State Teachers College, Tuesday, November 4, 1958 at 8 P. M. in the Junior High School library.

Dr. Campbell, also professor of Industrial Arts received his



DR. MERILL G. CAMPBELL

Bachelor of Science from the California State Teachers College and a Master and Doctorate of Education from the University of Pittsburgh. He also attended Geneva College and the Sorbonne, University of Paris. Dr. Campbell taught in the Dale Borough Schools, Johnstown; Midland Public Schools, Midland and the Barton High School, Barton,

Maryland. Dr. Merrill G. Campbell has been on the California State Teachers College staff for seven years.

The speaker is an outstanding teacher and the Junior High Parent Association extends an invitation to all interested parents and teachers, especially the parents of the Ninth Grade students.

Student participation will be continued throughout the program. Special music will be featured and directed by Miss Mary Simpson, a music teacher at the Junior High School. There will be no meeting during the months of December and January. The next scheduled meeting will be February 4, 1959.

Naval Officer To Visit CST Campus

Lieutenant R. A. Latka, U. S. Navy, will visit the campus of California State Teachers College Thursday, November 13 to talk to students interested in serving as commissioned officers in the U. S. Navy after graduation. He will be located in the Alumni Lounge from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Two major programs available to qualified male graduates are the Officer Candidate School (OCS) and a flight training program, the Aviation Officer Candidate (AOC). To allow men to report for active duty as soon as possible after graduation, seniors may apply for these programs at any time during their senior year.

Anyone wishing to discuss the various programs which the Navy has to offer is invited to meet with Lieutenant Latka.

Dr. Merrill Campbell Addresses Junior High PTA On Education

"Preparation for College should begin in the Junior High School and parents, teachers and students should make the most of the time available" stressed Dr. Merrill Campbell of California State Teachers College at the November meeting of the Junior High Parent Teacher Association, Tuesday evening.

Speaking before a large group of parents, teachers and students, in addition to guests from California and Charleroi Dr. Campbell held the alert attention of his audience as he developed the subject of his address "High School and Then What?"

Dr. Campbell stated that education should develop free men and women and it should enrich personalities. There should be opportunities for advanced education. Everyone should receive an education, parents as well as students, to meet the demands in this changing world. Continuing, Dr. Campbell said "In school systems large enough to maintain such a position, the guidance counsellor is an important member of the teaching staff. In the Charleroi Junior and Senior High Schools Dr. Lorenzo Mendicino should be consulted. Following his address, Dr. Merrill Campbell answered a number of questions of the parents and teachers.

The meeting was held in the Junior High School Library and was opened with devotions by Miss Patricia Trinder, a seventh grade student. The flag salute was led by Roy Smedley and Ron-

ald Alexander also students. The Junior High School Ensemble sang America directed by Miss Mary Simpson, teacher of music in the Junior High School. A brief business meeting followed with Mrs. Mary Tolkach, president presiding. Mrs. Joseph Kormuth reported that returns from the mock bake sale should be sent to school by November 14, and Mrs. George DeBolt gave a brief report on the Fall Council Meeting held recently at the Chartiers-Houston High School.

Pete Garnic, principal of the Junior High School, announced that Open House will be observed November 13, and that all parents are invited to visit the school.

Announcement was also made that the Charleroi Advisory Board will meet Thursday, October 20, in the Administration Building for the purpose of electing officers for the 1958-1959 term.

Students participated throughout the program and special music presented by the students included several accordion selections by Betty Jane Gilmer. America and selections appropriate for the season were sung by the Junior High School Ensemble who were Sally Hindman, Mary Ellen Didik, Carol Porter, Martha Moore, Ken Vandermer, David Jones, Ronald De-gano, Steve Hurnyak and Glen Paluso.

Guests attending were Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Glott from California; Edwin Luse, acting superintendent of Charleroi Public Schools

Noted Author To Speak At CSTC



Mr. Armour

Richard Armour, author of best sellers, will be the lecturer at a California State Teachers college convocation on Wednesday, November 5, at 1:30 p.m. The program will be held in Steele auditorium. The speaker holds a Ph.D. from Harvard and has taught in the University of Texas, Northwestern university, Wells College, and the University of Freiburg in Germany. Mr. Armour is now professor of English at Scipps college, Claremont, California.

Best sellers written by Mr. Armour include "Twisted Tales of Shakespear," "It All Started With Eve," and "Nights with Armour." His witty, satirical verse has appeared in such magazines as the Saturday Evening Post, Colliers, The New Yorker, and the American Mercury.

CHARLEROI SHOPPER

Merle Kovell Speaks Before Local PTA

Merle Kovell, director of elementary curriculum at California State Teachers college, was the guest speaker at the recent meeting of the Prospect street Parent-Teacher association.

Mrs. George Jackson conducted the devotionals and the president, Mrs. Wilma Dunker had charge of the business session.

Speaking on "Remedial Reading" the speaker pointed out that one of the chief reasons for Remedial Reading is the fact that there are not enough schools and not enough time to teach the pupils who need reading. He said he had two secrets for success in Remedial Reading. 1. To read with a definite purpose in mind. 2. To give tests often and record their progress. He also gave several hints to parents, including to refrain from telling the teacher how to teach. He suggested that parents ask the teachers to help their children.

Nelson R. Stibitz, elementary supervising principal of the Breaher joint schools also spoke briefly on the subject.

Mrs. Donald Edwards, program chairman, said plans are being made to have children visit the library. Mrs. Margaret Keck's room won the attendance banner. Sixty-three members attended. At the close of the meeting refreshments were served.

BROWNSVILLE, PA., FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14,

North Union Host To Fayette County Industrial Arts Dept. Teachers

The Fayette County branch of the industrial arts association of Pennsylvania held its initial meeting of the 1958-1959 school year at the industrial arts department of North Union high school, Uniontown. Hosts for the meeting were William F. Miller, Ralph Hess, and Walter Shutok.

The IA Department at North Union consists of three unit areas—mechanical drawing, woodworking, and general metalworking. Here IA is required for all junior high students and elective for the senior high students.

Ralph Hess, the instructor in woodworking, is a graduate of Uniontown high school, received his B.S. in industrial arts from California State Teachers college and his masters equivalent from the University of Pittsburgh. This is his eighteenth year of teaching. Prior to his present position, Mr. Hess taught at Ellsworth and Fairchance. He has a good background in new house construction which he does during summer vacations.

Walter Shutok, the general metals instructor, is a graduate of Georges Twp. high school, received his B. S. in industrial arts from California State Teachers college and has done advanced work at Waynesburg college. Mr. Shutok taught elementary education at York Run and Fair-ground schools, industrial arts in Maryland for one year and has been in his present position for the past four years. He has been teaching for the past nine years. In the summer he works as a crane operator in industry. Mr. Shutok's general metal shop has in it the following areas: art metal, cold metal, bench work, foundry, forging, and machine work.

William F. Miller is the head of the industrial arts department

and instructor in mechanical drawing. He is a graduate of Uniontown high school, received his B.S. in industrial arts from California State Teachers college and his M. Ed. in industrial arts from the Pennsylvania State university. He is in his tenth year of teaching. Prior to his present position he taught IA at Shanksville and was department head of industrial education at the western Pennsylvania School For Blind Children, Pittsburgh. In the summer he works in industry as a tool designer. His drawing room is very well equipped and the program is centered around boy interest drawing. Students draw objects with which they are familiar and come in contact in their everyday living.

After a business session called by president Robert L. Moore, refreshments were served. Present at the meeting were the following industrial arts instructors: Ralph Hess, William F. Miller, and Robert Anderson (CSTC student teacher) from North Union, W. P. Kinter, Maynard R. Snyder, and James Pudlo (CSTC student teacher) from Dunbar Twp., Frank S. Ptak (CSTC) student teacher) from Benjamin Franklin junior high, James McGinty from John A. Brashear School System, Robert L. Moore from German Twp., Edward Bordes from Greensburg Junior high, Daniel E. Hess from Uniontown Senior high, Ira W. Chrise from East Millsboro, Roger R. Keightley from Scottdale Joint high school, and Richard M. Birch, John R. Swearingen, and Anthony T. Stavaski from California State Teachers college.

CSTC Sorority Selects Pledges

Delta Sigma Epsilon, California State Teachers college social sorority, held its "rushing party" recently. Fifty-one sophomore and junior women attended. From this group 11 juniors and eleven sophomores were chosen as pledges. The junior women receiving this honor were Mildred Warman, an elementary student from Masontown; Edith McIlvaine, an elementary student from Carnegie; Cayle Vissas, an elementary student from Hermenie, Diane Evans, an elementary student from Republic; Luanne Nicholl, an elementary student from Ellsworth; Irene Adamusko, a secondary student majoring in English from Donora; Peggy Roncadori, a secondary student majoring in biology from Vestaburg; Anita Barzan, an elementary student from Bridgeville; Natalie Hunter, a speech correction major from Bethel Park; Doris Brubaker, a secondary student majoring in English from Hooversville, and Mary Jane Richey, an elementary student from Burgettstown.

The sophomore pledges are Rose Marie Rogers, an elementary student from Jeannette; Deanne Salotti, an elementary student from Monessen; Joanne Romano, an elementary student from Washington; Patricia Burhar, an elementary student from Monessen; Magene Spino, an elementary student from Washington; Rita Komanecky, an elementary student from Uniontown; Joanne Journic, a secondary student majoring in speech correction from Rices Landing; Patricia Busti, a secondary student majoring in chemistry from Rices Landing; Kay Zinsius, an elementary student from Charleroi; Jane Starkey, an elementary student from Pittsburgh and Esther Nicholson, an elementary student from Meyersdale.

On the afternoon of September 28 the women became pledges of the national sorority, Delta Zeta. The title this chapter of Delta Zeta upholds is Zeta Epsilon. Miss Heneghan of Wellesley Avenue, Pittsburgh, who serves as Western Pennsylvania's province director for Delta Zeta helped with the pledging ceremonies along with several students from the University of Pittsburgh. After the ceremonies Miss Heneghan spoke to the women about the duties of pledges and also the duties of the national chapter. Punch and potato chips were served following the discussion.

This sorority is composed of young women who contribute from the wealth of their opportunities and experiences to their college, their home, their community, their country and their world. The purpose of Delta Zeta is to develop to the highest degree, friendships as lasting as life itself. In order to be eligible to come into the ranks of this sorority one must show high qualities of character, scholarship, and leadership. The officers selected to guide the sorority are:

Janet Bristor, president; Janice Waver, first vice president; Betty Fedor, second vice president; Lynne Kemp, recording secretary; Joanne Bungard, corresponding secretary; Betty Rogers, treasurer; Mona Moore, historian; Mary Jane Richey, standards chairman; Jane Starkey, scholarship chairman; Frances Zampan, activities chairman; Theresa Liveratti, parliamentarian; Natalie Hunter, guard; Kay Zinsius, charm chairman; Irene Adamusko, courtesy chairman; Luanne Nicholl, Mother's club chairman; Esther Nicholson, press chairman.

Other pledges of Delta Zeta are Suzanne Vacheresse, Judy Hunter, Margaret McGary, Beverly Shultz, Rita Remish, Beth Duke, and Rita Willis.

Governor Leader Tours Wash. Co.

Governor George M. Leader climaxed a whirlwind campaign through Washington county yesterday, with an address at a Washington county Democratic dinner in the George Washington hotel, Washington, last night.

Mr. Leader, who is campaigning for the U. S. Senate, entered Washington county with a brief stop at New Eagle, then he made stops at Monongahela, Charleroi, Allentown, Roscoe and California before proceeding to Washington.

At California he inspected the new buildings on the campus of California State Teachers college. Education and the recession were the main themes of his discussions during the day. He cited an increase of from 11,000 to 17,500 students in the 14 state teachers college. He also spoke of the work in Washington county with retarded children and said from 428 pupils in these classes in 1954, the number is slightly

under 2,000. At Washington where the countywide dinner was attended by 400 persons, he predicted a statewide victory for the Democratic party. He said that only two things could stop that victory — lack of enthusiasm and overconfidence. He said he found no lack of enthusiasm on his campaign trips but that there was overconfidence in some sections.

County Chairman Harvey Stuart spoke briefly lashing out at dissident elements in the party in the county and called for a wide open primary next year. He said he would be a candidate for county office.

Joseph (Jock) Yablonski, president of District 5, UMWA, was the master of ceremonies. State Senator William J. Lane also spoke briefly.

CSTC Professor Will Preside Over Industrial Arts Conference

An estimated 1500 state industrial arts teachers are making plans to attend the sixth annual conference of the Industrial Arts Association of Pennsylvania which

will be held this week, October 24 and 25 in Hershey. Anthony T. Stavaski, associate professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, is the association president. The theme of the conference will be "Industrial Arts for the New Era."

The two-day program is designed to provide both inspiration and education. Included in the program are numerous workshop sessions, exhibits, demonstrations, a luncheon meeting, and a banquet session. The assembled teachers will hear Colonel Carlo R. Tosti, special assistant to the commander of the Air Research and Development Command, discuss "Industrial Arts Education in the Missile Age." Other prominent participants will include Dr. Elbert P. Little, education director of the Physical Science Study committee; Dr. Kermit Seefeld, president of the American Industrial Arts association; Russell A. Lampman, Ballistic Missile Division of Burroughs Corporation; and Kyle Seipp, military division of Philco corporation.

More than 80 commercial exhibitors will display the latest in educational and industrial equipment. Other staff members from California State Teachers college who will appear on the two-day pro-

gram are Dr. Shriver L. Coover, director of industrial arts; Donald E. Hepler, associate professor of industrial arts, and Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, professor of industrial arts. The industrial arts staff has prepared an attractive animated exhibit in keeping with the conference theme which will be displayed in the lobby of the Hershey Community Building.

Pa. Meetings On Schools

HARRISBURG — (AP.) — The Public Instruction Department will hold state-wide meetings Feb. 24-27 on plans for federal funds for education under the National Defense Education Act.

Pennsylvania is expected to receive over 2½ million dollars this year under the act for purchase of modern classroom equipment and teacher training.

Conferences are scheduled at Edinboro, Feb. 25; Slippery Rock, Feb. 26; Pittsburgh, Feb. 27; California Feb. 25; Indiana, Feb. 26; University Park, Feb. 27; Shippensburg, Feb. 26; Harrisburg, Feb. 24.

Paul A. Prince Appointed To CSTC Faculty Position

CALIFORNIA, — The appointment of Paul A. Prince to an Assistant Professorship in Geography at the California State Teachers College is announced by Dr. Michael Duda, college president. Prince will join the college staff at the beginning of the second semester January 26.

The new professor is a native of Scranton, where he graduated from Technical High School and attended the University of Scranton. He received the Bachelor's degree from East Stroudsburg State Teachers College. Clark University granted Prince a Master of Arts in 1953 and Harvard University granted him a Master of Education degree in 1958. He has also attended West Chester State Teachers College and Syracuse University.



PAUL A. PRINCE

Prince is a fellow in the American Geographical Society and the National Council of Geography Teachers. He holds membership in the Association of American Geographers, the Association for the Advancement of American Science, Kappa Delta Phi, Gamma Theta Upsilon, and is listed in Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges.

The new staff member has taught at Franklin D. Roosevelt High School, Hyde Park, N.Y., North Scranton Junior High

School and Wooster College. In 1955 he served in the United States Department of State as a section leader in map intelligence for the Central Intelligence Agency.

Enrollment At CSTC Is Record

Present figures indicate that enrollment for the second semester at California State Teachers College will be nearly equal the record high of the first semester.

To date, 1,468 students have enrolled for full-time studies as compared to 1,481 during the previous semester.

Dr. Harold E. Kemper, director of admissions, estimates that full-time enrollment includes 140 new and transfer students. Of these, 50 will enter the industrial arts curriculum, 70 will enter secondary education and 20 will prepare for elementary education.

One hundred students completed the requirements for graduation in January and many of these are employed or seeking employment. A number of graduates will continue their education in graduate work. Graduation exercises will be held May 25.

Frank W. Lenox, dean of men, reports that all dormitory space is filled. In addition, 225 students are placed in private homes in the California community. An innovation of college housing in the new semester was the conversion of the former Underwood Mansion to house 24 students.

Scranton Native Appointed CSTC Professor Of Geography



Mr. Prince

The appointment of Paul A. Prince to an assistant professorship of geography at the California State Teachers college has been announced by Dr. Michael Duda, college president. Mr. Prince will join the college staff at the beginning of

the second semester on January 26.

The new professor is a native of Scranton, where he graduated from Technical high school and attended the University of Scranton. He received the bachelor's degree from East Stroudsburg State Teachers college. Clark University granted Mr. Prince a master of arts in 1953 and Harvard university granted him a master of education degree in 1958. He has also attended the State Teachers college, West Chester, and Syracuse university, New York.

Mr. Prince is a fellow in the American Geographical society and the National Council of Geography Teachers. He holds membership in the Association of American Geographers, the Association for the Advancement of American Science, Kappa Delta Phi, Gamma Theta Upsilon, and is listed in Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges.

The new staff member has taught at Franklin D. Roosevelt High School, Hyde Park, New York, North Scranton Junior high school, and Wooster college. In 1955, he served the United States Department of State as a section leader in map intelligence for the Central Intelligence agency.

THE WASHINGTON OBSERVER, WASHINGTON

Beth-Center High School Teacher Receives Award

George Novak, mathematics instructor at Bethlehem-Center High School, has been awarded a National Science Foundation Fellowship for the current school year.

The fellowship covers tuition and travelling expenses for part time study at the University of Pittsburgh. Mr. Novak was one of 25 mathematics teachers chosen from the Pittsburgh district to participate in this program.

The program as operated by the University of Pittsburgh consists of an In-Service Institute for Teachers. The purpose of the Institute is to give teachers an insight into modern mathematics with emphasis on the future high

school curriculum in mathematics.

Mr. Novak is a resident of West Brownsville. He is a graduate of California State Teachers College and holds a Masters Degree in mathematics from the University of Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh Teacher Exams Set At CSTC

CALIFORNIA — Prospective teachers and teachers-in-service who wish to apply for teaching positions in the City of Pittsburgh may take the Pittsburgh Optional Teacher Examination at California State Teachers College. The test will be given together with the National Teacher Examinations on Saturday, February 7, 1959.

Information and applications may be obtained from Dr. Malverne Wolfe, Director of Guidance Services at the college. The deadline for completed applications has been moved up to January 5, 1959.

The National Teacher Examinations are prepared and administered annually by the Educational Testing Service. The tests are given simultaneously at 250 testing centers throughout the United States. Satisfactory scores on the National Examination by candidates for teaching positions are a requirement of many school districts throughout the nation.

California Rotary Hears G. Harding

At a meeting of the California Rotary club held last night, George Harding, a retired college professor, gave a talk on his recent trip to Ireland. The talk was supplemented by colored slides of his trip.

Arthur Pollock, California, was a guest of the club. Edward Sanders was the program chairman and Lou Crawford, president, presided.

It was announced that the club will have Ladies night on February 17 at the Methodist church of California.

SUN-TELE 10-30 Education Week

WASHINGTON — (UPL) — President Eisenhower has proclaimed Nov. 9-15 American Education Week. The President urged Americans to participate actively in observance of the week.

CSTC College Players Play Host To High School Students From Area

The California State Teachers College Players held their annual open house in Vulcan Lounge recently. High School students from the area were guests at the performance. The program was composed of cuttings from well-known dramatic productions.

Cora Jarvis, Tarentum junior, narrated the show. Committee chairmen for the Player's presentation were Marlene McKay, Washington, Patricia Blanock, Canonsburg, Rosemarie Polli-roni, Bentleyville, Shirley Kosh, Masontown, Nancy Ewing, West Findley, Constance Gabriel, Fairbank, Patricia Catalogna, Masontown, Sophia Agoris, Houson, Joan Paul, Meyersdale, and Nancy Stifford, Uniontown.

Nancy Hurst, Pitcairn, directed a cutting from "As You Like It." Performers were Maryanne Marek, Uniontown, and James Conaway, California.

Appearing in a part from "The Chalk Garden" were Patricia Seney, Uniontown, Shirley Markel, Pitcairn, Margaret Chantos, Large, and William Kopchak, Ambridge. Directors were Judith Leowitz, Uniontown, and Frances Lampen, Strabane.

Virginia Semsey, Uniontown, Stanley Sawa, Donora, and Edward Lilley, McClellandtown, appeared in a cutting taken from the popular "Damn Yankees." Barbara Durinzi, Masontown, directed a cast composed of Ray Madden, Fredericktown, Arthur

Ceschin, Republic, Stanley Sawa and Jerry Essey in a bit from "Teahouse of the August Moon." Susan Joseph, Uniontown, junior, assisted Edward Lilley direct a scene from "Plain and Fancy." In the cast were Evelyn Stump, Belle Cernon, Donna Ross, Perryopolis, Irene Adamusko, Donora, LuAnn Nichols, Ellsworth, Patricia Balnock, Judith Leowitz, Constance Gabriel, and Sabina Mault.

The Players are under the guidance of assistant professor Louise M. Davis. The annual fall play production of the group has been cancelled because of the alternation expansion of the Steele auditorium.

CSTC Yearbook Wins First Place In National Contest

The staff of the "Monocal," California State Teachers College Yearbook, has been notified that their 1958 Annual has been awarded the First Place Certificate in the twenty-fourth annual yearbook critique and contest. The contest is conducted by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association at Columbia University.

Gary Reighard, Johnstown senior majoring in industrial arts, was editor-in-chief of the annual. Serving with Mr. Reighard as officers of the award winning staff were Donna Shultz, Charleroi, Lorraine Prati, Brownsville, Elizabeth Fedor, Charleroi, Loretta Delbarre, California, Draug Cseko, Brownsville, Jacqueline

Price, Stockdale, Dennis Kuremsky, McKeesport, Alfred Troth, Monessen, Ned DeForrest, Three Springs, Paul Wilson, Freeport, and Marilee Ceccarelli, Belle Vernon.

Faculty sponsors of the Monocal are Gaston LeBois, Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts, Dr. Minor W. Major, Professor of English, and Edward J. Sikora, Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts.

CSTC Yearbook Wins Top Award

The staff of the "Monocal," California State Teachers college yearbook, has been notified that their 1958 annual has been awarded the first place Certificate in the twenty-fourth annual yearbook critique and contest. The contest is conducted by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association at Columbia university.

Gary Reighard, Johnstown senior majoring in industrial arts, was editor-in-chief of the annual. Serving with Mr. Reighard as officers of the award winning staff were Donna Shultz, Charleroi; Lorraine Prati, Brownsville; Elizabeth Fedor, Charleroi; Loretta Delbarre, California; Draug Cseko, Brownsville; Dennis Kuremsky, McKeesport; Alfred Troth, Monessen; Ned DeForrest, Three Springs; Paul Wilson, Freeport; and Marilee Ceccarelli, Belle Vernon.

Faculty sponsors of the Monocal are Gaston LeBois, assistant professor of industrial arts, Dr. Minor W. Major, professor of English, and Edward J. Sikora, assistant professor of industrial arts.

Area Schools Win Yearbook Honor

NEW YORK (AP) — A total of 10 Pennsylvania schools won a place in the 24th annual yearbook test conducted by the Columbia Scholastic Press Assn., it was announced Thursday.

The winners include: Offset yearbooks, senior high schools, 300 or less: "Pilot," Washington High School. Offset yearbooks, senior high schools, 301-600; "Montage," Pennsylvania Community Schools. Printed yearbooks, senior high schools, "Monocal," California State Teachers College.

CHARLEROI, PA., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1958

CSTC Yearbook Wins Top Award

The staff of the "Monocal," California State Teachers college yearbook, has been notified that their 1958 annual has been awarded the first place Certificate in the twenty-fourth annual yearbook critique and contest. The contest is conducted by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association at Columbia university.

Gary Reighard, Johnstown senior majoring in industrial arts, was editor-in-chief of the annual. Serving with Mr. Reighard as officers of the award winning staff were Donna Shultz, Charleroi; Lorraine Prati, Brownsville; Elizabeth Fedor, Charleroi; Loretta Delbarre, California; Draug Cseko, Brownsville; Dennis Kuremsky, McKeesport; Alfred Troth, Monessen; Ned DeForrest, Three Springs; Paul Wilson, Freeport; and Marilee Ceccarelli, Belle Vernon.

Faculty sponsors of the Monocal are Gaston LeBois, assistant professor of industrial arts, Dr. Minor W. Major, professor of English, and Edward J. Sikora, assistant professor of industrial arts.

special interest receive precedence on the program.

Cora E. Jarvis, Tarentum junior who is majoring in atypical education, serves as program director and coordinator for the program.

CSTC Prof Speaks At Fayette City

The Fayette City Lion's club meeting jointly with the Washington township Lion's club the Marion Presbyterian church yesterday evening, heard Ang Double, professor at California State Teachers college, speak of interesting places and things in South Asia, Burma, and China. Supplementing his talk was a showing of slides of these various places.

Double spent a year in Burma teaching in a college. His family accompanied him on the trip.

Guy Winn, president, was in charge of the meeting, and Thomas Kirby presented the invocation.

The Fayette City club will begin its regularly scheduled meetings in February, meeting the first and third Thursday of each month in the Methodist church social rooms.

Lighting Grads Are Feted Here

A graduation dinner was held last night at the Charleroi Elks Club for 35 local contractors, decorators, distributors, and dealers who recently completed the 12-week Academy of Lighting Arts course.

Diplomas were awarded Charles Snyder and Alex Newell, West Penn's District Managers in Charleroi and Brownsville. Special awards were presented to John McCroly and Peggy Griffith for outstanding home lighting layouts submitted during the course.

The Academy of Lighting Arts covered the fundamentals of good home lighting, with demonstrations of modern fluorescent and incandescent applications. In addition to studying good lighting practices, the students reviewed successful selling techniques.

Educator Will Give Address

The annual Washington-Greene Council Appreciation Dinner for Scout leaders in the scouting movement will be held Thursday, November 6 at 6:30 p.m. in the Charleroi Elks Club. A program has been arranged which will attempt to express the Council's appreciation to all adults who have given time and leadership in all phases of the Boy Scout program during the past year.

Dr. John A. Griffiths, Superintendent of Schools for Monongalia, will be the guest speaker. Dr. Griffiths is a graduate of Leaver Falls High School, received the Bachelor of Arts Degree from Geneva College, and earned his Master of Education and Doctor of Philosophy Degrees from the University of Pittsburgh. He has served the youth of Western Pennsylvania as an English teacher, a junior high school principal, a senior high school principal, and currently as Superintendent of Schools. In addition to his professional duties, Dr. Griffiths is active in a large number of professional and community organizations, including Phi Delta Kappa, Monongalia Chamber of Commerce, Advisory Board of the Monongalia Fire Department and the Monongalia Rotary Club.

Thomas G. Johnston will act as Master of Ceremonies and is General Chairman for the event.

Members of the Order of the Arrow in their colorful Indian costume will participate in award ceremonies. Scouters present will be honored with training awards, presentation of Scoutmaster Keys, revealing of statuette recipients, and climaxed by presentation of the coveted Silver Beaver.

Richard McVicker will lead group singing with Margaret Burig at the piano. Eagle Scout Robert Pirchesky will provide a music interlude with piano selections.

Cy Tribur, Deputy Regional Executive for the Boy Scouts of America, will install the recently elected Council Officers. Vaughn Moffitt, Council President, will introduce to the scouters a new Scout Executive for the Council.

Donald Wertz is Attendance Chairman for the dinner. Reservations must be made to the Council Office on or before November 4th.

Geography Group To Meet Tuesday

The fall meeting of the Washington county study group in Geography education will be held Tuesday evening, October 14, at the Amity school, Amwell township, from 7 until 9 p.m.

Three group sessions will provide criteria at the different educational levels. Mrs. Linnie B. James, resource teacher of Forest Hills school, Allegheny county, will demonstrate a "Geographic Layout" with explanations as to its procedure, step by step, for grades 4 through 8. Miss Alberta Dorsey, Noss Training school, State Teachers college, California, for grades 2 and 3, and Mrs. Ruth Emier, also the Noss school, for kindergarten and grade 1. Each of these group leaders is a specialist and well qualified in the field of expression work.

Such a "layout" is of value in so far as it is an application of facts and understandings learned. It usually promotes research and

the class may have a clearer image of the region after seeing it worked out.

All teachers and other interested persons are welcome and urged to take advantage of this unusual opportunity of observing this form of expression work.

Members of the Amity Parent-Teachers association will be hosts for the social period at the conclusion of the meeting.

CSTC Students To Attend Confab

The third annual work conference for sponsors and student officers of the Student Education association of Pennsylvania will be held at Allenberry Inn, Boiling Springs, on September 26 and 27. Representing California State Teachers college will be the chapter president Donna Hopp, an elementary education major from Johnstown, program chairman Joanne Romano, elementary education major of Washington, and the faculty advisors Assistant Professor Richard M. Birch and Assistant Professor J. Robert Craig.

The conference is designed to help both advisors and students effect the aim of the new student organization. Some of the aims are to provide its members with opportunities for developing personal growth and professional competency as well as gaining an understanding of the history, ethics, and program of the organized teaching profession.

Pennsylvania has been recognized nationally as a banner state in its student activities. The state has thirty-eight chapters in colleges and universities with a total membership of 3500 students under the guidance of over 100 sponsors.

Colleges Will Offer Masters Degree Work

HARRISBURG (AP)—Two more teacher colleges Wednesday received permission from the State Education Council to offer studies leading to a master's degree in education.

They are West Chester and Shippensburg whose applications were unanimously approved by the council.

Only two other teacher colleges, Indiana and Edinburg, are authorized to conduct courses for a master's degree.

The council deferred action pending further study on applications submitted by these teachers colleges: California, Clarion, Kutztown and Millersville.

District Scouts Hear Talk By Paul Walker

WASHINGTON, Pa. — Paul Walker, training chairman of the Washington-Greene counties Council of the Boy Scouts, explained the new Explorer Scout program during a meeting of the executive board held here last night.

Mr. Walker told how the program was actually developed by the boys themselves and is based on a study made at the University

of Michigan. He explained the Explorer code and the emblem and told of the planned activities in which the new posts would be involved.

Howard Peterson, new scout executive who made his first appearance before the executive board, led a question and answer period after Mr. Walker's presentation.

S. A. Meyer gave the council's financial report.

Introduction of the various district representatives were made by Frank Swaggard, Catawba; Don Smith, Iroquois; Martin Valeri, Greene; and J. M. McHugh, Mon Valley.

CSTC Enrolls 1468 Students

Incomplete full-time enrollment figures for the second semester at California State Teachers college indicate that the enrollment will nearly equal the first semester's record high. Thus far 1468 students have enrolled for full time study. This is only slightly under the 1481 of the previous semester. The director of admissions, Dr. Harold E. Kemper, estimates that the full-time enrollment will include 140 new and transfer students. Of these, 50

will enter secondary education and 20 will prepare for elementary teaching.

One-hundred students completed the requirements for graduation in January. Many of these are employed or seeking employment. A number of the graduates will continue their education in graduate schools. Graduation exercises will be held May 25.

Dean of Men, Frank W. Lenox, reports that all dormitory space is filled. In addition, 225 students are placed in private home in the California community. An innovation for college housing in the new semester was the conversion of the former Underwood Mansion to house 24 students.

CSTC Geography Teachers Named



Jarl Roine

Jarl Roine of Escanaba, Michigan, has been appointed assistant professor of geography at the California State Teachers college. He will assume the duties of his new position at the beginning of the second semester on January 26.

The new faculty member is a native of Ishpeming, Michigan, where he attended Maple Ridge high school. He obtained the bachelor's degree from Northern Michigan college and the master of arts degree from Indiana university.

He is currently employed by Escanaba public school, Escanaba, Michigan. His experience includes teaching in the Washington Township schools, Indianapolis, Indiana; the Munising public schools, Munising, Michigan and the Hammond public schools, Hammond, Indiana.



ON CSTC FACULTY — Jarl Roine of Escanaba, Mich., has been appointed Assistant Professor of Geography at California State Teachers College and will assume his new duties January 26. A native of Ishpeming, Mich., he is currently employed by the Escanaba public schools. Roine received his Bachelor's Degree from Northern Michigan College and his Master of Arts Degree from Indiana University.

North Union Teacher Heads County Group

Fayette Industrial Arts Association Elects CSTC Graduate, Former California Instructor

At a recent meeting held in the industrial arts department of Dunbar high school Robert Moore, past president from German Twp. high school, passed the gavel to Ralph Hess, instructor from North Union high school, who was elected president of the Fayette County Industrial Arts association. Elected to the office of secretary was William F. Miller, head of the industrial arts department of North Union high school. William P. Kinter, instructor from Dunbar, was elected to the office of program chairman. The new officers will take office in January.

Hosts for the meeting were Maynard R. Snyder and William P. Kinter. Mr. Snyder, head of the industrial arts department at Dunbar, is a graduate of Rockwood high school in Somerset county. He received his B. S. in elementary education from California State Teachers college in 1943 and his B. S. in industrial arts education in 1945 and his masters equivalent from the same institution in 1946. Mr. Snyder taught two years at the junior high in California, and has been at Dunbar high school for the past 13 years. At present he is teaching students in woodworking and drawing—grades nine through 12. The students in Mr. Snyder's classes these days are working overtime to their tables, cedar chests, and the like finished in time for Christmas.

Mr. Snyder's hobbies include grouse hunting, travelling, and keeping tabs on 6000 pine trees.

William P. Kinter, the general metals instructor, is a graduate of Indiana, Penna. high school and a 1957 industrial arts graduate from California State Teachers college. In the near future he plans to take additional graduate work at the Pennsylvania State University. This is Mr. Kinter's second year at Dunbar where he has the following areas in his metal shop: machine work, sheetmetal, foundry, artmetal, forging, and wrought iron work in grades 9 through 12. An interesting phase of the senior high metal shop is the construction of full sized woodworking lathes. The students make rough castings, machine them, have inspection, and final assembly of all the lathe parts. The finished lathe is a fine addition to any home workshop.

Mr. Kinter's hobbies include traveling and electronics.

After the business meeting and introduction of new officers by

out-going president Robert Moore, refreshments were served.

The following industrial arts instructors were present at the meeting: Robert Moore from German Twp. high school, William P. Kinter, Maynard R. Snyder, Mike Barbish Jr., (CSTC student teacher), and Amien Joseph (CSTC student teacher) Dunbar High School. William F. Miller, Ralph Hess, Walter M. Shutok, Scott Winder (CSTC student teacher), Theodore F. Cramer (CSTC student teacher), and Robert Anderson (CSTC student teacher) from North Union high school. Robert R. Keightley from South Union high school. James L. McGinty from John A. Brashers Joint high school. Richard M. Birch, Alex Smoyer, and John Swearingen from California State Teachers college.

CSTC Enrolls 1468 Students

Incomplete full-time enrollment figures for the second semester at California State Teachers college indicate that the enrollment will nearly equal the first semester's record high. Thus far 1468 students have enrolled for full time study. This is only slightly under the 1481 of the previous semester. The director of admissions, Dr. Harold E. Kemper, estimates that the full-time enrollment will include 140 new and transfer students. Of these, 50 will enter the industrial arts curriculum, 70 will enter secondary education and 20 will prepare for elementary teaching.

One-hundred students completed the requirements for graduation in January. Many of these are employed or seeking employment. A number of the graduates will continue their education in graduate schools. Graduation exercises will be held May 25.

Dean of Men, Frank W. Lenox, reports that all dormitory space is filled. In addition, 225 students are placed in private home in the California community. An innovation for college housing in the new semester was the conversion of the former Underwood Mansion to house 24 students.

Bailey Heads CSTC Honor Fraternity

CALIFORNIA — Vincent P. Bailey, a junior at California State Teachers College, has been elected President of Psi Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, international honor fraternity in industrial arts. Mr. Bailey is a resident of West Brownsville and a graduate of Brownsville High School.

Other officers are Jack L. Palmer, Fayette City, vice president; Ned L. DeForrest, Three Springs, secretary; and Frank J. Hartman, Gibsonia, member-at-large to the executive board.

The Psi Chapter was founded in 1942 and now has 252 members including a number of nationally known leaders in the industrial arts movement. Assistant Professor Ralph L. Charney and Professor Merrill G. Campbell are the chapter trustees.

By Harrisburg Correspondent

A program to help more Pennsylvania youths get a college education is being readied by the Lawrence administration.

Public Instruction Supt. Charles H. Boehm said the plan would involve use of local high schools after hours for establishment of junior colleges.

It would be financed by one-third community effort, a third from the state and one-third of the cost being paid by students.

A source close to Gov. Lawrence said that if state finances permit, the Legislature will be asked to appropriate money to finance scholarships and student loans.

BOEHM DECLARED:

"The thinking at this time is that our recommendation to the Governor will stick to the proposition of utilizing existing high school buildings as a start of a junior college program.

"Probably the only outlay of money at the start would be for purchase of classroom

Will Tell Services Rendered By Schools Pa. Teachers College Program Announced

A program to acquaint the people of Pennsylvania with the work of the fourteen state teachers colleges, has been adopted by the newly formed Council of General Alumni Associations of Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges which met in Harrisburg.

"Many of us who were graduated from the state teachers colleges feel that the general public has a limited understanding of the great service these institutions have played and are playing, in the preparation of teachers for Pennsylvania's schools", James H. Rowland a Harrisburg attorney, said today. Mr. Rowland, who was graduated from Cheyney, was elected as the first president of the new organization. Other officers include Ernest W. Johnson, Clarion, vice president, and Miss Sara E. Drake, Shippensburg, as secretary-treasurer. Two directors were chosen; Miss Bertha McDonough, Brownsville, and Dr. Elna H. Nelson, Bloomsburg, who, with the officers, will serve as an executive committee between the quarterly meetings of the council.

The stated purposes of the new organization are to support a high quality of academic instruction and student development throughout the colleges; to promote more effective liaison among the colleges and privately endowed and state-supported colleges and secondary schools of the state, and to provide a clearing house where information about the State Teachers colleges may be received and disseminated.

The new organization in addition, hope through the development of an informational service, to secure a better understanding of common problems; to provide a unified approach to the needs and problems of the colleges in general, rather than as separate entities; and to exchange suggestions and ideas about the operation of Alumni Associations in the colleges.

Mr. Rowland expressed great

enthusiasm and hopes for the new organization and said that he felt it could make a real contribution to the educational development of teachers in the Commonwealth.

Deny Jobless Pay To Students

Observer Harrisburg Correspondent

HARRISBURG—The State Unemployment Compensation Board of Review said today it has denied jobless pay benefits to two area California State Teachers College students.

The students were listed by the board as Robert Green, 325 Isabella avenue, Charleroi, formerly employed by Pittsburgh Steel Co., Monessen; and Herman Lang, 567 McKean avenue, Donora, a former employe of American Steel and Wire Company, Donora.

Board records show that Green and Lang were registered as full time day students at California State Teachers College and that inasmuch as the college does not maintain night classes, the students could not "change their schedules to work the first or daylight shift."

Said the Board of Review in its decision denying compensation:

"Claimants are full time students at college which requires attendance during the daylight hours. Job opportunities during the hours that claimants are available for work are practically non-existent in their labor market area. Under these circumstances, it cannot be said that claimants are actually and currently attached to the labor force."

State Plans Junior College Setup

By Harrisburg Correspondent

A program to help more Pennsylvania youths get a college education is being readied by the Lawrence administration.

Public Instruction Supt. Charles H. Boehm said the plan would involve use of local high schools after hours for establishment of junior colleges.

It would be financed by one-third community effort, a third from the state and one-third of the cost being paid by students.

A source close to Gov. Lawrence said that if state finances permit, the Legislature will be asked to appropriate money to finance scholarships and student loans.

BOEHM DECLARED:

"The thinking at this time is that our recommendation to the Governor will stick to the proposition of utilizing existing high school buildings as a start of a junior college program.

"Probably the only outlay of money at the start would be for purchase of classroom

equipment for technical and liberal arts colleges. scientific courses."

Junior college classes, Boehm said, would start after the high school curriculum had ended for the day.

He added that because of local participation in financing, no junior college would be started anywhere unless there was a real demand.

NONE WOULD BE set up in competition with Penn State University extensions, Boehm said.

A Joint State Government Commission panel headed by University of Pittsburgh Chancellor Edward H. Litchfield recommended a junior college program on a three-way participation basis.

The report released Jan. 9 recommended:

"Expansion of plant facilities for higher education should occur whenever possible at existing institutions; steps should be taken to change the character of the state teachers' colleges to full

"If additional expansion is needed, it should occur at new junior colleges established on a regional basis and financed partly by the commonwealth, partly by the region and partly by the students."

CSTC Student Body Elects Officers

CALIFORNIA — James Seanor, a second semester junior from New Alexandria, was elected president of the Student Congress by California State Teachers College students. The group acts in all matters pertaining to student policy and activities for the 1,500 full-time students.

Ronald Grigoletto, of Portage, was elected vice president; Miss Charlene Pezzoni, of Monongahela, was elected secretary; and Lee Gregory, of California, was elected assistant secretary.

McGuffey Readers: Old favorite, new version



A striking statue of William Holmes McGuffey of school reader fame is in the courtyard of Miami (Ohio) University's School of Education and its demonstration school. He was born in Washington County, near West Alexander, on his father's farm, "Rural Grove." Miami honors him because it was while teaching there in 1826 he conceived idea of "McGuffey Readers."

By LOU IWLER

Books that molded almost a century of American children's thinking are reappearing in a modern version and are enjoying a modest popularity among experimenting educators.

They contain the ideas of William Holmes McGuffey, well known 19th century educator who wrote a series of "Eclectic Readers" for grades one to six. The books were better known as McGuffey Readers.

More than 100,000,000 copies were sold. Until the turn of the 20th century these books were more popular than all others, except the Bible.

The new version, called the Golden Rule Series, is being reappraised in the McGuffey Joint School District with headquarters at Claysville, and at the Laboratory School of California State Teachers College, both in Washington County.

The jointure is in the area where McGuffey was born in a log cabin on a West Finley Township farm known as "Rural Grove" on Sept. 23, 1800. His father was a famed Indian scout and hunter.

McGuffey taught moral principles and concepts emphasizing kind-



Ed Morgan

The Golden Rule Series, modern version of the McGuffey Reader, interests both teacher and pupils in Claysville Public School, in community where McGuffey was born more than 150 years ago. The teacher is Mrs. Mary Waterhouse. Standing with her is Becky Riggs. Students seated are, left to right, Bill Sloane, Christine Erskine and Mike Hertig.



Dr. William E. Noble, supervising principal of McGuffey Joint Schools in Claysville, collects old McGuffey Readers. He has provided the modern version, the Golden Rule Series, published by the American Book Co., for use of his teachers. With him here is Mrs. Noble, a Claysville teacher, holding some of the choice numbers of his collection.

ness to animals, hard work, thrift and abhorrence of vice.

In his stories evil persons were punished and hard work, kindness and thrift were rewarded. Right was right and wrong was wrong.

Although McGuffey's family left the county when he was two, he returned for a short time when he was grown. He was graduated from Washington College (now Washington & Jefferson) at Washington, Pa., in 1826. J. L. Melvin, late editor of the Claysville Record, notes McGuffey's brother, Alexander, and his wife taught in the Claysville schools.

Therefore, it appears truly fitting that tests of the Golden Rule Series should be conducted in the two Washington County institutions.

The series has been used in Claysville and at California for about a year as a supplemental reader. So far, teachers have only praise for the books. Only complaint in Claysville is there are not enough of them for use as a basic reader.

Jointure Supervising Principal Dr. William E. Noble, a McGuffey Reader collector and scholar, said:

"Our pattern of living has changed greatly from the time of McGuffey. Perhaps a return to the principles so well

illustrated in the McGuffey Readers would improve the way of life."

Dr. Paul Stewart, Waynesburg College president, stated:

"Being an old guy, I like moralization. The Bible is full of it. Most modern teachers look down their noses at moralizing. The letting up, I believe, is a reason for juvenile delinquency.

"For some reason people today are horribly afraid of moralizing. It shows a trend. Study history. Nations that went on the rocks deteriorated morally."

Dr. Stephen Pavlak, California laboratory director, said:

"We have not had time to evaluate the Golden Rule Series because it is comparatively new. Teachers seem to enjoy using it, but there is still a need for more experimentation.

"The series emphasizes morals and virtue more consistently than most other readers, although it is not uncommon to find other good readers that have stories with morals in them.

"Teaching by precept alone is not enough. You cannot just tell a youngster what is right and what is wrong. You have to show him concrete examples in classroom situations to add combined strength.

"A good basic reader is one that fits our

Turn to Page 12.

Modernized books tested

needs. There are good basic readers now in use."

G. Lawrence Kibler, Waynesburg College associate professor, said:

"Most teachers have the same goal—to teach ideals to students. But students are with their teachers only part of the day. We live in a materialistic society. When children leave the classroom they lose sight of what they learned in school. Again, juvenile delinquency was not unknown in McGuffey's day, either."

Another educator commented:

"We are not conducting a Sabbath School or Sunday School. We are trying to teach children to read."

Dr. Donald Cleland's laboratory school at the University of Pittsburgh does not use the Golden Rule Series. He said:

"The books we are using satisfy our needs. Most of the books we use teach morals and social values. Our primary intention is in the direction of reading

skills' development. We are satisfied with our skills program."

Here is what some of the Claysville teachers said:

Mrs. Mary Waterhouse of the sixth grade, using "Widening Horizons," one of the Golden Series:

"In some other readers the moral value isn't carried through. They are to teach children to read. In the Golden Series the stories are interesting and valuable to be remembered."

Mrs. Mary Mitchell of the fourth and sixth grades:

"I especially like the meaningful content. I like the work book section, too. It gives the teacher a chance to evaluate the children's understanding. Too, the stories are more consistently good."

Mrs. Olive Malone of the fifth grade, using "Frontiers to Explore":

"I find the book to be wonderful. I like the approach to the stories and the discussions. The whole thing is good."

Dr. Bontrager, CSTC Professor, Featured Speaker At N. Y. Seminar

Dr. O. Ray Bontrager, professor of education at California State Teachers college, will be the featured lecturer at a week-end seminar in general semantics in New York City on February 13, 14, and 15. The seminar is under the direction of the training division of the Institute of General Semantics. As chief lecturer for the institute seminars, Dr. Bontrager has gained a large and devoted following. The focus will be not only on theory, methods and techniques of General Semantics, but on promoting the individual's re-orientation on neurological levels. This is the first step toward becoming a specialist in the field.

Dr. Bontrager received his BA, MA and PHD degrees from the State University of Iowa. As an undergraduate he majored in engineering and he has taught mathematics and science in high school and college. His graduate work was in psychology and education. He began his teaching career in a one-room rural school

and has taught at nearly every level of education, kindergarten to graduate school. He has served as school principal and superintendent. He taught at Cornell university and Illinois State Normal university before joining the California State Teachers College staff in 1936. He is a Fellow of the Institute of General Semantics and studied under the late Alfred Korzybski, founder of the movement.

Participants in the seminar will come from all over the United States as well as many foreign countries. They represent a wide range of interests including education, medicine, law, business and industry, government, arts and the sciences. As students they will be interested in learning general semantics methods for improving their own and others' skill in evaluation and communication in general and in application of the principles to their particular field of work.

On Honor List Appreciation Dinner At California

CALIFORNIA—Five graduates of Greene County high schools are included in an honor list of 23 students at California State Teachers College who attained a 2.0

quality point, "B" average or better standing during the semester recently completed. The list was released by Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction at the college.

The Greene County list follows:

HIGH HONORS

Glenn Miller, Clarksville, graduate of Jefferson-Morgan High School.

Rita Willis, 500 George street, Carmichaels, Cumberland Township High School.

HONORS

Josephine Egidi, Masontown, Cumberland Township High School.

Beatrice McMannes, 103 Fir street, Mather, Jefferson-Morgan High School.

John Minor, 820 Greene street, Brownsville; Maple town High School.

Plans have been completed for the Washington-Greene Council's Annual Appreciation Dinner for adult leaders in the scouting movement, which is scheduled to be held in the Charlevoix Elks Club Thursday, Nov. 6 at 6:30 p.m.

The Council will honor Cubmasters, Explorer Advisors, and all other adult scout leadership.

Dr. John A. Griffiths, Superintendent of Monongahela Public Schools, will be the speaker. Cy Tribur, Deputy Regional Executive of the Boy Scouts, will install the new council officers. Featured will be the recognition of award recipients highlighted by the presentation of the coveted Silver Beavers.

Thomas Johnston is General Chairman for the event with J. Herbert Platts serving as Staff Advisor. Committee members are Vince Soisson, Lester Bryant, Guy R. Day, John Low, Jr., Otis Hecker, Honorable Roy I. Carson, Frank Swaggard, G. B. Vanskiver, Glenn Toothman, Herman Hirsh, Bruno Vezzani, J. E. Simonin, Paul N. Walker, Mer-

rill G. Campbell, Donald Wertz, Jack McHugh, Robert Symons, Robert Pirchesky, Joseph Marshall, Dickson Yourd, William Miller and Donald Smith. Vaughn Moffitt is Council President.

BROWNSVILLE TELEGRAPH

Industrial Arts Group Has Session

Connellsville Host To Fayette Co. Branch

The Fayette County branch of the Industrial Arts association of Pennsylvania held its initial meeting of the new year at Connellsville high school. The areas of industrial arts instruction at this school are: machine shop, electric shop, woodworking and auto mechanics.

Hosts for the evening were William Cole, Gilbert Kunkle, Robert Mihaly, and William Sweet. Mr. Cole, head of the Industrial Arts department and machine shop instructor at Connellsville, is a graduate of East Pike high school. He received his B. S. in Industrial Arts from California State Teachers college. Mr. Cole has a rich background of teaching experience. He taught three years in Blairsville, one year in Norwin, thirteen years in Dunbar where he was department head, and has been in his present position for the last four years. Fishing is at the top of the list of his hobbies.

Gilbert Kunkle, the electric shop instructor, is a graduate of Ramsay high school. He received his B. S. in Industrial Arts from California State Teachers college in 1954. Mr. Kunkle is director of the Lutheran Church choir in Donegal and also likes to do hunting and fishing in his spare time.

Robert Mihaly, the woodworking instructor, is a 1958 graduate of California State Teachers college. Mr. Mihaly's previous experience includes service with the 101st Airborne Division attached to the 3rd Air Force in Europe. He was also a turbine operator for the West Penn Power company at the Mitchell station.

William Sweet, the auto mechanics instructor, graduated from Bar Harbor, Maine high school and is a 1957 graduate from Gorham State Teachers college, Maine. He has also done advanced work at the University of Maine. Mr. Sweet has had various experience in industry and auto repair work. His hobbies include hunting and interior decorating.

After the business meeting refreshments were served and Mr. Cole conducted the group on a tour through the various shops.

The following industrial arts instructors were present at the meeting: Ralph Charney, Ira Chris, William Cole, Ralph Hess, Roger Keightley, William Kinter, Gilbert Kunkle, Bruno Lorenzo, John McCrory, James McGinty, Robert Mihaly, William Moore, Walter Shutok, Alex Smoyer, Maynard Snyder, John Swearingen, William Sweet, and Joseph Wolfe, William Miller.

Also present at this meeting were the following student teachers from California State Teachers college: Robert Anderson, Michael Barbish, Theodore Cramer, Amien Joseph, James Pudlo, and Scott Winder.

This high spot event for the class of 1962 will be held in Herron hall on the college campus February 13. Music will be furnished by Walt Harper's orchestra.

The committee for the dance is composed of Gabe Cmar, Duquesne; Richard Miller, Susquehanna; Carol Rowland, Johnstown; and Mary Ann Volpe, Grays Landing. Donald J. O'Connor, Munhall, is the class president. Assistant professor John McCrory is advisor for the class.

World Famed Choir To Appear At CSTC

CALIFORNIA. — The world-famed Concordia Choir will be heard at a special convocation of the California State Teachers College students on Tuesday, Feb. 17, at 3 p.m. in Steele Auditorium. The 60 voices of the choir will be under the direction of Paul J. Christiansen, well known composer for orchestra and choir.

Concordia Choir To Appear At C.S.T.C.

The world-famed Concordia choir will be heard at a special convocation of the California State Teachers college students tomorrow at 3 p. m. in Steele auditorium. The 60 voices of the choir will be under the direction of Paul J. Christiansen, well known composer for orchestra and choir.

Woman Marine To Visit CSTC

Woman Marine First Lieutenant Leah M. Draper, Woman Officer Selection Officer for the 4th Marine Corps Reserve and Recruitment District, will visit California, Thursday, February 12, according to local Marine Recruiter, Acting GySgt. Walter L. Wolfe, Jr.

She will be accompanied by Acting GySgt. Eleanor L. Judge, Woman Marine Recruiter for the Tri-State area. The purpose of the visit is to interview college graduate and women students at California State Teachers College concerning the Woman Officers Training Course, which is held each year at Quantico, Va.

College Seniors and recent graduates attend one 12-week session at Quantico. Upon completion, they are commissioned Second Lieutenants. Juniors and Sophomores entering the program spend two six-week courses and are commissioned Second Lieutenants upon college graduation. The six-week courses are conducted during the summer and do not interfere with college studies.

Recent college graduates between 21 and 29 and undergraduates may contact Lt. Draper at California State Teachers College February 12 or write to: Lt. Leah Draper, 1100 South Broad St., Philadelphia, for further details on the Woman Marine Officers Training Course.

CSTC Freshman Dance To Be Held Feb. 13

"Fantasy of Hearts" will be the theme for the annual dance held by the freshman class at California State Teachers college. This high spot event for the class of 1962 will be held in Herron hall on the college campus February 13. Music will be furnished by Walt Harper's orchestra.

The committee for the dance is composed of Gabe Cmar, Duquesne; Richard Miller, Susquehanna; Carol Rowland, Johnstown; and Mary Ann Volpe, Grays Landing. Donald J. O'Connor, Munhall, is the class president. Assistant professor John McCrory is advisor for the class.

CSTC Freshman Dance To Be Held Feb. 13

"Fantasy of Hearts" will be the theme for the annual dance held by the freshman class at California State Teachers col-



ALEXANDER SMOYER

Professor To Take Study

Alexander R. Smoyer, assistant professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers College, has been granted a leave of absence for the spring semester.

Mr. Smoyer will attend West Virginia University where he is a candidate for a doctoral degree. He is a native of Clairton.

Previous to teaching at California, Mr. Smoyer spent four years in the communications section of the United States Navy and three years in the Army Signal Corps. His background includes diesel engineering and maintenance, experience as machinist with the Cooper-Bessemer Co., and work in the Open Hearth and Foundry of the Carnegie-Illinois Division of U. S. Steel.

The Clairton native joined the CSTC faculty in 1946.

Alexander R. Smoyer, CSTC Faculty Member On Leave

BROWNSVILLE TELE

Alexander R. Smoyer, assistant professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, has been granted a leave of absence for the spring semester. Mr. Smoyer will attend West Virginia university where he is a candidate for a doctoral degree. He is a native of Clairton and a graduate of Clairton high school. He received the bachelor of science degree at California State Teachers college and a master of education degree at the University of Pittsburgh.

Previous to teaching at California, Mr. Smoyer spent four years in the communications section of the United States Navy and three years in the Army Signal corps. His background includes diesel engineering and maintenance, experience as a machinist with the Cooper - Bessemer company, and work in the open hearth and foundry of the Carnegie - Illinois Division of the United States Steel company.

The Clairton native joined the CSTC faculty in 1946. His many interests include electronics, philately, and gardening. He serves as co-sponsor of W3SUS, the Vulcan Amateur Radio club. Honors granted the CSTC professor in-



Mr. Smoyer

clude membership in Epsilon Pi Tau and Phi Sigma Pi as well as listing in Who's Who in Colleges and Universities.

College Grants Teacher Leave

SUN-TELE

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — Alexander R. Smoyer of Clairton, assistant professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers College, has been granted a leave of absence for the spring semester to work for his doctor's degree at West Virginia University. He won his master's degree at Pitt.

POST-GAZETTE.

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — Alexander R. Smoyer, assistant professor of Industrial Arts at California State Teachers College, has been granted a leave of absence for the spring semester to attend West Virginia University. He is seeking a doctoral degree.



Mr. Smoyer

Smoyer is a native of Clairton and graduate of Clairton High. He is a graduate of CSTC and obtained a master's degree in education at Pitt.

California Rotary Hears CSTC Prof

Ralph Charney, assistant professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, presented a program on industrial arts at the college to the California Rotary club at their weekly meeting held last evening.

His talk was divided into four parts, meaning of industrial arts, place in public schools, place in society, and how students are trained at the college for the industrial arts program.

Robert Hoehl from the Charleroi club was a visiting Rotarian.

Robert B. Davis was the program chairman and vice president Sulo Alto presided.

CSTC Alumni Donate Funds

To Match Defense Education Act

CALIFORNIA—At a combined meeting of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee of the California State Teachers College Alumni Association, the Alumni Board of Directors unanimously voted to donate \$1,000 to the college for matching the federal funds allocated under the National Defense Education Act.

Under this act the college will receive \$8,998 for the first semester to aid worthy students who seek a career in teaching. An additional \$5,000 in matching funds will be required by the college in the next two years which include six semesters.

The Directors also authorized the issuance of an Alumni Directory, the first such publication in many years. Assistant Professor Edward Sikora of the College Industrial Arts Department presented a proposed layout for the new publication. Mrs. Jessie O'Brien, California, has contributed the preliminary typing of the more than 7,000 known alumni members who will be included in the directory.

Final approval was given to the Ways and Means Committee for staging a program in Steele Auditorium on the campus, Friday, April 3, as an Alumni Association

Benefit. The program entitled "Vulcan Varieties" will feature outstanding entertainment personalities and groups from the college. Dr. Ralph Glott and Alvin Oldham, the co-chairman, placed tickets for the event on sale at the meeting.

Other action included reports on the status of graduate work for the college alumni, plans for Alumni Day, membership, securing of class sponsors, and the new Council of State Teachers College Alumni Associations.

In attendance were Michael Rocca, Fayette City; Edna Deyarmon, Brownsville; Helen Beatty, Charleroi; Arthur Bennett and Richard Grove, Mapletown; Alvin Oldham, Charles Keller, Jessie O'Brien, Raymond Pecuch, Ralph Glott, Marjorie Campbell and Hazel Fulmer, California; and Dr. Michael Duda, college president. Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction, Ralph Charney, Edward Sikora, Rose Dalaidi, Merrill Campbell and Irvin Shutsy of the State Teachers College, Miss Bertha McDonough, Brownsville, president of the Alumni Association, presided at the meeting.

CSTC Alumni Donate \$1,000

At a combined meeting of the board of directors and executive committee of the California State Teachers College Alumni association held in the college conference room on Monday, the alumni board of directors unanimously voted to donate \$1000 to the college for matching the federal funds allocated under the National Defense Education Act. Under this act the college will receive \$8998 for the first semester to aid worthy students who seek a career in teaching. An additional \$5000 in matching funds will be required by the college in the next two years which include six semesters.

The directors also authorized the issuance of an alumni directory, the first such publication in many years. Assistant professor Edward Sikora of the college industrial arts department presented a proposed layout for the new publication. Mrs. Jessie O'Brien, California, has contributed the preliminary typing of the more than 7000 known alumni members who will be included in the directory.

Final approval was given to the ways and means committee for staging a program in Steele auditorium on the campus, Friday, April 3, as an alumni association benefit. The program entitled "Vulcan Varieties" will feature the outstanding entertainment personalities and groups from the college. Dr. Ralph Glott and Alvin Oldham, the co-chairmen, placed tickets for the event on sale at the meeting.

Other action included reports on the status of graduate work for the college alumni, plans for Alumni Day, membership, securing of class sponsors, and the new council of State Teachers College Alumni associations.

In attendance were Michael Rocca, Fayette City; Edna Deyarmon, Brownsville; Helen Beatty, Charleroi; Arthur Bennett and Richard Grove, Mapletown; Alvin Oldham, Charles Keller, Jessie O'Brien, Raymond Pecuch, Ralph Glott, Marjorie Campbell and Hazel Fulmer, California; and Dr. Michael Duda, college president. Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction, Ralph Charney, Edward Sikora, Rose Dalaidi, Merrill Campbell and Irvin Shutsy of the State Teachers College, Miss Bertha McDonough, Brownsville, president of the Alumni Association, presided at the meeting.

Dr. Bontrager, CSTC Professor, Featured Speaker At N. Y. Seminar

Dr. O. Ray Bontrager, professor of education at California State Teachers college, will be the featured lecturer at a week-end seminar in general semantics in New York City on February 13, 14, and 15. The seminar is under the direction of the training division of the Institute of General Semantics. As chief lecturer for the institute seminars, Dr. Bontrager has gained a large and de-

voted following. The focus will be not only on theory, methods and techniques of General Semantics, but on promoting the individual's re-orientation on neurological levels. This is the first step toward becoming a specialist in the field.

Dr. Bontrager received his BA, MA and PHD degrees from the State University of Iowa. As an undergraduate he majored in engineering and he has taught math-

ematics and science in high school and college. His graduate work was in psychology and education. He began his teaching career in a one-room rural school and has taught at nearly every level of education, kindergarten to graduate school. He has served as school principal and superintendent. He taught at Cornell university and Illinois State Normal university before joining the California State Teachers College staff in 1936. He is a Fellow of the Institute of General Semantics and studied under the late Alfred Korzybski, founder of the movement.

Participants in the seminar will come from all over the United States as well as many foreign countries. They represent a wide range of interests including education, medicine, law, business and industry, government, arts and the sciences. As students they will be interested in learning general semantics methods for improving their own and others' skill in evaluation and communication in general and in application of the principles to their particular field of work.

CSTC Students In VA Program

CALIFORNIA — Dr. Michael Duda, California State Teachers College President, has been notified by the Veterans' Administration Hospital at Leech Farm that approval has been granted for Industrial Arts student teachers to participate in the Manual and Industrial Therapy program as clinical-trainees.

Qualified industrial arts student teachers will spend six weeks (240 clock hours) of their semester at the hospital under the direction of Dr. Arthur Landy, Co-ordinator of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Irvin J. Shutsy, Director of Student Teaching for the college, will be the college co-ordinator. The program becomes effective March 9.

Initiating the new program will be student teachers Richard H. Frazer, South Fork and Gary M. Reighard, E. Conemaugh. Both the selected trainees are Korean veterans, married and members of Epsilon Pi Tau, International Honor Fraternity in Industrial Arts Education.

CSTC Sorority Elects Officers

CALIFORNIA — Gamma Pi Chi, the oldest social sorority on the CSTC campus elected new officers at its regular meeting.

Elected were: President, Shirley Kokesk, a junior from Mason-town; vice president, Patty Catalogna, a junior also from Mason-town; corresponding secretary, Connie Gabriel, a junior from Fairbank; recording secretary, Wilma Philips, sophomore from Morgan; treasurer, Jane Coatsworth, sophomore from California; chaplain, Sally Graham, sophomore from Pitcairn; historian, Cora Jarvis, junior from Tarentum.

District members of the organization are: Past President Ann Stine, Monongahela; Karen Soderholm, Charleroi; Lois Bailey, California; Deanna Burchianti, Bulger; Joanne Kruppa, Charleroi; Sonja Metzner, West-Brownsville.

Also Yvonne Budnick, Donora; Nancy Ewing, West Alexander; Claudia Kostura, Charleroi; Joan Namie, Monongahela; Eileen Roadman, Independence; Beverly Rosborough, Donora; Beck Shultz, Charleroi; Rosemary Tar-ka, California; and Janet Taylor, Claysville. Miss Isabel King, Assistant Dean of Women, is the group advisor.

Industrial Arts Teachers Meet

BROWNSVILLE—The John A. Brashear Junior High School was host Thursday to the monthly meeting of the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts Association Fayette-Greene County Branch. Thirty members were present, with ten school districts represented. Association President Ralph Hess of North Union High School presided.

The host school, formerly the Brownsville Junior High School, is in the first year of a jointure representing Brownsville Borough, Luzerne Township, Jefferson Township, and West Brownsville. The industrial arts department has two instructors and offers woodwork and drawing to the 300 boys of the 7th, 8th, and 9th grades.

Harold L. Seaton is instructor of the woodshop. Mr. Seaton is a 1949 graduate of California State Teachers College and presently working on a Master's Degree at West Virginia University. The shop instructor is in his 8th year with the junior high. The recent purchase of Crowe Experimental Electricity Kits has enabled him to add a unit in electricity for the 9th grade boys. Antique automobiles has become a hobby with the young teacher who is currently rebuilding a 1916 Overland. He resides in Merrittstown.

Boy Interest Problems to teach industrial arts drawing are high in the thinking of Frank Strauch who handles the drawing room. Mr. Strauch, also a California State Teachers College graduate, is in his 5th year with the junior high. The Grindstone resident served three years with the U. S. Marines in the Pacific Theater during World War II and participated in the Battle of Okinawa. Hunting, fishing and travel are his major interests after his industrial arts teaching.

Samuel N. Francis, Assistant Supervising Principal for the Jointure, greeted the group. Mr. Francis had the unique experience of having taught the drawing and the shop, and serving as the principal of the junior high school previous to being elevated to his present position.

Plans were made to hold the next monthly meeting of the group in conjunction with the Fayette County Branch of the Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers.

Maynard Snyder, Dunbar Township instructor, was elected treasurer of the group in a special election.

Mr. Anthony T. Stavaski, Associate Professor of Industrial Arts at California State Teachers College and the Immediate Past President of the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts Association, was among the members present at the meeting.

Members present in addition to the host faculty were: Daniel E. Hess, Uniontown; James L. McGinty, Brownsville Senior High; Robert L. Moore, German Township; Maynard R. Snyder, and William Kinter of Dunbar Township; Walter M. Shutok, William F. Miller, and Ralph Hess, North Union; Loren Small, Jefferson-Morgan; George B. Vail, Cumberland Township; Richard P. Grove and Arthur Bennett, Mapletown; Roger Keightley, Scottsdale Joint; Richard Birch, John McCrory, Anthony T. Stavaski, John Swearingen, Ralph F. Charney, and Merrill G. Campbell, California State Teachers College; Donald Townsend, Tranter Manufacturing Company; and Robert Anderson, James Pudlo, Michael Barbish, Edward J. Baron, Theodore F. Cramer, John E. Wilson, and Robert E. LaPorte, students at California State Teachers College.

California BPW To Hear Professor From CSTC Today

CALIFORNIA — Dr. John W. Keller, Professor of History and International Relations at California State Teachers College, will discuss his new book at a meeting of the California Business and Professional Women Thursday, Feb. 19.

Title of his book is "German Parties and Their Platforms, 1848 to 1957." Frederick A. Praeger, Inc. will publish the book which will be available in the late spring.

The text is based on a translation of "Deutsche Partei Programme" which was published in Munich in 1951 under the authorship of Professor Theodore Mommson. Dr. Keller's translation is annotated and supplemented by the addition of recent developments occurring since the original publication.

His discussion for the group will emphasize the positions of the four German parties which won seats in the West German Parliament in 1957 with stress upon their views with regard to unification and security.

On Dean's List

One hundred and two students at Edinboro State Teachers College have earned a place on the Dean's List for the first semester of 1958-1959, according to Dr. Herman L. Offner, Dean of Instruction. These students represent approximately ten per cent of the college's enrollment and have maintained a B or better in every course taken.

Included on the Dean's List was Miss Shirley Whiteman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Whiteman, 1712 Morris street, Washington. Miss Whiteman is a junior at Edinboro and is a member of the Women's Athletic Association and Theta Sigma Upsilon sorority.

John A. Brashear Joint High Host To Industrial Arts Association

The John A. Brashear Junior High School was host to the monthly meeting of the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts association Fayette-Greene county branch recently. Thirty members were present with 10 school districts represented. Association President Ralph Hess of North Union high school presided.

The host school is in the first year of jointure representing Brownsville borough, Luzerne township, Jefferson township, and West Brownsville. The industrial arts department has two instructors and offers woodwork and drawing to the 300 boys of the 7th, 8th, and 9th grades.

Harold L. Seaton is instructor of the woodshop. Mr. Seaton is a 1949 graduate of California State Teachers college and presently working on a master's degree at West Virginia university. The shop instructor is in his eighth year with the junior high. The recent purchase of Crowe experimental electricity kits have enable him to add a unit in electricity for the 9th grade boys. Antique automobiles have become a hobby with the young teacher who is currently rebuilding a 1916 Overland. He resides in Merrittstown.

Boy interest problems to teach industrial arts drawing are high in the thinking of Frank Strauch who handles the drawing room. Mr. Strauch, also a California State Teachers college graduate, is in his 5th year with the junior high. The Grindstone resident served three years with the U.S. Marines in the Pacific Theater during World War II and participated in the battle of Okinawa. Hunting, fishing and travel are his major interests after his industrial teaching.

Samuel N. Francis, assistant supervising principal for the jointure, greeted the group. Mr. Francis had the unique experience of having taught the drawing and the shop, and serving as the principal of the junior high school previous to being elevated to his present position.

Plans were made to hold the next monthly meeting of the group in conjunction with the Fayette County Branch of the Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers.

Maynard Snyder, Dunbar Township instructor, was elected treasurer of the group in a special election.

Anthony T. Stavaski, associate professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers col-

lege and the immediate past president of the Pennsylvania industrial arts association, was among the members present at the meeting.

Members present in addition to the host faculty were: Daniel E. Hess, Uniontown; James L. McGinty, Brownsville senior high; Robert L. Moore, German township; Maynard R. Snyder, and William Kinter of Dunbar township; Walter M. Shutok, William F. Miller, and Ralph Hess, North Union; Loren Small, Jefferson-Morgan; George B. Vail, Cumberland township; Richard P. Grove and Arthur Bennett, Mapletown; Roger Keightley, Scottsdale Joint; Richard Birch, John McCrory, Anthony T. Stavaski, John Swearingen, Ralph F. Charney, and Merrill G. Campbell, California State Teachers college; Donald Townsend, Tranter Manufacturing company; and Robert Anderson, James Pudlo, Michael Barbish, Edward J. Baron, Theodore F. Cramer, John E. Wilson, and Robert E. LaPorte, students at California State Teachers college.

PSEA To Hold Talks At CSTC

Western district of the Pennsylvania State Education association will hold its first district-wide conference on teacher education and professional standards Saturday, November 1, at California State Teachers college.

Ada B. Kuhns, Perryopolis, is district president. Sponsored by the Commission Teacher Education and Professional Standards, PSEA, the conference will begin with registration at 8:30 to 9 a.m. (with coffee and doughnuts) and closes at 4 p.m.

The theme will be "Local Responsibility for Teacher Education and Professional Standards. The areas to be discussed will include: curriculum, supervision and certification.

The western convention district of PSEA is comprised of Allegheny, Fayette, Greene, Washington and Westmoreland counties.

CSTC Summer Class Plans To Make Tour Of Europe

CALIFORNIA — London, Paris, Antwerp, Stratford, Venice, Rome, and 37 other cities in 12 European nations will be the classroom for a California State Teachers College Seminar group this coming summer.

The unusual class will be conducted by Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, Professor and Chairman of the Geography Department at the college.

The "Seminar in European Culture and Geography" carries six credits toward graduation for undergraduates or may be used for permanent certification by teachers-in-service. The class has been approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction. This unique educational endeavor

or will include 44 days of tour, June 26 to August 8. The class will leave New York by plane and travel throughout Europe by motorcoach. Students will meet with European students, educators, journalists and public officials.

Included in the course of study are such cultural features as gourmet dinners, theatrical productions, beach and water holidays, forest and mountain visits, as well as geographic study of agriculture and industry.

This student tour is based on the concept of expanding the "walls of the classroom" to include all Europe as a "laboratory for learning." Direct experience will be substituted for indirect learning.

Class members will visit Buckingham Palace, Tower of London, and Oxford University in England; see diamond cutters at work in Amsterdam; walk in the Black Forest; and attend church services in Rome.

Emphasis will be on the impact of art, literature, industry and geography on Western European Civilization.

Student Teachers To Participate In Training Program

Dr. Michael Duda, California State Teachers college president, has been notified by the Veterans' Administration hospital at Leech Farm that approval has been granted for industrial arts student teachers to participate in the manual and industrial therapy program as clinical trainees. Qualified industrial arts student teachers will spend six weeks, 240 clock hours, of their semester at the hospital under the direction of Dr. Arthur Landy, Co-ordinator of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Irvin J. Shutsy, director of student teacher for the college, will be the college co-ordinator. The program becomes effective March 9.

Initiating the new program will be student teachers Richard H. Frazer, South Fork and Gary M. Reighard, E. Conemaugh. The selected trainees are both Korean veterans, both are married and both are members of Epsilon Pi Tau, international honor fraternity in industrial arts education.

Honor Roll At CSTC Announced

234 Students Given First Semester Ratings

Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers college, has released the following honor list of 234 students who attained a 2.00 quality point, "B" average, or better during the semester recently completed.

Six of these students attained the coveted "highest honor" ranking by making straight "A" grades. Forty-five students had a 2.5 quality point average for the "high honor" standing. Those attaining honors represented 14 per cent of the total student enrollment. The 234 students were graduates of 85 different Pennsylvania high schools.

The following are the students on the honor roll:

HIGHEST HONORS

Edward Cook, Holidaysburg; Irene Easler, Clairton; John Everly, Point Marion; Robert Reynard, Charleroi; Richard Weimer, Meyersdale; Maryjane Williams, McKeesport.

HIGH HONORS

Roberta Affleck, Ellsworth; Grace Ahlborn, Rostraver; Carl Altenhof, Monongahela; John Balas, Monongahela; John Bitonti, Vernon; John Bonfadini, Bentleyville; Robert Borland, West Beth township; Beverly Brown, Charleroi; Yvonne Budnik, Donora; James Burrows, Venon; William Charlton, California; Anthony Cirilli, Connellsville; Raymond Daniloff, Ellsworth; Diane Lee DeRocco, Monessen; Linda Dixon, Bethlehem Joint; Kathleen Dobrunick, Bethlehem Joint; Bonnie Jean Graham, Brownsville; Mahlon C. Hawker, Bellmar; Thomas Hopkins, California; Donna Jea Hopp, Johnstown Central; John Hricko, Hastings; Mary Ann Kaduk, West Deer High; Marian Knight, McKeesport; Wade G. Martin, South Union; Bernard Matthews, Charleroi; Sabina Mault, Donora; Glenn Miller, Jefferson; John W. Misko, Bentleyville; Barbara Moluski, California; Joan Paul, Meyersdale; Rita Reale, Bentleyville; Rose Marie Rogers, Jeannette; Beverly Rosborough, Donora; William Russell, Bellmar; Faye Schrock, Dunbar; Alan J. Shandor, Bethel; Nancy Sharp, Charleroi; John Skocik, Georges township; Raymond Skocik, Georges township; Nancy Stafford, Uniontown; Gayle Visat, Sewickley township; Raymond Walker, California; Robert Walker, California; Rita Willis, Cumberland; Joseph Zaharewicz, California.

HONORS

Irene Adamusko, Donora; Jerry Allen, Blairsville; Paul Altomari, Monessen; Thomas Anderson, Uniontown; Richard Angiolitti, Monongahela; Nathan Astleford, Brownsville; Edward Barch, Monessen; Anita Barzan, Bridgeville; Martin Bates, Beaver; James Beadling, Monessen; George Bender, West View; Richard Bernardo, Rostraver; Patty Berry, McDonald; Karen Blair, Centerville; Robert Bokulich, Brownsville; Richard Bouslough, Roaring Spring; James Bricker, Marion; Janet Bristor, Trinity; Homer Brockman, Greer; Robert Brake, Monongahela; David Buchta, Charleroi; Nicolina Capriotti, Redstone; Theodore Carlson, Donora; Janice Catalona, Jeannette; Patricia Catalogna, Masontown; Otto Cavalcante, German; Alice Cheesman, Canonsburg; Peggy Chontos, Clairton; Richard Cook, Casmir; Thomas Cooper, Charleroi; Dennis Darney, Bethlehem; Dick Davis, California; Ernest Davis, Bethlehem.

Connie DeCarlo, Redstone; Norman Deiley, Clairton; Joseph DiFilippo, Charleroi; Salvatore DiPerri, Donora; Ronald Dorman, South Huntingdon; Joseph Dusha, Jefferson - Morgan; Josephine Egidi, Cumberland; Marylee Everett, St. Raphaels; Marion Faber, Sharon; Elizabeth Fedor, Charleroi; Patty Feelo, Redstone; Joseph Ferris, Baldwin; Judith Fields, Washington; Marjorie Flick, Somerset; Lois Fricke, Baldwin; Fred Fundy, Bellmar; Constance Gabriel, Redstone; David Gaskill, Brownsville; Patricia Gaskill, Brownsville; Clare Gennett, Johnstown; Louise Gillis, Centerville; Robert Goessler, Oliver; John Golish, Windber; Timothy Orske, Johnsonburg; Sally Anne Graham, Monroeville; Jack Gregg, East Pike; Gula Stephen, Donora; Beverly K. Hall, Donora; Lester Hamill, Cambridge - Springs; Gwendolyn Hamilton, Elizabeth; Darrell Harris, California; David Helon, Monessen; Margaret Hansel, Connellsville; William Hershiser, Monongahela; David Hillhouse, Ellsworth; Roger W. Hough, Charleroi.

Mary Ann Huber, Bellmar; William Isaaca, Donora; Gayle Janosko, Clairton; Cora Jarvis, Tarentum; Miriam Johnson, Masontown; Joseph Jioio, Latrobe; Lynne Kemp, North Huntingdon; Robert Kengor, East Deer Frazier; Leah Kernick, Munhall;

HONORS

Keith Kerry, Mt. Lebanon; Robert Kinnick, Brownsville; Dorothy Kite, Charleroi; Robert Koch, Monongahela; Shirley Kokesk, Masontown; Thomas Kovach, Monessen; Walter Konjolka, Brownsville; Marian Kraus, St. Xavier Academy; Catherine Kudas, Bentleyville; Mary Kuhns, California; F. Ted Kulinna, Baldwin; Michael Kuvinka, Monessen; Judith Labowitz, South Union; Richard Labuda, Freedom; Clara LaBute, Berlin; William Larson, McKeesport; Audrey Leitzell, McKeesport; Richard Lesnak, Donora; Robert Lewis, Redstone; Joan Lindsay, West View; Clark Lingren, Wilkinsburg; George Livingston, Bethlehem Joint; Julia Lofstead, Masontown; Ronald McGuire, Charleroi; Beatrice McMannes, Jefferson Morgan; James Madorma, Brownsville.

Masontown Girl Heads CSTC's Gamma Pi Chi

Gamma Pi Chi, the oldest social sorority on the CSTC campus elected new officers at a regular meeting recently. Those elected were president, Shirley Kokesk, a junior from Masontown; vice-president, Patty Catalogna, a junior also from Masontown; corresponding secretary, Connie Gabriel, a junior from Fairbank; recording secretary, Wilma Phillips, sophomore from Morgan; treasurer, Jane Coats-

Alexander R. Smoyer, CSTC Faculty Member On Leave

Alexander R. Smoyer, assistant professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, has been granted a leave of absence for the spring semester. Mr. Smoyer will attend West Virginia university where he is a candidate for a doctoral degree. He is a native of Clairton and a graduate of Clairton high school. He received the bachelor of science degree at California State Teachers college and a master of education degree at the University of Pittsburgh.



Mr. Smoyer

Previous to teaching at California, Mr. Smoyer spent four years in the communications section of the United States Navy and three years in the Army Signal corps. His background includes diesel engineering and maintenance, experience as a machinist with the Cooper - Bessemer company, and work in the open hearth and foundry of the Carnegie - Illinois Division of the United States Steel company.

The Clairton native joined the CSTC faculty in 1948. His many interests include electronics, philately, and gardening. He serves as co-sponsor of W3SUS, the Vulcan Amateur Radio club. Honors granted the CSTC professor in-

clude membership in Epsilon Pi Tau and Phi Sigma Pi as well as listing in Who's Who in Colleges and Universities.

wickley; Jack Palmer, Marion; Doreen Patrick, California; Thomas Patterson, Brownsville; Joseph Pecosh, Brownsville; Elizabeth Peters, Charleroi; Judith Porter, Elizabeth; Nancy Pringle, Redstone; William Procasky, Centerville; Carol Proctor, California; Marilyn Rasel, Peters township; Gary Reighard, East Conemaugh; Garnet Reynolds, McKinley; Janice Rhodes, S. Huntingdon township; Kenneth Richardson, McKeesport; Gregory Richter, German township; Betty Rogers, West Alexander.

Kathryn Romey, Monessen; Leslie Ruffner, Brookway; Bernard Rye, Masontown; John Sage, Union; Robert Saltareli, Beaver; Ronald Sarkett, Centerville; Rose Sarkett, Centerville; Donna Schmitt, Snowden; James Seantor, Greensburg; Paul Serafin, Uniontown; Benjamin Sheets, Ellsworth; Becky Shultz, Charleroi; Mary Sickles, Monessen; Mary Skeddle, Clairton; James Smith, Masontown; Thelma Smith, Rostraver; Karen M. Soderholm, Charleroi; Ronald Safelt, Rostraver; Frank Speedy, Blairsville; Margene Spino, Trinity; Herman Stark, California; Jane Starkey, Mt. Lebanon.

George Stoicovy, Chief Logan; Robert Swanson, McKeesport; Harriette Swift, Redstone; Robert Taylor, McKeesport; Ruth Thurman, S. Huntingdon; George Timchak, Philipsburg - Osceola; Ralph Trautvetter, Perry; Jacqueline Tumilty, Redstone; John Urch, Ligonier; Ronald Van Fossen, Elizabeth; Catherine Van Voorhis, Monongahela; Geraldine Walch, Donora; Linda Walker, Claysville; Barbara Walters, Charleroi; Robert Watkins, S. Union; Janice Weaver, Trinity; Owen Weldon, Bellmar; William Whipple, DuBois; Walter Widmer, Brownsville; Elizabeth Williams, Monongahela; James Wilson, Washington; Paul Wilson, Freeport; Albert Yates, Donora; Victoria Zavilinsky, Brownsville; Donald Zebley, North Union.

Meyersdale; Yvonne Budnick, Donora; Nancy Ewing, West Alexander; Donna Fike, Confluence; Sue Joseph, Uniontown; Gloria Katz, Aliquippa; Claudia Kostura, Charleroi; Phyllis Morgan, Gibsonia; Joan Namie, Monongahela; Val Potoka, Tarrs; Sue Ragan, Munhall; Eileen Roadman, Independence; Beverly Rosborough, Donora; Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa; Barbara Smith, Carnegie; Beck Shultz, Charleroi; Rosemary Tarka, California; Janet Taylor, Claysville; and Dorothy Uzman, Jeannette. Miss Isabel King, Assistant Dean of Women, is the group advisor.

Americans, on an average, consume one pound of fish to 17 pounds of meat.

234 Students At CSTC Named To Honor Roll

CALIFORNIA — Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers College, announces that 234 students were named to the honor roll for the first semester.

The honor students attained 2.00 (B) average, with six of the students making straight "A" grades for highest honor ranking. Students with a 2.5 average won high honor standing.

Graduates of Washington County schools on the honor roll are:

Bethlehem Joint—High Honor: Linda Dixon, Kathleen Dobrunick, Honors: Dennis Darney, George Livingston, Donald Murray.

Bentleyville—High Honor: John Bonfadini, John W. Misko, Rita Reale, Honor: Catherine Kudas. Burgettstown Union—Honor: John Sage.

California—High Honor: William Charlton, Thomas Hopkins, Barbara Moluski, Raymond Walker, Robert Walker, Joseph Zaharewicz. Honor: Dick Davis, Jack Gregg, Darrell Harris, Mary Kuhns, Joseph Martinelli, James Morgan, Doreen Patrick, Carol Proctor, Herman Stark.

Canonsburg — Honor: Alice Cheeseman.

Centerville — Honor: Karen Blair, Louise Gillis, Margaret Miller, William Procasky, Ronald Sarkett, Rose Sarkett.

Charleroi—Highest Honor: Robert Reynard. High Honor: Beverly Brown, Bernard Matthews, Nancy Sharp. Honor: David Buchta, Thomas Cooper, Joseph DiFilippo, Elizabeth Fedor, W. Roger Hough, Dorothy Kite, Richard McGuire, Elizabeth Peters, Becky Shultz, M. Karen Soderholm, Barbara Walters.

Claysville — Honor: Linda Walker.

Donora—High Honor: Yvonne Budnik, Sabina Mault, Beverly Rosborough. Honor: Irene Adamusko, Theodore Carlson, Salvatore DiPerri, Beverly K. Hall, Stephen Gula, William Isaacs, Richard Lesnak, Robert Magyar, Geraldine Walch, Albert Yates.

Ellsworth—High Honor: Roberta Affleck, Raymond Daniloff. Honor: David Hillhouse, Benjamin Sheets.

McDonald—Honor: Patty Berry. Monongahela — High Honor: Carl Altenhof, John Balas. Honor: Richard Angiolitti, Robert Brake, William Hershiser, Robert Koch, Anna Stine, Catherine VanVoorhis, Elizabeth Williams.

Peters Township—Honor: Marilyn Rasel.

Trinity—Honor: Janet Bristor, Margene Spino, Janice Weaver.

Washington — Honor: Judith Fields, Robert Nyswaner, James Wilson.

West Alexander—Honor: Betty Rogers.

West Bethlehem—High Honor: Robert Borland.

CSTC Summer Class Will Tour 12 European Nations

London, Paris, Antwerp, Stratford, Venice, Rome, and 37 other cities in 12 European nations will be the classroom for a California State Teachers college Seminar group this summer. The unusual class will be conducted by Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, professor and chairman of the Geography department at the college. The "Seminar in European Culture and Geography" carries six credits toward graduation for undergrads or may be used for permanent certification by teachers-in-service. The class has been approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction.

This unique educational endeavor will include 44 days of tour, June 26 to August 3. Class will leave New York by TWA Jetstream and travel throughout Europe in DeLuxe Motorcoach. Students will meet with European students, educators, journalists and public officials. Included in the course of study are such cultural features as gourmet dinners, theatrical productions, beach and water holidays, forest and mountain visits, as well as geographic study of agriculture and industry.

The student tour is based on the concept of expanding the "walls of the classroom" to include all Europe as a "laboratory for learning." Direct experience will be substituted for indirect learning. Class members will visit Buckingham Palace, Tower of London, and Oxford University of England; see diamond cutters at work in Amsterdam; walk in the Black Forest; and attend church services in Rome. Emphasis will be on the impact of art, literature industry and geography on Western European Civilization.

Interviews Published

Constance Maxon Series Accepted

Constance M. Maxon, Pittsburgh Rd., teacher in Scottsdale Schools, will have two articles published this month—one in England.

"Creative Writing," a Los Angeles magazine circulated nationally in literary circles, will print Miss Maxon's well-published interview series.

The series represents a group of articles based on interviews with luminaries in the world of literature. The writer lived in Europe one summer in order to obtain these interviews and collaborate with a Dutch author on a book.

"The Maverick," a Yorkshire, England, periodical also bought for publication this month carries portions of her work, including excerpts from interviews with the British authors, W. S. Maugham, T. S. Eliot, C. Day Lewis and other famous novelists and poets. The forthcoming editions will mark Miss Maxon's 74th publication in three years.

The young author plans to revise her book next summer.

Teachers To Participate In District Meet

WAYNESBURG — A sizeable delegation of Greene County school teachers headed by President J. Jay Steele, of the Nemaocolin School, is expected to participate in the first district conference on teacher education and professional standards to be held November 1 at California State Teachers College.

Mr. Steele is president of the county branch of the Pennsylvania State Education Association. The conference is sponsored by the Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards of the PSEA.

"Local Responsibility for Teacher Education and Professional Standards" is the conference theme. The areas to be discussed are curriculum, supervision and certification, with experts in those fields serving as analysts.

The conference will begin with registration from 8:30 to 9 a.m. and will continue until 4 p.m.

The conference will be attended by teachers from Allegheny, Fayette, Greene, Washington, and Westmoreland counties all comprising the Western Convention District, PSEA.

Dr. Keller Discusses New Book Before California BPW Club

International Relations Week was climaxed by the California Business and Professional Woman's club at its meeting last evening by hearing Dr. John W. Keller, California State Teachers college, discuss his new book on "German Parties and Their Platforms, 1848 to 1957." Dr. Keller is professor of history and international relations at the college and his book will be published by Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., and will be available in late spring. His discussion emphasized the positions of the four German parties which won seats in the West German Parliament in 1957, with stress upon their views with regard to unification and security. Accompanying him was Ray Walker who is attending the college and working with Dr. Keller. The international relations committee had charge of the program comprised of the following members: Kahryn Holtz, chairman; Thelma Venturi, Elizabeth Becker, Catherine McCune, and Irene Edwards.

The business meeting was conducted by president Margaret McCrory who called for reports from officers and committee chairmen. In the absence of Helen Foreman, finance committee chairman, her report on the card party held in January was given by Catherine

Sterbenz. Lena Stein, chairman of the public affairs committee, reported that the club would celebrate its ninth birthday anniversary at the Ankara on April 16 and that members were to invite husbands or guests.

The health and safety committee with Dolores Swiger, chairman, distributed the kits to members who were to canvass the California Community on "Heart Sunday," yesterday.

The president announced that Adelia Birkensha had been appointed by District Director Martha Nicholl to have charge of the memorial service at the spring district meeting to be held on April 18 at the St. James Country club; and that State President Helen Warwick had asked Mary Silvestro to serve as chairman of the resolutions committee at the state convention in June at Pittsburgh.

The report of the winter council meeting held on Sunday, February 8, at Richeyville Community Building was given by Adelia Birkensha.

Rose Dalaidi attended the meeting as a guest of Mary Silvestro.

The health and safety committee will be in charge of the March program and the guest speaker will be Dr. Richard Compton, associated with the

Install CSTC Fraternity

CALIFORNIA — Delta Theta Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, National Professional English Fraternity, has been installed on the campus at the California State Teachers College. The Sigma Tau Delta is an organization organized for "the purpose of promoting the mastery of written composition, encouraging worthwhile reading, and fostering a spirit of fellowship among men and women specializing in English."

The installation service was followed by a dinner in the Georgian Dining Room. Dr. Robert Bowden and the officers of the Waynesburg Chapter officiated at the service. The charter members are as follows: Irene Admusko, Donora; Jane Blaney, Uniontown; Doris Brubaker, Hooverville; Ronald Forsythe, West Brownsville; Patricia Gaskill, Springfield; Nancy Kuvinka, Monessen; Judith Lebowitz, Uniontown; Thomas Lippay, Munhall; Margaret Miller, West Brownsville; Sanda Platts, Charleroi; Renelda Sich, Isabella; Richard Strojjan, Sewickley Township; Barbara Walters, Belle Vernon; and Karl Wendelin, Monessen.

The officers for the coming year are: Karl Wendelin, President; Judith Labowitz, Vice-President; Patricia Gaskill, Secretary-Treasurer; Richard Strojjan, Historian. Louise Rakestraw, Associate Professor of English, and C. Mart Hughey, Head of the English Department, are sponsors of the new fraternity.

The Pennsylvania TEACHERS COLLEGE JOURNAL

Vol. 12

December 1958

No. 2

President—James H. Rowland, Cheyney
Vice-President—Ernest W. Johnson, Clarion
Sec-Treas.—Sara E. Drake, Shippensburg
1st. Director—Bertha McDonough, California
2nd. Director—Elna H. Nelson, Bloomsburg

Briefly, the purposes of the Council as adopted at the September 11, meeting are as follows:

1. To support high quality of academic instruction and student development throughout the State Teachers Colleges.
2. To promote more effective liaison among the State Teachers Colleges and the privately endowed and state supported Colleges and Secondary Schools of the State.
3. To provide a clearing house where State Teachers College information may be received and disseminated.
4. Through organized informal service, secure a better understanding of common problems and better publicize accomplishments.
5. To provide a unified approach to the needs and problems of the State Teachers Colleges in general rather than as separate entities.
6. To exchange suggestions and ideas about the operations of Alumni Associations in the State Teachers Colleges.

AROUND THE CAMPUSES

The Annual Fall Seminar, sponsored by the Social Studies Department at California S.T.C. for teachers in the service area, was held on the local campus Monday, October 20. Dr. George S. Hart, Head of the Social Studies Department, served as chairman of the program. The featured speaker of the day was Assistant Professor George Zemo, who presented an illustrated lecture on the Far East. Other faculty personnel in the department acted as leaders of the several discussion groups.

Tuesday, November 18, marked the day set aside for the Teen-Age Traffic Safety Conference on the campus of California S.T.C. This activity represented the fifth such event in as many years for the Southwestern District of Pennsylvania.

Eugene J. Hester, Associate Professor at the local college, served as conference coordinator, assisted by students and faculty. A large group of high school students and their faculty sponsors were in attendance.

The Western District of P.S.E.A. held a conference on Teacher Education and Professional Standards November 1, on the campus of California S.T.C. The conference participants considered three general topics: curriculum, supervision, and certification. Guest speakers at the conference were: Dr. Herman Grose, Director of Placement, University of Pittsburgh and formerly C.S.T.C. President and Dr. Michael Duda, President of the local college.

"Thoughts on History and Folklore" is the title of a recent monograph written by Dr. Phil R. Jack, Professor of Social Studies at California S.T.C. The article appears in the October issue of *Pennsylvania History*. Dr. Jack has long engaged in the collection of folklore and related activities as a result of his intense interest and excursions in the mountains and rural areas.

The Sixth Annual Conference of the Industrial Arts Association of Pennsylvania was held in Hershey, Pennsylvania, Friday and Saturday, October 24 and 25. Anthony T. Stavaski, Associate Professor of Industrial Arts at California S.T.C. and President of the association, presided over the sessions in which 1500 industrial arts teachers participated.

The theme adopted for the conference was "Industrial Arts for the New Era". Other California S.T.C. personnel who participated were: Dr. Shriver L. Coover, Director of Industrial Arts and Donald E. Hepler, Associate Professor of Industrial Arts.

PSEA JOURNAL

FEB. DEC. '58

Notes and News

DAVID PAUL JONES, supervising principal of Forest Hills schools, has resigned to accept a position as adviser with the International Cooperation Administration, Department of State. Doctor Jones will be assigned to Africa or Asia in February. He has been at Forest Hills 28 years.

DALE F. ROOSE, assistant supervising principal, will succeed Doctor Jones as supervising principal of Forest Hills schools.

JARL ROINE of Escanaba, Michigan, has been appointed assistant professor of geography at the State Teachers College, California. He assumed his duties on January 26.

PSEA *education* BULLETIN

400 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

The Contribution of Industrial Arts to Education

In the life of man, tools came before clothing, shelter, fire, and even speech itself. The basis of all progress is a new idea. Ideas require time and the application of tools to raw materials to change a culture or a civilization. In 1690 Sir Isaac Newton formulated the principles by which the Explorer was placed in orbit, however the lack of technical knowledge and skill delayed the launching of earth satellites for more than 250 years.

Tools have made possible not only man's civilization but also his evolution and development. In order to have food, clothing, and shelter, which are the fundamental rudiments of life, man must have tools and implements made by the use of tools.

Down through the ages, so important was the development of craftsmanship and tools that we have come to call each division of the history of mankind by the name of the material used for making tools and more recently by the name of the power supply used to run our machines. These milestones of human progress are the old stone age, the new stone age, the bronze age, the iron age, the electrical age, and now the atomic-space age.

Man's progress has also been positively related to his means of communication. From the earliest times, it has been evident that until the art of printing was developed, man was incapable of consistent progress. The unfolding centuries show the development of the graphic arts in picture writing, the alphabet, manuscripts of the monastery monks, and finally movable type. Graphic arts has evolved hand in hand with tools to enlighten mankind and to develop our space-age civilization.

The complexity of the space-age has made necessary an additional communications area, that of drawing and blueprint reading. A person who cannot read blueprints and

make intelligible sketches in the space-age is more illiterate than the person who could not read or write at the beginning of the 20th Century.

Since technology is now the dominant factor in every life, from cradle to grave, the three R's recede as fundamental objectives and take their proper places as techniques or tools. Industrial arts as a part of general education is concerned with the development of an intelligent understanding of our modern industrial civilization. This is accomplished when the student participates in the manufacturing cycle, which begins with creative design and proceeds through sketching and planning, pattern making, casting, and machining, to using the finished product intelligently.

Recently the manufacturing cycle has been enlarged to include electronics and automation. An understanding of electronics is a necessary part of general education for the space-age generation. Radio and television were harbingers of the electronic era. They have already revolutionized our way of life. But they are only the forerunners of the electronic age. It is certain today that the application of electronics to every phase of life and living will change our way of life much more than it was changed by the industrial revolution. This new era makes im-

Published weekly from the middle of October to the middle of June, except during holiday periods, by the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

The payment of the annual dues of \$10 for membership in the PSEA entitles the member to receive the Pennsylvania School Journal, except the Education Bulletin, for which the additional charge is 50c. Entered as second class matter December 14, 1932, at the post office at Harrisburg, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

21

The Lions, Rotary, and Hungry clubs of the California Community, in a combined meeting, gave a testimonial dinner for the undefeated California S.T.C. Vulcans January 8. Coaches Nemeth, Sepsi, and Hepner accompanied the student guests to the dinner.

Alvin Oldham served as spokesman for the service clubs and Harry Gilmer, All-American from Alabama and Assistant Coach of the Pittsburgh Steelers, was the principal speaker. There were approximately two-hundred fifty in attendance to pay tribute to the most outstanding football team of the State Teachers Colleges Conference.

California S.T.C. held a workshop for directing teachers on its campus Thursday, January 8. About one hundred twenty teachers participated with major emphasis on the writing of a new student teacher's manual.

The Industrial Arts Department at California S.T.C. together with the professional staff at the Leech Farm Veterans Administration Hospital at Pittsburgh is offering an intensive six week course in Manual Arts Therapy and Industrial Therapy. The course embraces two hundred forty hours of clinical laboratory experience at the hospital for all students registered.

Dr. Michael Duda, President of California S.T.C., has announced the appointment of Paul A. Prince as assistant professor of geography at the local college. Prince is a native of Scranton, received his B.S. at East Stroudsburg S.T.C., an M.A. degree from Clark University, and an M.S. degree from Harvard University. The new appointee has had considerable experience in public school teaching and has served in the United States Department of State for Central Intelligence.

Another faculty appointment at California is that of Jarl Roine to the post of assistant professor of geography. Roine is a native of Ishpeming, Michigan and received his undergraduate degree from Northern Michigan College. Indiana University granted him his M.A. degree. The new faculty member has had wide public school teaching experience in the states of Michigan and Indiana.

THE WASHINGTON

Many Students To Take CSTC Entrance Exams

CALIFORNIA — Dr. Harold E. Kemper, Director of Admissions at California State Teachers College, reports that 235 young people from Western Pennsylvania will take the entrance examinations at the college Tuesday, March 3. This will be the largest single group ever to be given the admission tests. Tests will be given at three different periods of the day to handle the applicants. Each applicant will also be interviewed by a faculty committee.

Applications are already being filed for additional tests and interviews scheduled Saturday, April 11, and Tuesday, May 5.

An accelerated summer term has been approved by the administrative council and the college faculty. The new system will get under way on June 8. Students, including entering freshmen, will have a twelve-week summer term and two eighteen-week regular semesters. The new plan will enable the college to accommodate more students and at the same time help relieve the state's teacher shortage by reducing the period of preparation from four years to three years.

BROWNSVILLE TELEGRAPH

BROWNSVILLE, PA., FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1959

Student Council At CSTC New Alexandria Boy Heads

Students at California State Teachers college have elected James Seanor as president of the Student Congress. This group acts in all matters pertaining to student policy and activities for the 1500 full-time students at the school. He succeeds Richard Strojjan, Sewickley township senior. Mr. Seanor is a second semester junior in the industrial arts curriculum. He is a 1955 graduate of Greensburg high school and resides in New Alexandria. Other offices which Mr. Seanor holds on campus in-

clude TKE, secretary; Alpha Phi Omega, president. He is also an active member of C. S. A. and College Players; serves on the Student Life committee and the Dining Hall advisory board.

Ronald Grigoletto was elected to serve as vice-president, succeeding James Cullen. Mr. Grigoletto is a second semester sophomore in the industrial arts curriculum. He graduated from Portage area high school in 1957 and resides at Portage. Mrs. Grigoletto is past chairman of the Customs Tri-

bunal. He is also active in C. S. A. and serves on the Vulcan Hand-ood staff.

Charlene Pezzoni was elected secretary to succeed Rita Willis, who served a three-year term in that capacity. Miss Pezzoni is a second semester freshman in the atypical education curriculum. She is a 1958 graduate of Monongahela. Miss Pezzoni also serves as secretary of the Snack Bar committee

and as a reporter on the Tower Times staff.

Leo Gregory was elected to the newly established office of assistant secretary. One of the primary duties of this office includes handling the financial report. Mr. Gregory is a second semester junior in the industrial arts curriculum. He was graduated from California high school in 1956 and resides at California.

Outstanding Soloists To Be Heard At Evening Concert

CSTC To Present Handel's "Messiah" At Steel Auditorium On December 16



Mrs. Durkin



Mr. Ridel

byterian church, East Liberty, Pittsburgh, as well as the Pittsburgh Musical Institute. She has been the organist of the First Methodist church in Greensburg for the past 15 years.



Mr. Gordon

The college choir of California State Teachers college will present George Friederic Handel's "Messiah" in Steele auditorium, Tuesday December 16, at 8:15 p. m. The choir comprised of 73 voices is under the direction of William L. Dovenspike, assistant professor of music.

Area students appearing in the CSTC concert are: Patricia Busti, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Busti Jr., Rices Landing; Joyce Dobrunick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Dobrunick, Fredericktown; William Dreucci, Daisytown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Dreucci; Robert Walker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Walker, California; Ray Gladden, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Gladden, Fredericktown; Barbara Jean Riley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dorothy Riley, California; James Sarkett, son of Mrs. Rose Sarkett, Daisytown; Jean Stockton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Stockon, California.

Assisting in the presentation are the following guest soloists: LUCILLE RINGLER, soprano, Johnstown—Mrs. Ringler holds a B. S. degree from the Juilliard school of music. She spent several seasons with the Max Liebman Spectaculars on N. B. C. television as well as the Telephone Hour group on N. B. C. radio. In two seasons with the New Jersey Papermill Playhouse she was featured in the musicals BLOSSOMTIME, MIKADO, MERRY WIDOW, FLEDERMAUS, BRIGADOON, CALL ME MADAM. She also appeared in I MARRIED AN ANGEL, HIGH BUTTON SHOES AND ON YOUR TOES.

Her concert appearances include cities throughout New York, Pennsylvania and West Virginia, as well as Chautauqua Institute where she was featured recital soloist. Mrs. Ringler was alternate soloist at Central Presbyterian church, Park Ave., New York for four years, and her oratorio work is well known throughout New York and Pennsylvania.

Among her many achievements Mrs. Ringler received the Harvey Gaul Award for outstanding performance and potentialities for future artist of the Pennsylvania Federation of Music Club's Student Musician Contest. She received scholarships for further vocal study from Chautauqua Institute, N. Y., the National Federation of Music Clubs, the Chautauqua Woman's Club in addition to a two year vocal scholarship to Chatham College, Pittsburgh and a full tuition three year scholarship to the Juilliard School of Music in New York City.

CAROL SITTLER DURKIN, contralto, Pittsburgh — Mrs. Durkin is a comparative newcomer to the district vocal scene, but gives every indication of becoming one of the outstanding young contraltos in the area. At present she is soloist at the Third Presbyterian church where the director of music is Marshall Bidwell. Her vocal instructor is Romaine Smith Russell of the Pittsburgh Musical Institute.

BYRON GORDON, tenor, Johnstown — Mr. Gordon is a well-known figure in Johnstown and Pittsburgh music circles, having done extensive recital and oratorio work in both districts. He is the regular tenor soloist at every California presentation of the "Messiah" since he was graduated from the teachers college in 1947. His vocal instructor is Mrs. Sara Dech of Johnstown. Mr. Gordon is soloist of the First Methodist church, Johnstown.

ROBERT RIDEL, bass, Pittsburgh — Mr. Riedel was a 1950 winner of the Arthur Godfrey Talent Scout television program. He was also a Marian Anderson scholarship winner as well as Liberty District winner of the Federation of Music clubs throughout the states of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Since then he has given two concerts for the Pittsburgh Concert Society. At present Mr. Riedel is soloist for the First Presbyterian church in Pittsburgh. His vocal instructor is William Bretz of Pittsburgh.

Organist for the performance will be Mrs. William Dovenspike. Mrs. Dovenspike studied under William Wentzel (deceased) former organist of the Mellon Pres-

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1959

National Professional English Fraternity Installed At CSTC

CALIFORNIA — Delta Theta Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, National Professional English Fraternity, has been installed on the campus at the California State Teachers college. The Sigma Tau Delta is an organization organized for "the purpose of promoting the mastery of written composition, encouraging worthwhile reading, and fostering a spirit of fellowship among men and women specializing in English.

The installation service was followed by a dinner in the Georgian Dining Room, February 9, at 8 o'clock. Dr. Robert Bowden and the officers of the Waynesburg chapter officiated at the service. The charter members are as follows: Irene Admusko, Donora; Jane Blaney, Uniontown; Doris Brubaker, Hooverville; Ronald Forsythe, West Brownsville; Pat-

ricia Gaskill, Springfield; Nancy Kuvinka, Monessen; Judith Lebowitz, Uniontown; Thomas Lippay, Munhall; Margaret Miller, West Brownsville; Sanda Platts, Charleroi; Renelda Sich, Isabella; Richard Strojan, Sewickley Township; Barbara Walters, Belle Vernon; and Karl Wendelin, Monessen.

The officers for the coming year are: Karl Wendelin, President; Judith Labowitz, Vice-President; Patricia Gaskill, Secretary-Treasurer; Richard Strojan, Historian. Louise Rakestraw, Associate Professor of English, and C. Mart Hughey, Head of the English Department, are sponsors of the new fraternity.

CSTC College Players Present Play Before Fayette City Club

THE COLLEGE PLAYERS of California State Teachers college presented the program at the recent meeting of the Fayette City Woman's club held in the club rooms of the Community center. The players presented excerpts from several popular plays.

"Teahouse of the August Moon," the first of the selections, featured the first scene from Act 1 in which a little Okinawan introduces the play figures in the play. Sakini was played by Jerry Essey; Col. Purdy, Ray Gladden; Capt. Frisby, Stan Sawa, and Sgt. Gregovich, Art Ceshin. It was directed by Barbara Durinzi.

Humorous scenes from the many experiences a city girl encounters in an Amish town was selected from "Plain and Fancy." The parts were played by Evelyn Stump, Donna Ross, Pat Blanock, Judy Labowitz, Irene Adamsko, Connie Gabriel, Lu Ann Nicholl and Sabina Malt. The director was Ed Lilley assisted by Sue Joseph.

In conclusion two vocal selections were sung by Nancy Hurst and Ed Lilley. The program was introduced by Cora Jarvis. The director of the College Players is Louise Davis, a member of the faculty. The program was arranged by Miss Pamela Baldwin and members of the education committee.

Mrs. George Troth, president, conducted the business session following the program. Reports were given by the finance chairman, Mrs. Richard Auther; ways and means chairman, Mrs. Willard Auther, and welfare chairman, Mrs. Roy Mossburg. The welfare committee will hold its annual fund raising activity at the December meeting.

For the social, Mrs. George Rainey and Mrs. Troth presided at the buffet table arranged with a cornucopia of fruit. Hostesses were Mrs. Samuel Hamer, Mrs. James Eley, Mrs. William Hicks, Mrs. Charles O'Brien and Mrs. Wayne Hawker.

PHONE ST 5 5000

PAGE THREE

CSTC Industrial Arts Publication Elects New Editorial Staff Officers

CALIFORNIA — The Industrial Arts Leader, semi-annual publication of the Industrial Arts department at California State Teachers college, has selected new officers for the spring edition. New Editor of the publication will be Norman Gregor, Ellsworth junior. He is a 1956 graduate of Ellsworth high school and has served as assistant editor as well as a member of the paper's circulation staff. Mr. Gregor is active in the Student Education Association of Pennsylvania and a member of the Vulcan baseball team.

Assistant editor will be Robert Crowl, Centerville junior. Mr. Crowl is a 1957 graduate of Centerville high school. He is a former circulation manager of the paper. His school activities include the Vulcan marching band and the Vulcan golf squad.

C Eugene Eisentrout, a 1951 graduate of Berlin-Brothers Valley high school, will be the new circulation manager. The Korean veteran is a junior.

The Leader is published and printed in the Graphic Arts Lab-

oratory of the college as an educational endeavor for graphic arts majors under the direction of Anthony T. Stavaski, associate professor of industrial arts. The paper reaches 1228 industrial arts graduates in 32 states and two foreign countries in addition to the 400 industrial arts students currently on the campus. Dr. Shriver L. Coover, director of industrial arts and Richard M. Birch, assistant professor of industrial arts, are the editorial advisors.

Outstanding Soloists To Be Heard At Evening Concert

CSTC To Present Handel's "Messiah" At Steel Auditorium On December 16



Mrs. Durkin



Mr. Ridel

cities throughout New York, Pennsylvania and West Virginia, as well as Chautauqua Institute where she was featured recital soloist. Mrs. Ringler was alternate soloist at Central Presbyterian church, Park Ave., New York for four years, and her oratorio work is well known throughout New York and Pennsylvania.

Among her many achievements Mrs. Ringler received the Harvey Gaul Award for outstanding performance and potentialities for future artist of the Pennsylvania Federation of Music Club's Student Musician Contest. She received scholarships for further vocal study from Chautauqua Institute, N. Y., the National Federation of Music Clubs, the Chautauqua Woman's Club in addition to a two year vocal scholarship to Chatham College, Pittsburgh and a full tuition three year scholarship to the Juilliard School of Music in New York City.

CAROL SITTLER DURKIN, contralto, Pittsburgh — Mrs. Durkin is a comparative newcomer to the district vocal scene, but gives every indication of becoming one of the outstanding young contraltos in the area. At present she is soloist at the Third Presbyterian church where the director of music is Marshall Bidwell. Her vocal instructor is Romaine Smith Russell of the Pittsburgh Musical Institute.

BYRON GORDON, tenor, Johnstown — Mr. Gordon is a well-known figure in Johnstown and Pittsburgh music circles, having

done extensive recital and oratorio work in both districts. He is the regular tenor soloist at every California presentation of the "Messiah" since he was graduated from the teachers college in 1947. His vocal instructor is Mrs. Sara Dech of Johnstown. Mr. Gordon is soloist of the First Methodist church, Johnstown.

ROBERT RIDEL, bass, Pittsburgh — Mr. Riedel was a 1950 winner of the Arthur Godfrey Talent Scout television program. He was also a Marian Anderson scholarship winner as well as Liberty District winner of the Federation of Music Clubs throughout the states of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Since then he has given two concerts for the Pittsburgh Concert Society. At present Mr. Riedel is soloist for the First Presbyterian church in Pittsburgh. His vocal instructor is William Bretz of Pittsburgh.

Organist for the performance will be Mrs. William Dovenspike. Mrs. Dovenspike studied under William Wentzel (deceased) former organist of the Mellon Presbyterian church, East Liberty, Pittsburgh, as well as the Pittsburgh Musical Institute. She has been the organist of the First Methodist church in Greensburg for the past 15 years.

Nevada's first permanent settlement was Fort Genoa, located 15 miles southwest of Carson City.

Area students appearing in the CSTC concert are: Patricia Busti, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Busti Jr., Rices Landing; Joyce Dobrunick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Dobrunick, Fredericktown; William Dreucci, Daisytown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Dreucci; Robert Walker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Walker, California; Ray Gladden, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Gladden, Fredericktown; Barbara Jean Riley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dorothy Riley, California; James Sarkett, son of Mrs. Rose Sarkett, Daisytown; Jean Stockton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Stockton, California.

Assisting in the presentation are the following guest soloists:

LUCILLE RINGLER, soprano, Johnstown — Mrs. Ringler holds a B. S. degree from the Juilliard School of Music. She spent several seasons with the Max Liebman Spectaculars on N. B. C. television as well as the Telephone Hour group on N. B. C. radio. In two seasons with the New Jersey Papermill Playhouse she was featured in the musicals BLOSSOMTIME, MIKADO, MERRY WIDOW, FLEDERMAUS, BRIGADOON, CALL ME MADAM. She also appeared in I MARRIED AN ANGEL, HIGH BUTTON SHOES AND ON YOUR TOES.

Her concert appearances include



Mr. Gordon

the college choir of California State Teachers college will present George Friederic Handel's "Messiah" in Steele auditorium, Friday December 16, at 8:15 p. The choir comprised of 73 voices is under the direction of William L. Dovenspike, assistant professor of music.

Four Freshmen To Sing At CSTC



THE FOUR FRESHMEN

The Four Freshmen, nationally known vocal and instrumental quartet, will present a program in the Steele auditorium of the California State Teachers college on Tuesday December 2, at 2:30 p.m.

The Four Freshmen became a vocal group at Arthur Jordan Conservatory in Indianapolis in 1948, while they were in their freshman year. Their sound started with a distinct "barber-shop" flavor. After a few months of literally "singing for their suppers", they conceived the idea of trying to get a five-voice sound with only four voices.

This germ of an idea has grown and has been polished and perfected until today the Four Freshmen stand at the head of the class, known throughout the country for their distinctive, original style.

One night in 1950 they were playing in Dayton, Ohio. A local disc jockey and strong booster took Stan Kenton to hear them. One audition was all he needed to send them to Hollywood, sign them to a Capitol Recording contract, and give them the push that propelled them to stardom.

Since 1955, and their highly successful single of Day by Day, the Four Freshmen have had a succession of hits, including Graduation Day, Charmaine, Julie Is Her Name, and Whistle Me Some Blues, and topped by their albums, Voices in Modern, Freshmen Favorites, Four Freshmen and Five Trombones, Four Freshmen and Five Trumpets, Four Freshmen and Five Saxes, Voices

(Continued on Page Twenty-Three)

Four Freshmen To Sing At CSTC

(Continued from Page 1)

in Latin, and Four Freshmen in Person.

Coupled with their recording successes have been appearances in "Rich, Young and Pretty", the "Ray Anthony Television Show", numerous guest spots on other network TV shows, and outstanding successes in concert appearances in colleges and ballrooms throughout the country. In 1956 the Freshmen were featured in the Nat Cole - Ted Heath concert tour.

A unique feature of the Four Freshmen is the fact that they provide their own instrumental accompaniment — a fact that permits them almost unlimited versatility in concert performances. They each are outstanding instrumentalists, appealing to audiences visually as well as vocally and instrumentally.

Bob Flanigan sings the top voice, plays trombone, and doubles on bass. Don Barbour, the second voice, is featured on many solos and plays guitar. Ross Barbour handles all the introductions, sings third voice, and plays drums and trumpet. Ken Alberts, the bass voice in the group, plays trumpet and mello- phone and is featured solo-wise both vocally and instrumentally. Bob, Ross, and Don are original members of the group, and are all from Indiana, Ken, who replaced Ken Er-rair with the Freshmen in April, 1956, hails from New Jersey.

The Four Freshmen have won the "Best Vocal Group" category in the Metronome Magazine poll the last three years, Downbeat poll the last four years, and in 1957 led the field in the Billboard and United Press Disc Jockey's poll, and Playboy Magazine Jazz poll. Very few entertainers please the public, critics, and fellow professionals as well.

Industrial Arts Students Honored

Thirteen honor students in industrial arts education at California State Teachers college have been selected for membership in Psi Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, international honor society in industrial arts education. Initiates must be in their fifth semester and have maintained a "B" average in their major field of study. A significant contribution to the professional advancement of their field is also a requirement.

The formal initiation was held at the college on November 21. The new apprentices to the honor fraternity are Vincent P. Bailey, West Brownsville; Kenneth H. Cook, New Stanton; Ned DeForest, Three Springs; Richard Frazer, South Fork; Donald R. Graham, Oil City; Frank J. Hartman, Gibsonia; Dan R. Kraft, Belle Vernon; Don Natala, Portage; Charles R. Oiesen, Oil City; Jack L. Palmer, Fayette City; James Pudlo, Stump Creek; James A. Sellers, Ford City; and Wayne Shaulis, Meyersdale.

Psi Chapter President Gary Reighard, Johnstown senior, presided at the initiation. Assisting with the program were Dr. Shriver L. Coover, director of industrial arts at California, and Anthony T. Stavaski, president of the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts association. The Psi Chapter Trustees are Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, professor of industrial arts and Ralph F. Charney, assistant professor of industrial arts.

Our Schools' Problems Today

Who Foots the Bill for Fast Growing College E

Fourth and last of a series.

By **KENT STODDARD**
Post-Gazette Staff Writer

When the 1958-59 academic year begins next month more than 28,000 young men and women will start attending class in the 12 Western Pennsylvania colleges and two universities in the Pittsburgh orbit.

The cost of instruction for these young men and women will be \$45,000,000 to \$60,000,000, or something on the order of \$2,000 a person, not counting incidental or personal expenses.

Increase About 2,500

The 14 Western Pennsylvania schools will take in about 6,150 freshmen and a few transfers. The total increase in the student bodies will be about 2,500, and there will be a part time enrollment of 10,000.

Students themselves, on the

Area College Enrollments*

Allegheny	1,150
Carnegie Tech	3,300
California Teachers	1,450
Chatham	455
Duquesne	4,800
Geneva	2,200
Grove City	1,400
Mount Mercy	550
Pitt	8,000
Seton Hill	550
St. Vincent	820
Slippery Rock	1,150
Wash and Jeff	700
Westminster	900
Fulltime students anticipated.	

average, will pay about half the cost through tuition and other academic fees. The rest will be made up in most cases by interest from the colleges' endowment funds or

other sources. Figuring in come at about four per cent, this means that ideally a college should have about \$25,000 in endowment for each student.

These figures, of course, do not apply to the state teachers colleges, which are completely supported by the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction. Students at these colleges pay nearly nominal fees in comparison to private institutions.

These figures, however, give only an idea of the scale of the "higher education industry" in Western Pennsylvania, and are no key to their many and varied problems, most of which are interrelated regardless of the special characteristics or objectives of the individual schools.

Some problems, naturally, such as those found in the graduate schools of the University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University and Carnegie Institute of Technology, are not repeated at schools like Chatham, Seton Hill, Washington and Jefferson, or Allegheny.

Nevertheless, officials concur in naming three main problems which are common to them all. They are:

1. Maintaining existing operations and facilities in the face of rising costs.
2. Changing the educational program to meet the changing requirements of a world which is constantly growing more complex and is constantly demanding more competence from everyone.
3. Providing adequate facilities and faculties to meet the needs of a growing population.

Public Understanding Needed
A fourth problem, which most college administrators recognize, is the increasingly difficult one of informing the public of just what college means and why these high costs are necessary. Thaddeus Stevens once described a school as "a teacher on one end of a log and a pupil on the other." Unfortunately, Mr. Stevens lived in the 19th Century and

would not even recognize his log today.

The log has become a chemistry laboratory, a cyclotron such as Pitt's, a television station, an electronic computer, or a Russian-English dictionary.

The functions of the 14 institutions vary considerably. Pitt, a rapidly growing medical center, has its basic liberal arts program, engineering, science and education, law, international affairs, business administration and other curricula. On the other hand, Allegheny College, Meadville, oldest college west of the Allegheny Mountains, with an enrollment of 1,160 retains its small size deliberately.

Allegheny is considered one of the nation's foremost colleges of the liberal arts and sciences, and is particularly noted for its pre-medical course, as is Washington and Jefferson.

With the exceptions of Pitt and California and Slippery Rock State Teachers Colleges, all 11 of the other schools of higher learning in Western Pennsylvania are completely dependent upon private sources for financial support, or nearly so. They do receive some funds in the form of national scholarships and special grants, such as those from the Ford Foundation.

Pitt receives large state subsidies, grants for medical schools, research, public health, nursing education and the like, as well as similar funds from industry and the federal government.

Speaking of the role of private colleges, Dr. Paul Anderson, president of Chatham College and chairman of the Governor's Commission on Higher Education told the Post-Gazette:

Tap Other Revenue Sources

"Private institutions have historically carried the major part of the educational load. They must be strengthened by greatly increased endowments, yearly contributions and by fees which come somewhat closer to covering cost."

Many of these private

schools, Washington and Jefferson, Geneva, Grove City, Allegheny, Seton Hill, Mount Mercy and Chatham, have announced no large scale expansion program. As small schools they fill an important educational need and public want. They are not eager to grow beyond their present limits.

Nevertheless these 14 area colleges accommodate slightly more than one-fifth of the total expected college enrollment in Pennsylvania. By 1968 they would have to double their size in order to accommodate the expected increase in qualified college students, if they were to retain their present proportion of the state college population.

What would this mean in dollars and cents, would be impossible to estimate, because of continually soaring costs.

Carnegie Institute of Technology, for example, which has no plans for additional growth beyond its present 3,300 students is currently involved in a \$24,500,000 fundraising campaign.

Of this \$8,250,000 alone is being sought as new endowment, to provide an additional \$333,000 a year for salaries and general expenses.

Pitt, after building more than \$50,000,000 worth of new construction, mostly for the health center, is said to need some \$100,000,000 in endowment for salaries and general expenses. More money is needed for dormitories, a vitally needed library building and other facilities.

Duquesne needs nearly \$14,000,000 for its urgently required physical expansion.

All Have Special Problems

The state teachers colleges, now with peak enrollments are hard put to accommodate applicants at Slippery Rock and California because of taxed facilities, despite recent tightening of their standards. Dependent upon the legislature for funds, they need popular support for any additional development.

The liberal arts colleges, Westminster, Geneva, Wash-

Bells to Ring For 2,400,000

HARRISBURG, Aug. 27 (P)—A record number of Pennsylvania school children will be returning to classes next month.

The Department of Public Instruction said today the figure would total about 2,400,000, including 1,870,000 in public schools and 544,000 from parochial and other private schools.

The over-all total compares with 2,300,000 last year and two million five years ago.

Of this year's total, the number of first-graders will be nearly 222,000.

ington and Jefferson, Allegheny, and Grove City all have their special problems. Because of their size they are often overlooked by the public despite the enormous contributions of their graduates. Yet their financial problems too are no less real.

There is also a public tendency to overlook the women's colleges, Chatham, Mount Mercy and Seton Hill and the Catholic college, St. Vincent in Latrobe in evaluating the educational resources of this district. Yet, as Dr. Anderson pointed out:

"The public will have to recognize that higher education, to meet public demands and needs must have a higher proportion of the national

CSTC Plans Variety Show Apr. 3

Student Production To Aid Alumni Fund

CALIFORNIA — "Vulcan Varieties" is the title of a stage show planned by the students of the California State Teachers College for the benefit of the school's alumni fund. The show will be presented on the new stage of the Steel auditorium on Friday, April 3rd. Curtain time is 8 p.m.

Jack F. Hoyes, associate professor of education and head of the education department, will be the master of ceremonies for this first annual talent night. Mr. Hoyes is well known in Monongahela valley circles for his work in "Minstrel Shows," as a featured soloist and choir director and for his "barbershop quartet."

A feature of the program will be selections by the new college orchestra under the direction of Assistant Professor Leonard Collelli. The ever popular Men's Glee Club, under the baton of Assistant Professor William L. Dovenspike will also perform.

Miss Beverly Rosborough, homecoming queen and Donora junior, will direct specialty numbers selected from student talent.

Selected cuttings from popular Broadway shows will be contributed by the College Players. Miss Louise Davis, Assistant Professor of Speech, is sponsor of the organization.

One of the major attractions of the evening will be the return of the "Varsity Five." This ensemble became highly popular throughout western Pennsylvania last year and will return to the campus for the talent night show.

Alumni members throughout Western Pennsylvania are participating in the ticket sale for "Vulcan Varieties." The committee is headed by Dr. Ralph Glott, Supervisor of elementary education for California community and Alvin Oldham, California postmaster.

"Vulcan Varieties". The committee is headed by Dr. Ralph Glott, supervisor of elementary education for California community and Alvin Oldham, California postmaster.

Talent Night Is Planned By CSTC Students

"Vulcan Varieties" is the title of a stage show planned by the students of the California State Teachers College for the benefit of the school's alumni fund. The show will be presented on the new stage of the Steel Auditorium, Friday, April 3. Curtain time is 8 p.m.

Jack F. Hoyes, Associate Professor of Education and head of the Education Department, will be the Master of Ceremonies for this first annual talent night. Mr. Hoyes is well known in Monongahela Valley circles for his work in "Minstrel Shows," as a featured soloist and choir director, and for his "barbershop quartet."

A feature of the program will be selections by the new College Orchestra, under the direction of Assistant Professor Leonard Collelli. The ever popular Men's Glee Club, under the baton of Assistant Professor William L. Dovenspike, will also perform.

Miss Beverly Rosborough, Homecoming Queen and Donora junior, will direct specialty numbers selected from student talent.

Selected cuttings from popular Broadway shows will be contributed by the College Players. Miss Louise Davis, Assistant Professor of Speech, is sponsor of the organization.

One of the major attractions of the evening will be the return of the "Varsity Five." This ensemble became highly popular throughout Western Pennsylvania last year and will return to the campus for the talent night show.

Alumni members throughout Western Pennsylvania are participating in the ticket sale for "Vulcan Varieties." The committee is headed by Dr. Ralph Glott, Supervisor of Elementary Education for California Community, and Alvin Oldham, California postmaster.

Enrollments?

income. Where philanthropy fails, the tax dollar will have to fill in."

Just how the college situation in Western Pennsylvania will develop, no one will venture to predict. Each college is so deeply involved with its own problems that very little general attention is being given to overall problems, except in the graduate schools at Pitt, the Department of Public Instruction, and in various individual efforts to attack phases of the problem.

One of the most serious obstacles, many agree, is public indifference or lack of knowledge. In addition to the University of Pittsburgh commission, under the direction of Dr. Steel Gow, Jr., on integration of curriculum between the colleges and elementary-secondary schools, many leaders believe a coordinated attack should be made upon the problems of public relations and the growing emergency in providing college opportunities for as many as possible.

n Governor's Budget

CSTC, Morganza Training School Budget Allocations Increased

Observer Harrisburg Correspondent
 HARRISBURG, March 2—Washington County's two State-owned facilities—California State Teachers College and the Pennsylvania Training School at Morganza—will be operating with increased budget allocations under terms of \$1.9 billion general fund budget submitted today to the Legislature by the Lawrence Administration. The budget proposes an allocation for the 1959-61 biennium of \$282,000 for California State Teachers College, which compares with \$2,396,608 during the current 1957-59 biennium; and \$1,891,071 during the preceding 1955-57 biennial period. Income from student fees, boarding and lodging at CSTC during the coming 1959-61 biennium has been projected at \$1,720,000—illustrating the upswing in this category within the past four-year period. In the 1955-57 biennial period the "augmentation" as the budget office refers to it, amounted to \$7,115. In the current 1957-59 biennium—ending May 31—it is estimated this will climb to \$1,308. The new budget projection of \$20,000 in this phase represents an increase of \$674,192—which compares with the overall allocation increase for CSTC for the coming biennium of \$885,392. Interestingly perhaps, the new budget calls for an increase in contingent fees"—tuition—for the

California institution of from \$144 to \$200. The state teachers college is under the jurisdiction of the State Department of Public Instruction. Washington County's other State-owned facility—the Pennsylvania Training School at Morganza—is slated for a budget uppage of \$272,617 during the coming 1959-61 biennium, climbing from \$2,200,000 during the current 1957-59 biennium to a proposed \$2,472,617 in the 1959-61 biennial period. In the 1955-57 biennium, the Training School budget totaled \$2,087,045. The budget figures point out that the institution, designed for handling delinquent boys and girls between 12 and 18 years of age, has been operating at approxi-

mately 82 per cent of capacity. Patient capacity is listed as 304, while the average population of the institution, according to the budget detail, has been around 250. This institution is administered by the State Department of Public Welfare

CSTC Fraternity Officers Elected

Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Pi, California State Teachers College, recently organized for the new semester and also initiated 11 new members. Phi Sigma Pi is a national professional education fraternity for men in teacher training institutions, founded upon a basis of superior scholarship and with the avowed purpose of advancing educational ideals. Officers elected to serve for the second semester are: President, Dick Weimer, Junior, from Myersdale; vice president, Bob Reynard, Sophomore, Donora; secretary, Bill Larson, Sophomore, McKeesport; treasurer, John Balas, Sophomore, Monongahela; publicity manager, Tom Hopkins, Junior, Coal Center. The new members are: Bill Dando, Fred Fundy, Cecil Murray, Ray Walker, Robert Borland, Bernard Matthews, John Misko, Ray Skocik, Nathan Astleford and Bill Larson. Faculty sponsors for the fraternity are Harry Monroe and James Porter.

In Sorority Hall of Fame

Janet Bristor, 1251 Park avenue, was recently elected to the Delta Zeta Hall of Fame by her sorority sisters of the California State Teachers College chapter of Delta Zeta. This special annual award is designed to honor Delta Zeta members who have made outstanding contributions to the sorority. Janet who is a senior has served as recording secretary and was the first President of the chapter at C.S.T.C.

Head CSTC Publication

ALIFORNIA — The Industrial Arts Leader, semi-annual publication of the industrial arts department at California State Teachers College, has selected new officers for the spring edition. New editor of the publication will be Norman Gregor, Ellsworth junior. He is a 1956 graduate of Ellsworth High School and has served as assistant editor as well as a member of the paper's circulation staff. Mr. Gregor is active in the Student Education Association of Pennsylvania and a member of the Vulcan baseball team. Assistant editor will be Robert Crowl, Centerville junior. Mr. Crowl is a 1957 graduate of Centerville High School. He is a former circulation manager of the paper. His school activities include the Vulcan marching band and the Vulcan golf squad. Eugene Eisentrout, a 1951 graduate of Berlin-Brothers Valley High School, will be the new circulation manager. The Korean War veteran is a junior. The Leader is published and printed in the Graphic Arts Laboratory of the College as an educational endeavor for graphic arts majors under the direction of Anthony T. Stavaski, Associate Professor of Industrial Arts.

75 Colleges In State Join Loan Program

WASHINGTON (AP)—Seventy-five Pennsylvania colleges and universities will share \$354,102 in U. S. government funds by participating in the federal student loan program. All told, the United States is allocating some six million dollars to 1,227 American institutions. Each college or university participating in the student loan program must contribute to the fund one dollar for every nine dollars of federal money. Pennsylvania State University has obtained the most federal money of any state school, a total of \$24,120. Next is the University of Pennsylvania with \$23,081, Temple \$17,311 and the University of Pittsburgh \$12,464. The maximum loan granted to any student is \$1,000. Other Pennsylvania colleges and the amount of loan fund they have been allocated: Lafayette \$11,575; St. Joseph's College \$10,802; Duquesne \$9,412; LaSalle College \$9,325; California State Teachers \$8,998; Kutztown State Teachers \$8,793. Albright, \$4,616; Allegheny, \$1,689; Bucknell, \$6,047; Carnegie Tech, \$6,232; Cedar Crest, \$831; Chatham, \$3,231; Chestnut Hill, \$2,906; Misericordia, \$4,847; Dickinson, \$7,801; Drexel Tech, \$8,309; Eastern Baptist, \$1,246; Eastern Pilgrim, \$923;

Elizabethtown \$3,693; Franklin and Marshall, \$6,463; Gannon, \$6,204; Geneva, \$2,493; Gettysburg, \$6,924; Hahnemann Medical \$1,523; Juniata, \$2,677; Keystone Junior, \$92; King's, \$7,386; Lebanon Valley, \$2,308; Lehigh, \$5,170; Lincoln, \$1,360; Lycoming, \$6,463; Marywood, \$831; Mercyhurst, \$499; Messiah, \$582; Moravian, \$332; Mount Aloysius Junior, \$462; Mount Mercy, \$406; Muhlenberg, \$2,400; National Agricultural, \$1,366; Pennsylvania Military, \$6,093; Penna. State college of Optometry \$331; Philadelphia Osteopathy, \$6,463; Philadelphia Pharmacy and Science, \$2,327; Philadelphia Museum School of Art, \$3,116; Philadelphia Musical Academy, \$589; \$1,184. St. Francis, \$3,494; St. Vincent, \$7,386; Seton Hill, \$4,944; Bloomsburg State Teachers, \$7,847; East Stroudsburg State Teachers, \$1,846; Edinboro State Teachers, \$3,693; Indiana State Teachers, \$2,954; Lock Haven State Teachers, \$1,569; Mansfield State Teachers, \$1,477; Millersville State Teachers, \$3,970; Shippensburg State Teachers, \$2,493; Slippery Rock State Teachers, \$2,493; West Chester, \$1,754; Thiel, \$4,542; Scranton, \$6,694; Villa Maria (Erie), \$1,662; Villanova, \$2,308; Waynesburg, \$5,152; Westminster, \$3,241; Wilkes, \$7,847; Wilson, \$785; Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania, \$1,329.

Test Boring Bids Received By State

HARRISBURG (AP)—The General State Authority on Wednesday received unofficial low bids on these test borings: California State Teachers College: Raymond Concrete Pile Co., Pittsburgh, \$283. Edinboro State Teachers College: Spragu and Henwood Inc., Scranton, \$455.

CSTC Honor Fraternity Elects Officers; Initiates 11 Members

THE KAPPA CHAPTER OF PHI SIGMA PI at California State Teachers college recently organized for the new semester and also initiated 11 new members. Phi Sigma Pi is a national professional educational fraternity, for men in teacher training institutions, founded upon a basis of superior scholarship and with the avowed purpose of advancing educational ideals. Named to serve for the second semester were: Dick Weimer, junior from Meyersdale, president; Bob Reynard, Donora, sophomore, vice president; Bill Larson, McKeesport, sophomore, secretary; John Balas, Monongahela, sophomore, treasurer; Tom Hopkins, Coal Center, junior, publicity manager. The following were initiated as new members: Bill Dando, Fred Fundy, Cecil Murray, Bill Procasky, Ray Walker, Robert Borland, Bernard Matthews, John Misko, Ray Skocik, Nathan Astleford and Bill Larson. Faculty sponsors are Harry Monroe and James Porter.

CSTC Coach To Address Roscoe PTA

"Father's Night" will be observed by the Roscoe Parent-Teacher association at the regular meeting Wednesday at 7:30 p.m. at the school. Guest speaker will be Ted Nemeth, football coach of California State Teachers college, who will use as his topic "Safety." A question and answer period will follow his talk. Refreshments will be served following the session.

Washington County Federation To Sponsor Annual Art Exhibit At CSTC On April 3, 4

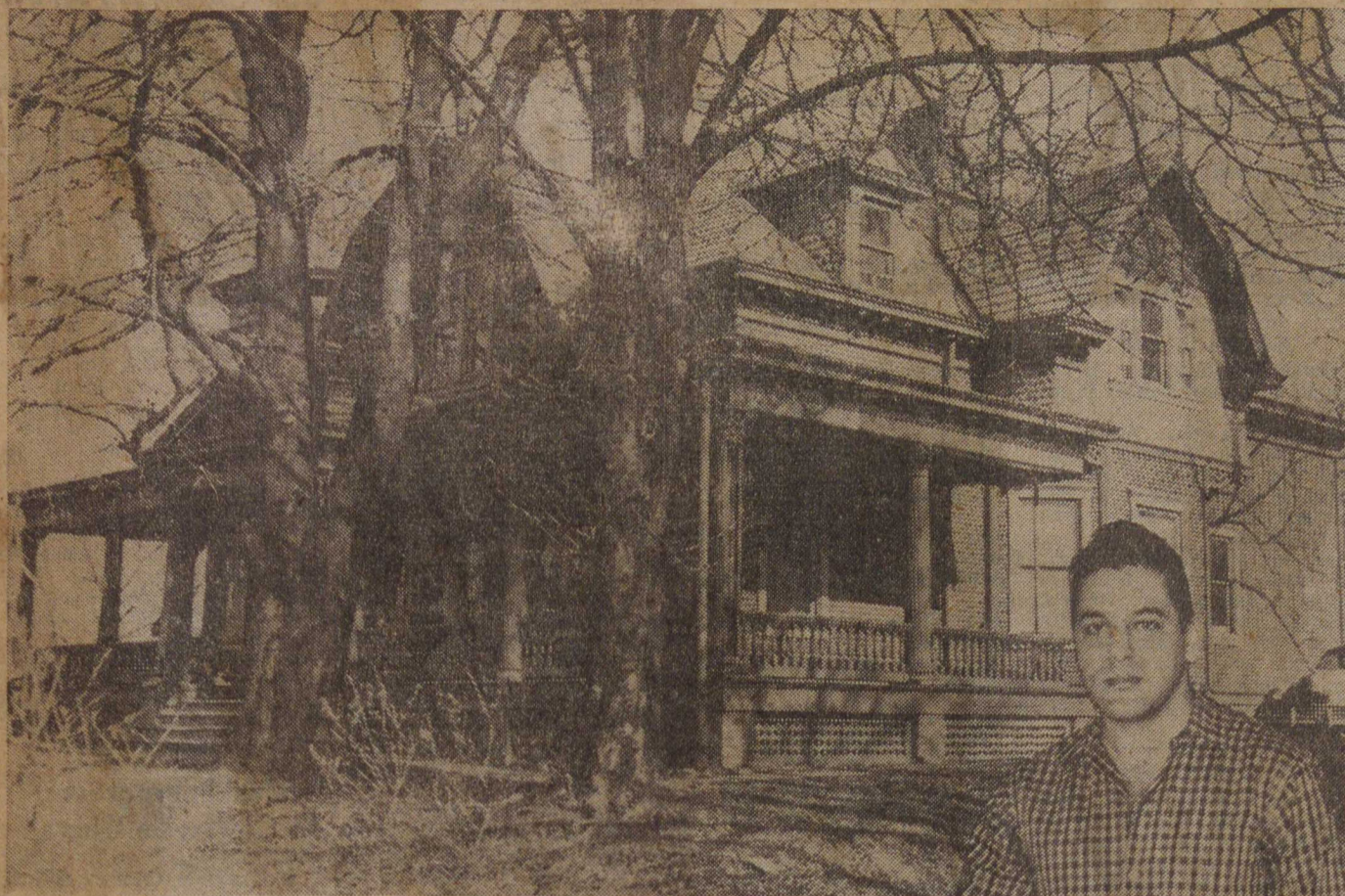
Representatives of the board of directors of the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs held their annual spring board meeting in the Jefferson room of the George Washington hotel, Washington, Wednesday. The president, Mrs. William T. Darby, Charleroi, presided.

New Officers Chosen For CSTC Publication

The Industrial Arts Leader, semi-annual publication of the Industrial Arts Department at California State Teachers College, has selected new officers for the spring edition. New Editor of the publication will be Norman Gregor, Ellsworth junior. He is a 1956 graduate of Ellsworth High School and has served as Assistant Editor as well as a member of the paper's Circulation Staff. Mr. Gregor is active in the Student Education Association of Pennsylvania and a member of the Vulcan baseball team. Assistant Editor will be Robert Crowl, Centerville junior. Mr. Crowl is a 1957 graduate of Centerville High School. He is a former Circulation Manager of the paper. His school activities include the Vulcan Marching Band and the Vulcan Golf Squad. C. Eugene Eisentrout, a 1951 graduate of Berlin-Brothers Valley High School, will be the new Circulation Manager. The Korean War veteran is a junior. The Leader is published and printed in the Graphic Arts Laboratory of the College as an educational endeavor for graphic arts majors under the direction of Anthony T. Stavaski, Associate Professor of Industrial Arts. The paper reaches 1228 industrial arts graduates in 32 states and two foreign countries in addition to the 400 industrial arts students currently on the campus. Dr. Shriver L. Coover, Director of Industrial Arts and Richard M. Birch, Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts, are the Editorial Advisors.

During the course of the business meeting which was preceded by a dinner at 6:30 p.m., many important announcements were made concerning coming events of the federation. After the regular order of business and routine reports, Mrs. C. P. Proctor, California, vice-chairman of the fine arts department, reviewed the forthcoming annual county art exhibit which is sponsored by the federation. The show will be held April 3 and April 4 in Herron Hall gymnasium, California State Teachers college. Another important date on the calendar for county clubwomen is April 15 when the annual spring meeting will be held at the Chartiers United Presbyterian Church in Canonsburg. Mrs. George F. Reynolds, Bridgeville, Panhandle district vice-president, and Mrs. David G. Slear, Washington, Washington district vice-president are co-chairmen of this annual event. It was announced that the state legislative chairman, Mrs. Samuel Stewart, Philadelphia, will be the afternoon guest speaker. May 4, 5, and 6 were announced as the dates for the convention of the Pennsylvania State Federation of Women's clubs, which will be held at the Penn-Sheraton hotel, Pittsburgh. The southwestern district is the host district of which Washington county is a part and many local and county clubwomen will be actively participating. Supporting the project of the Pennsylvania State Federation of Women's clubs, a donation of \$100 was made to the Women's Medical college of Philadelphia. Mrs. Maxwell G. Otley, Monongahela, chairman of community affairs department, and Mrs. M. S. Stevenson, Finleyville, vice-chairman, reported on a health and welfare council meeting they had attended. Tentative plans were made for another President's day to be held in May. Mrs. William Darby was elected to be a delegate to the Penn State Conference which will be held from July 15 through July 17 at the Pennsylvania State university.

Underwood Mansion Converted Into Frat House



Above is the T. J. Underwood mansion, California, which has been converted into a fraternity house for members of the

Sigma Tau fraternity. One of the owners of the building, is B. Sheridan Lutes, shown in the inset.

Photos by W. C. Giles

"A Colony of Sigma Tau," the first fraternity house in California will be completed by the end of March. Formerly the T. J. Underwood mansion located at 600 Wood street, California, the house was recently purchased by B. Sheridan Lutes and R. Clay Loder.

The 17 room building is being completely redecorated and re-furnished, and the basement is being converted into a playroom. When completed, 35 Sigma Tau members will be able to lodge there. At the present time 24 fraternity members are staying there.

The Sigma Tau fraternity will be affiliated with Gamma, the main fraternity, in the near future. Officers of the Sigma Tau fraternity are: Alex Hatalasky, president; Robert Bailing, vice president; Stan Kukula, second vice president; Richard Boslough,

secretary; Ronald Krieder, treasurer; Thomas Abbott, sergeant at arms, and Donald Raspel, historian. Mr. Lutes, Johnsonburg, one of the owners, is associated in the undertaking, furniture, ladies ready-to-wear, and interior decorating businesses.

CHARLEROI, PA., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11, 1959

THE NE

CSTC Industrial Arts Publication Elects New Editorial Staff Officers

CALIFORNIA — The Industrial Arts Leader, semi-annual publication of the Industrial Arts department at California State Teachers college, has selected new officers for the spring edition.

New Editor of the publication will be Norman Gregor, Ellsworth junior. He is a 1956 graduate of Ellsworth high school and has served as assistant editor as well as a member of the paper's circulation staff. Mr. Gregor is active in the Student Education Association of Pennsylvania and a member of the Vulcan baseball

team. Assistant editor will be Robert Crowl, Centerville junior. Mr. Crowl is a 1957 graduate of Centerville high school. He is a former circulation manager of the paper. His school activities include the Vulcan marching band and the Vulcan golf squad. C. Eugene Eisentrout, a 1951 graduate of Berlin - Brothers Valley high school, will be the new circulation manager. The Korean veteran is a junior. The Leader is published and printed in the Graphic Arts laboratory of the college as an educational endeavor for graphic arts majors under the direction of Anthony T. Stavaski, associate professor of industrial arts. The paper reaches 1223 industrial arts graduates in 32 states and two foreign countries in addition to the 400 industrial arts students currently on the campus. Dr. Shriver L. Coover, director of industrial arts and Richard M. Birch, assistant professor of industrial arts, are the editorial advisors.

NEW CHARLEROI SHOPPER

CSTC Honor Fraternity Elects Officers; Initiates 11 Members

THE KAPPA CHAPTER OF PHI SIGMA PI at California State Teachers college recently organized for the new semester and also initiated 11 new members. Phi Sigma Pi is a national professional educational fraternity, for men in teacher training institutions, founded upon a basis of superior scholarship and with the avowed purpose of advancing educational ideals.

Named to serve for the second semester were: Dick Weimer, junior from Meyersdale, president; Bob Reynard, Donora, sophomore, vice president; Bill Larson, McKeesport, sophomore, secretary; John Balas, Monongahela, sophomore, treasurer; Tom Hopkins, Coal Center, junior, publicity manager. The following were initiated as new members: Bill Dando, Fred Fundy, Cecil Murray, Bill Procasky, Ray Walker, Robert Bortland, Bernard Matthews, John Misko, Ray Skocik, Nathan Astleford and Bill Larson. Faculty sponsors are Harry Monroe and James Porter.

Hester Leads PSTC Group

HARRISBURG (AP) — Eugene Hester Monday was named president of the Pennsylvania State Teachers' College Athletic Conference at its annual meeting here.

Hester, affiliated with California State Teachers' College, was among five officials of the organization named. He succeeded Qaldo S. Tippin, Clarion. Others were:

William R. Benner, West Chester, vice president; John B. White, Kutztown, secretary - treasurer, and Tom Christ, Shippensburg, and Steve Jacobs, Lock Haven, executive committee members.

Four of the state's teachers Colleges applied for membership in the small colleges branch of the National Assn. of Intercollegiate Athletics. They are: West Chester, Cheyney, Edinboro and Kutztown. This would make each of the commonwealth's 14 state teachers' college members of the organization if favorable action is taken on their application.

The group also decided to hold the second annual cross country race during the second week of November at Slippery Rock.

Geography Study Group Meets March 17

The first of two spring meetings of the Washington County Geography Study Group will be held Tuesday, March 17, at 7:30 p. m. at North Franklin Township elementary school.

The discussion will be on the appropriate and timely theme "Teachers' Guides for Testing Geographical Learnings." Dr. Thomas M. Gilland, consultant in teacher education from California will speak on "Why Test?" theme.

After his talk, group session will be held to discuss ways and means of testing in the individual grades. "Individual Teacher Guides for Testing" will be distributed and used as a criterion for discussion under the leadership of the following:

- Kindergarten, grades 1 and 2—Mrs. Mary DeCarlo, California State Teachers College, Mrs. Rena Conoway, California Community Schools.
- Grade 3—Mrs. Mary Johnston, South Strabane Township Schools.
- Grade 4—Mrs. Lottie Alto, California Community Schools.
- Grade 5—Miss Florence Rice, East Washington Borough Schools; Mrs. Gertrude Crowe, Amwell Township Schools.
- Grade 6 — Mrs. Mildred Musgrave, Bentleyville Borough Schools; Mrs. Mildred Dague, North Bethlehem Township Schools.
- Grade 8 — Chester Bailey, Amwell Township Schools.

All geography teachers and other interested persons are urged to make every effort to attend.

CSTC Senior Girl Wins Scholarship

CALIFORNIA—Judith Coleman, a senior at California State Teachers College, has been awarded a Trainingship in Speech Pathology and Audiology by the State University of Iowa. The award carries a stipend of \$2,400, and free tuition. Miss Coleman will work for a Master's Degree in Speech.

The recipient is a resident of Somerset, R. D., and a graduate of Somerset High School. At California she is a major in elementary education and speech correction. Her activities in college have included Student Congress, College Choir, Women's Glee Club, Women's Dormitory Council, Women's Athletic Association, and Kappa Delta Pi. She is an honor student.

California Professor Talks To Rotary Club

Gaston LeBois, assistant professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, spoke to the Monongahela Rotary club last Friday.

Mr. LeBois discussed "Industrial Arts Education at California." Mr. LeBois is a graduate of Pennsylvania State university and is currently working toward a doctorate degree at the University of Pittsburgh.

CSTC Frat Pledges Stage "Clean-Up"

Pledges of Alphas Phi Omega, national service fraternity at California State Teachers college were caught Thursday evening cleaning up sidewalks of Wood street, California. After the street cleaning job was completed they wound up by throwing their President Leonard Keller into the swimming pool at Herron hall. The pledges were, Ed Campbell, Karl Troth, Roger Duffy, John Talbutzer, George Beatty, Frank Hagyard. The remainder of the pledge class will go through their help next Tuesday night.

Fraternity At CSTC Taps 11

Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Pi at CSTC recently organized for the second semester by electing officers and taking in eleven new pledges. Phi Sigma Pi is a national professional educational fraternity for men in teacher training institutions, founded upon a basis of superior scholarship and with the purpose of advancing educational ideals.

The officers elected to serve for the second semester in the honor fraternity are: President, Dick Weimer, vice president, Bob Reynard; secretary, Bill Larson, treasurer, John Balas, publicity director, Tom Hopkins.

The eleven new pledges recently initiated included Fred Fundy, freshman from Belle Vernon, Bill Procasky, junior from Marianna, Ray Walker, junior from Coal Center, Robert Borland, junior from Daisytown, Bernard Matthews, Sophomore from Belle Vernon, John Misko, sophomore from Bentleyville, Nathan Astleford, junior from Brownsville.

The fraternity is now making plans for its annual banquet and for a program in which Phi Sigma members would journey to area high schools to discuss problems about coming to college with high school students.

The faculty sponsors for the honor fraternity are Harry Monroe, James Porter and Dr. Harold Kemper.

Carnival Queen To Be Selected Tonight At CSTC

(Continued from Page 1)
Charlotte Miller representing C. S. A. from Jeannette. Nancy Hurst representing College Players from Pitcairn. Barbara Carson representing College Choir from Charleroi. Ginny Sempsey representing College Band from Uniontown. Ceil Zoretich representing Jazz Club from Monessen. Jane Starkey representing W. A. A. from Mt. Lebanon. Kay Zinsius representing Varsity Club from Charleroi. Rita Reale representing Math Club from Bentleyville. Pat Busti representing Chemistry Club from Rices Landing. Marian Kraus representing Newman Club from Jeannette. Tonight will be carnival night. The organization sponsored 27 booths will be judged. Also, this will be the night that voting for carnival queen will take place. Saturday evening will climax this big weekend with the coronation ball and the crowning of the spring carnival queen.

School Class Load May Be Increased

HARRISBURG (AP) — Charles H. Boehm, superintendent of public instruction, disclosed Thursday his department is considering boosting the average school class load to 35 pupils per teacher. Boehm said the aim of the action, if put into effect, would be the more efficient use of teachers and school facilities.

Judy Fields In CSTC Sorority

Judith Fields, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Fields, Washington R. D., has recently been initiated into Eta Tau Sorority at California State Teachers College.

Eta Tau is a newly formed social sorority and will be Beta Beta chapter of Pi Kappa Sigma next year.

Judy is a second semester sophomore, and is also active in College Choir, W.A.A. and Student Fellowship.

School Science Fair Is Scheduled At California

As a part of the national effort to promote interest in science, prospective science teachers at California State Teachers College will sponsor a Science Fair for Junior and Senior High School students. The Fair, which is to be held in Herron Hall, April 9, 10 and 11, will be under the direction of the school's science club, the Benzene Ring. Carl

Zilka, Bentleyville junior and club president, has invited all area schools to participate.

Awards for student projects will be presented for Junior High Senior High Physics, and Senior High Chemistry. First prize in each classification will be a \$25.00 savings bond, second prize will be \$10.00 and third prize \$5.00 Ribbons will be presented to all who win honorable mention. A slide rule, Grand Prize for "best in the Fair" will be presented by the Pittsburgh Coal Company.

Early entries have been received from Masontown, Chartiers - Houston, Peters Township, High, Elizabeth - Forward, McKeesport, California Community, and South Huntington schools. These schools will enter 87 projects for display.

Serving on the student committee for the Benzene Ring Science Fair will be Carl Zilka, chairman; Patricia Bartus, Charleroi; Ray Daniloff, Ellsworth; George Frangos, Uniontown; and Rita Reale, Bentleyville. J. Robert Craig, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, is the faculty advisor.

CSTC Students To Sponsor Science Fair

CALIFORNIA — As a part of the national effort to promote interest in science, prospective science teachers at California State Teachers college will sponsor a Science Fair for junior and senior high school students. The fair, which is to be held in Herron hall on April 9, 10 and 11, will be under the direction of the school's science club, the Benzene Ring. Carl Zilka, Bentleyville junior and club president, has invited all area schools to participate.

Awards for student projects will be presented for junior high science, senior high biology, senior high physics, and senior high chemistry. First prize in each classification will be a \$25 savings bond, second prize will be \$10 and third prize \$5. Ribbons will be presented to all who win honorable mention. A slide rule, Grand Prize for "best in the Fair" will be presented by the Pittsburgh Coal Company.

CSTC Glee Club To Sing Tonight At Fayette City

FAYETTE CITY — The California State Teachers college Glee club under the direction of William Dovenspike, of the schools Music department, will present a concert sponsored by the Fayette City Community Building association this evening at 8 in the auditorium of the Community center. The Glee club will be heard in a number of renditions as well as a cantata written around the spring activities of the Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball team.

Early entries have been received from Masontown, Chartiers - Houston, Peters township, Canonsburg, Fallowfield junior high, Elizabeth - Forward, McKeesport, California community, and South Huntington schools. There schools will enter 87 projects for display.

Serving on the student committee for the Benzene Ring Science

Sorority Names Two Members To Delta Zeta Hall Of Fame

ZETA EPSILON CHAPTER of the Delta Zeta Sorority on the campus of California State Teachers college recently elected Dena Morri, Waynesburg, and Janet Bristol, Washington, to the Delta Zeta Hall of Fame. This special annual award is designed to honor those Delta Zeta members who have made outstanding contributions to the sorority.

Miss Morris was president of the local Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority and made many of the preparatory arrangements for the sorority to become national. Miss Bristol was the first president of the sorority after it became a national affiliate of Delta Zeta.

Ribboning service for the second semester was held in the president's residence under the direction of Mrs. Michael Duda. Gayle Vissat, Herminie, junior, and Delta Zeta president, placed a ribbon of rose and green on each pledge. Pledges who were ribboned are: Beverly Brown, Charleroi; Jean Calvaresi, Republic; Janice Catalona, Jeannette; Nicolina Capriotti, Fairbank; Yvonne Costella, Brownsville; Jean Delare, Monessen; Sandra Dunn, Washington; Joanne Durka, Belle Vernon; Arlene Fabian, Uniontown; Patricia Feelo, Republic; Clare Gennett, Johnstown; Nancy Heiner, Washington; Barbara Herman, Connellsville; Miram Johnston, Masontown; Lynne Kirchner, Bethel Park; Marian Kraus, Jeannette; Judy Lettrich, Charleroi; Phyllis Logan, Elco; Lorretta Lorenzo, Charleroi; Mary Ann Marek, Uniontown; Marlene Mische, California; Eleen Nagy, Donora; Carol Neelh, Paris; Barbara Olexa, Somerset; Ann Olsavick, Monessen; Judy Petrock, Brownsville; Carol Proctor, California; Marilyn Rasel, Cannonsburg; Carol Rowland, Johnstown; Barbara Dumora, Donora; Rose Marie Sarkett, Denbo; Nancy Sharp, Charleroi; Harriet Swift, Republic; Rosalie Turnbry, Lowber; Dee Wallace, Monongahela; and Virginia Sempsey, Uniontown. Pledges are considered for full membership after six weeks of service as pledges.

Fair will be Carl Zilka, chairman; Patricia Bartus, Charleroi; Ray Daniloff, Ellsworth; George Frangos, Uniontown; and Rita Reale, Bentleyville. J. Robert Craig, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, is the faculty advisor.

Driver-Training Instructors Meet

Branch Session At CSTC Tomorrow

Southwestern branch of the Pennsylvania Association for Safety Education will meet in the Colonial room of California State Teachers college at 7 p.m. tomorrow.

Edward Hall is president of the branch and Guy L. Ewart, safety director of the Uniontown Motor club, is the advisor.

Subjects to be discussed include election of officers; panel discussion on "How Can We Improve Our Testing Situation;" news from the state department concerning drive - education, an dwhat the branch will recommend for adoption at the convention.

School drive - education instructors of the area will attend. Refreshments will be served following the meeting.

CSTC Glee Club To Sing Tonight At Fayette City

FAYETTE CITY — The California State Teachers college Glee club under the direction of William Dovenspike, of the schools Music department, will present a concert sponsored by the Fayette City Community Building association this evening at 8 in the auditorium of the Community center. The Glee club will be heard in a number of renditions as well as a cantata written around the spring activities of the Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball team.

The Building association has been busy arranging for a number of monthly activities at the center that will be free to the public. Tickets were sent to a number of local residents as a means of advertising only. Anyone desiring to attend is more than welcome.

This is the first of the free activities. A spring dance is being planned for an early date under the activities committee comprised of Mrs. Aland C. Dent, chairman; Mrs. Jack Stockton, Mrs. Richard Auther, Mrs. LeRoy Gardner, Mrs. Joseph Williams, and Betty Evans.

CSTC Prof Has Article Printed

CALIFORNIA — Speech Monographs, quarterly publication of the Speech Association of America, features an article by Dr. Herbert R. Gillis, professor of speech at California State Teachers college, in its March 1959, issue. Title of the article is "Rhetoric and Speech Education at the Jesuit College of Georgetown in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries." Dr. Gillis is also co-author of an article entitled "Speech Training and Executive

Leadership" which will appear in The Bridge later this spring.

The CSTC staff member is a graduate of Kent State university where he received the A. B. and M. A. degrees. He was granted the PHD degree by Western Reserve university with a major in speech education and speech and hearing science. Before coming to California he served as speech consultant and instructor at the National Naval Medical center, School of Hospital Administration, Bethesda, Maryland

CSTC Students To Sponsor Science Fair

CALIFORNIA — As a part of the national effort to promote interest in science, prospective science teachers at California State Teachers college will sponsor a Science Fair for junior and senior high school students. The fair, which is to be held in Herron hall on April 9, 10 and 11, will be under the direction of the school's science club, the Benzene Ring. Carl Zilka, Bentleyville junior and club president, has invited all area schools to participate.

Awards for student projects will be presented for junior high science, senior high biology, senior high physics, and senior high chemistry. First prize in each classification will be a \$25 savings bond, second prize will be \$10 and third prize \$5. Ribbons will be presented to all who win honorable mention. A slide rule, Grand Prize for "best in the Fair" will be presented by the Pittsburgh Coal Company.

Early entries have been received from Masontown, Chartiers - Houston, Peters township, Canonsburg, Fallowfield junior high, Elizabeth - Forward, McKeesport, California community, and South Huntington schools.

There schools will enter 87 projects for display.

Serving on the student committee for the Benzene Ring Science Fair will be Carl Zilka, chairman; Patricia Bartus, Charleroi; Ray Daniloff, Ellsworth; George Frangos, Uniontown; and Rita Reale, Bentleyville. J. Robert Craig, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, is the faculty advisor.

Pittsburgher Heads Fraternity At California

F. Ted Kulinna, Pittsburgh, has been elected president of the Psi Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, international honor fraternity in industrial arts education. The Psi Chapter is located on the campus of California State Teachers college. The membership is composed of 264 honor students and grad-

uates in industrial arts at the college. Mr. Kulinna is a 1956 graduate of Baldwin borough high school. He is a junior majoring in industrial arts education.

Other officers elected were Herbert M. Brant, 1957 graduate of Zelenople high school now residing in Derry, vice president; M. William Bates, Beaver, secretary; and Michael R. Franchak, North Allegheny high grauate of Badin R. D., executive committee member.

The new officers will serve the honor fraternity for the school term 1959-1960.

Joe Paul Elected Head Of Student Body At CSTC

CALIFORNIA — Joe Paul, a junior from Hopwood was elected by students to head the Student Activities Association of California State Teachers College for the 1959-60 term. The association is the ultimate power in all student

matters on the campus. Paul is enrolled in the secondary curriculum. His junior activities include being president of Tau Kappa Epsilon and a member of Tower Times and Student Congress.

Dean Billik, a sophomore in Industrial Arts from Aliquippa, was elected vice president; and Don Yost, an Industrial Arts major from Bradford, secretary.

Professional Engineers Talk To Industrial Arts Teachers

UNIONTOWN — The monthly meeting of the Fayette - Greene Industrial Arts association was held Wednesday evening at North Union high school. A large turnout of industrial arts teachers and school administrators heard a panel of professional engineers discuss "education for engineering." The panel represented the Fayette county branch of the professional Engineers Society of Pennsylvania. Members of the panel were Bernard Last, chairman; C. A. Durchfield, Russell Mehling, Professor C. L. Frinks, Henry Gerome, and J. Dick Slater.

The panel indicated that 80,000 new highly skilled engineers will be needed in the next 10 years. Industrial arts teachers can best help by identifying qualified students and interesting them in preparing for the profession. The need of more and better preparation, especially in science and mathematics, was stressed. The possibility of longer school hours and sessions was also discussed.

Another facet of the problem was indicated as a shortage of trained technicians and engineering assistants. Such assistants prevent waste of valuable engineering time spent in routine testing, record keeping and other tasks. Many opportunities were shown to exist in these fields and it was felt that industrial arts education might aid non-college students become interested in this facet of engineering work. There was agreement that experiences with tools, materials, and blueprint reading were a valuable background for the professional engineer.

The host school was represented by Ralph Hess, association President; W. J. Means, high school principal; William F. Miller and Walter M. Shutok. School administrators present in addition to Mr. Means were William H. Hartley, assistant superintendent of Greene county; James J. Fast and A. J. McMullen, assistant superintendents of Fayette county; and Wade Whitlatch and Fred D. Curcio, Brashear school principals.

Members of the association in attendance were: William P. Kinter and Maynard R. Snyder, Dunbar township; George B. Vail and Frank J. Gavlak, Cumberland township; Loren E. Small, Jefferson - Morgan; James L. McGinty and Harold Seaton, Brashear Joint; Robert Moore and Thomas W. Gault, German township; Daniel E. Hess and Bruno Lorenzi, Uniontown Joint; Richard P. Grove, Mapletown; Roger R. Keightley, Scottdale Joint; Michael Barbish, Northeastern Beaver; Robert Anderson, Punxsutawney; Merrill G. Campbell, Ralph Charney, John C. McCrory, and John R. Swearingen, California State Teachers college; and Theodore Cramer, Robert LaPorte, John E. Wilson, Edward J. Baron, Nick Lenosky, James Pudlo, and Leland McNutt, students and student teachers in industrial arts at CSTC.

CSTC Instructor To Talk To Toastmasters

Dr. Herbert Gillis, professor of speech at California State Teachers college, will speak at the district meeting of the Toastmasters International which will be held at the Monongahela Country club tomorrow at 7 p.m. His topic will be, "Modern Trends in Speech Education". The meeting will bring together the speech contest finalists from Toastmaster clubs in the area. Saturday's program will select the district finalist who will compete in the regional contest at Sharon later this spring. Dr. Gillis will aid in evaluating the contestants.

Federation To Hold Art Show At CSTC April 3, 4

CSTC Students At N.Y. Confab

Five members of the California State Teachers college Student Congress attended the 34th annual conference of the Eastern States Association of Professional Schools for Teachers in New York City on March 19 through 21. The three-day program included addresses by prominent educational leaders and panel discussions for the delegates. Topics chosen were "The American Teacher in the Next Quarter Century", "Trends and Developments in Teacher Education and Certification", and "The State of Russian Education".

The delegates had the unique opportunity of attending a meeting of the Social and Economic Council of the United Nations.

Attending students were Thomas Muchler, Wilkes Barre; Charlotte Miller, Jeannette; Howard Phillips, Morgan; James Cullen, Houston; and James Seanor, New Alexandria. The students were accompanied by Assistant Professor Clyde M. Hartman who is the Student Congress advisor.

Education Unit Meets Monday

The California Area Branch of the Association for Childhood Education will meet at 7:30 p.m. Monday, March 23, on the campus of California State Teachers College.

The speaker for the evening will be Dr. George S. Counts and his topic will be "The Challenge of Soviet Education."

Dr. Counts is an emeritus professor from Teachers College, Columbia University and at the present time is on the staff of the University of Pittsburgh.

He has made three extended trips to the Soviet Union and is considered an expert on Soviet education.

The meeting is designed to be of special interest to school administrators and is open to all interested persons.

Additional information concerning the program can be obtained from Dr. Thomas M. Gilland, A.C.E. president, California, telephone WEST 8-2469.

Announce Hostesses For Art Exhibit At CSTC April 3, 4

MRS. ROBERT J. WOOD and Mrs. Carey Proctor co-chairmen for the fifth annual art exhibit to be sponsored by the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs have announced the hostesses for the art show and the "Meet the Artist" reception. The show will be held Friday and Saturday April 3 and 4 in the Herron hall gymnasium at California State Teachers college. The list follow:

Friday Evening club of California, Miss Elsie Channing, Mrs. John Dawson, Mrs. Dale Kuhns, Mrs. Louis Peters, Mrs. Anthony Stavaski, Mrs. William Watkins, Mrs. Fred Williams, Mrs. Minor Major, Mrs. Morris Maser and Mrs. Paul Frey; Friday, Afternoon club of California, Mrs. William Grimes, Mrs. Daniel Killius, Mrs. Emory Edwards, Mrs. Thomas McDonald, Mrs. Henry Huffman; Mother's club of California, Mrs. William Hormell, Mrs. John Anderson and Mrs. Lloyd Pepper; Woman's club of California, Mrs. Byron Holman, Mrs. A. W. McClain, Mrs. Audra Edwards, Mrs. William Sharpnack, Mrs. Richard Compton and Mrs. Paul Wickerham.

The show will feature art and crafts by junior and senior high school students throughout Washington county. Each year the show has grown in the number of entries and in the number of students participating.

Awards will be given to outstanding artists at the "Meet the Artists" reception to be held Saturday, April 4, at 2 p.m.

Mrs. William T. Karby, president of the federation, invites students and adults to attend the exhibit.

Toastmasters To Hear Professor

CALIFORNIA—Dr. Herbert Gillis, Professor of Speech at California State Teachers College, will speak at the district meeting of the Toastmasters International at the Monongahela Country Club Saturday, at 7 p.m. His topic will be "Modern Trends in Speech Education".

The meeting will bring together the speech contest finalists from Toastmaster Clubs in the area. Saturday's program will select the district finalist who will compete in the regional contest at Sharon later this spring. Dr. Gillis will aid in evaluating the contestants.

The fifth annual art show and competition for junior and senior high school students of Washington county sponsored by the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs will be held Friday, April 3, and Saturday, April 4, from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. at Herron hall gymnasium, California State Teachers college.

Mrs. Robert J. Wood, chairman of the fine arts committee, and Mrs. Carey Proctor, vice chairman, are serving as co-chairmen for the show and they have contracted junior and senior high school art teachers throughout Washington county urging them to have their students participate in the show. Federated club presidents have been asked to cooperate with their local art teachers in this county project.

All entries must be properly labeled according to the rules sent each teacher and submitted before Wednesday, April 1, to Angus Douple, Science building, Room 4, California State Teachers college. Mr. Douple will supervise the hanging and arranging of the entries.

Entries will be in the following classifications: pictorial art (oils, transparent water color, opaque water color, black and white monotone), Mural, design for a mural; graphia art, (silk screen, poster, textile), crafts, (ceramics, pottery, or sculpture, weaving, wood carving, art carving, leather work, non-classified).

The show will be open to the general public.

CSTC Students Attend Middle East Institute

CALIFORNIA — Nine California State Teachers College students attended the 13th annual conference of the Middle East Institute at Washington, D. C.

The topic was "Nationalism, Communism and Neutralism in the Middle East," with the speakers including representatives of American oil companies, technical experts, and government experts.

The students who attended were Betty Lapcevic, Irwin; Frances Lautsch, Charleroi; Ray Walker, Coal Center; Robert Borland, Daisytown; Benjamin Sheets, Beallsville; George Smith, Clairton; George O'Neill, California; Theodore Cramer, Wilkesburg, and Keith Kerry, Mt. Lebanon.

Dr. John W. Keller is faculty advisor of the club, which is commanding the interest of a steadily increasing number of CSTC students.

CSTC Students At Conference

CALIFORNIA — Five members of the California State Teachers College Student Congress attended the 34th annual conference of the Eastern States Association of Professional Schools for Teachers in New York City recently. They were:

Thomas Muchler, Wilkes Barre; Charlotte Miller, Jeannette; Howard Phillips, Morgan; James Cullen, Houston; and James Seanor, New Alexandria. They were accompanied by assistant professor Clyde N. Hartman, Student Congress advisor.

The three-day program included addresses by prominent educational leaders and panel discussions for the delegates. Topics were "The American Teacher Education and Certification," and "The State of Russian Education."

The delegates had the unusual opportunity of attending a meeting of the Social and Economical Council of the United Nations.

Safety Theme For Roscoe PTA Meeting

"We Discuss Safety" was the theme of the Roscoe Parent-Teacher association when it met in regular session at the Roscoe school last week.

Ted Nemeth, football coach of California State Teachers college, was the guest speaker. He conducted a test to determine the members "Safety Quoteint." The factors of age, occupation, residence, type of home and transportation control individual safety. He said all accidents are man-made and falls are the greatest cause.

Herbert Wright and Kenneth Niceling, members of the California Community school board were also guests and spoke briefly. Mr. Wright stated that a recent safety inspection of the Roscoe grade school disclosed the need of additional hand rails, fire-proof glass and a fire proof door for the furnace room and also removal of all inflammable material from beneath the stairs.

The problems of split sessions and its effect on the students was discussed by Mr. Niceling. He said that 52 per cent of last year's graduates had gone on to higher learning and a majority were now top honor students. California high school had also taken top honors in music in the recent county contest winning 10 out of 12 entries. The members of the Forensic league did equally well.

George Konick presided over the business session. Mrs. William Huber, Mrs. William Davis and Mrs. Charles Zetka were elected to serve on the nominating committee.

Mrs. Harold Hodge announced that an excellent rating had been received for the yearly program.

During the social hour refreshments were served by the hospitality committee headed by Mrs. Willis Sowden. Aides were Mrs. Charlotte Santon, Mrs. Samuel Robertson and Mrs. Robert Watson.

Next meeting will be April 8.

Professional Engineers Talk To Industrial Arts Teachers

UNIONTOWN — The monthly meeting of the Fayette - Greene Industrial Arts association was held Wednesday evening at North Union high school. A large turnout of industrial arts teachers and school administrators heard a panel of professional engineers discuss "education for engineering." The panel represented the Fayette county branch of the professional Engineers Society of Pennsylvania. Members of the panel were Bernard Last, chairman; C. A. Durchfield, Russell Mehling, Professor C. L. Frinks, Henry Jerome, and J. Dick Slater.

The panel indicated that 80,000 new highly skilled engineers will be needed in the next 10 years. Industrial arts teachers can best help by identifying qualified students and interesting them in preparing for the profession. The need of more and better preparation, especially in science and mathematics, was stressed. The possibility of longer school hours and sessions was also discussed.

Another facet of the problem was indicated as a shortage of trained technicians and engineering assistants. Such assistants prevent waste of valuable engineering time spent in routine testing, record keeping and other tasks. Many opportunities were shown to exist in these fields and it was felt that industrial arts education might aid non-college students become interested in this facet of engineering work. There was agreement that experiences with tools, materials, and blueprint reading were a valuable background for the professional engineer.

The host school was represented by Ralph Hess, association Presi-

dent; W. J. Means, high school principal; William F. Miller and Walter M. Shutok. School administrators present in addition to Mr. Means were William H. Hartley, assistant superintendent of Greene county; James J. Fast and A. J. McMullen, assistant superintendents of Fayette county; and Wade Whitlatch and Fred D. Curcio, Brashear school principals.

Members of the association in attendance were: William P. Kinter and Maynard R. Snyder, Dunbar township; George B. Vail and

Frank J. Gavlak, Cumberland township; Loren E. Small, Jefferson - Morgan; James L. McGinty and Harold Seaton, Brashear Joint; Robert Moore and Thomas W. Gault, German township; Daniel E. Hess and Bruno Lorenzi, Uniontown Joint; Richard P. Grove, Mapletown; Roger R. Keightley, Scottdale Joint; Michael Barjish, Northeastern Beaver; Robert Anderson, Punxsutawney; Merrill G. Campbell, Ralph Charney, John C. McCrory,

Area Girls In CSTC Sorority Hall Of Fame

Zeta Epsilon Chapter of Delta Zeta Sorority on the campus of California State Teachers College recently elected Dena Morris, Waynesburg, and Janet Bristor, Washington, to the Delta Zeta Hall of Fame. This special annual award is designed to honor those Delta Zeta members who have made outstanding contributions to the sorority. Dena Morris was president of the local Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority and made many of the preparatory arrangements for the sorority to become national. Janet Bristor was the first president of the sorority after it became a national affiliate of Delta Zeta.

Ribboning service for the second semester was held in the President's residence, under the direction of Mrs. Michael Duda. Gayle Vissat, Herminie junior and Delta Zeta President, placed a ribbon of rose and green on each pledge. Pledges who were ribboned include:

Beverly Brown, Charleroi; Jean Delare, Monessen; Sandra Dunn, Washington; Joanne Durka, Belle Vernon; Nancy Heiner, Washington; Lynn Kirchner, Bethel Park; Judy Lettrich, Charleroi; Phyllis Logan, Elco; Lorretta Lorenzo, Charleroi; Marlene Mische, California; Eleen Nagy, Donora; Carol Neely, Paris; Ann Olsavick, Monessen; Carol Proctor, California; Marilyn Rasel, Canonsburg; Barbara Rumora, Donora; Rose Marie Sarkett, Denbo; Nancy Sharp, Charleroi; Dee Wallace, Monongahela. Pledges are considered for full membership after six weeks of services as pledges.

CSTC Glee Club To Give Program

The Glee club of the California State Teachers college, under the direction of William Dovenspike will present a musical program at the Fayette City Community Center on Wednesday, April 1. The program is one of many being planned by the Building association of Fayette City, during the coming months.

The Glee club will in addition to its musical selections present a skit. The Pittsburgh Pirate Baseball Cantata, a comedy worked up for this bi-centennial year.

The committee in charge of the special events includes Mrs. Aland C. Dent, chairman; Mrs. LeRoy Gardner, Mrs. Richard Auther, Mrs. Joseph Williams, Betty

CSTC Students Attend Mideast Conference At Washington

CALIFORNIA — Nine students at California State Teachers college journeyed to Washington D. C. to attend the 13th Annual Conference of the Middle East Institute at the Mayflower hotel. The previous conference a year ago was attended by 704 delegates, representing all the Middle East nations as well as the Great Powers. The subject of this year's conference was Nationalism, Communism and Neutralism in the Middle East. The speakers included representatives of American Oil Companies, technical experts, State Department and other government officials; three fourths of whom have recently returned from the Middle East.

Students attending the conference were Betty Lapevic, Irwin; Frances Lausch, Charleroi; Ray Walker, Coal Center; Robert Borland, Daisytown; Benjamin Sheets, Beallsville; George Smith, Clairton; George O'Neill, California; Theodore Cramer, Williamsburg; Keith Kerry, Mt. Lebanon.

While in the capital, students visited the United States Senate to hear discussions of United States Foreign Policy. Attending students will participate in panel discussions on Middle East Problems at the Weekly Forum of International Problems sponsored by the History and Social Studies Club. Dr. John W. Keller is Faculty Advisor of the Club, which is commanding the interest of a steadily increasing number of students at California. Tentative plans call for an address by Colonel Shuster at an evening meeting in April or May.

California Branch, ACE, To Meet

The California area branch of the Association for Childhood Education will hold a meeting on the campus of California State Teachers college, Monday at 7:30 p.m.

The speaker for the meeting is Doctor George S. Counts. His topic for the evening will be "The Challenge of Soviet Education." Dr. Counts is an emeritus professor from Teachers College Columbia university of Pittsburgh.

He is recognized as America's outstanding expert on Soviet education and is the author of 15 books on the subject. He has made three extended trips to the U. S. S. R.

The public is invited to attend. Additional information relative to this program may be obtained from Dr. Thomas M. Gilland, A. C. E. president, at WESt 8-2469.

Vulcan Varieties To Aid Alumni Fund

"Vulcan Varieties" is the title of a California State Teachers college student talent show which will be presented to the public on Friday, April 3, at 8 p. m. in the Steele auditorium. The show will feature talent from all areas of western Pennsylvania and all segments of the college program. Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, has arranged the show as a benefit performance for the alumni fund.

Jack F. Hoyes, associate professor of education and head of the education department, will act as master of ceremonies. Mr. Hoyes, who is well known as an entertainer throughout the area, is a former president of the Alumni association.

New Orchestra To Play

The program will be the debut for the newly formed Vulcan Swing orchestra under the direction of Assistant Professor Leonard Collelli. Members of the new 12-piece dance band are James Sarkett, Daisytown; Bernard Vavreh, Donora; Barbara Riley, California; Roger Wiegman, Pittsburgh; Blaine Antonelli, Weedville; Charles Vaccaro, Monessen; Wylie Irwin, Greensburg; Kent Miller, Oil City; Gwen Hamilton, Elizabeth; Evelyn Schaefer, Berlin; Judy Porter, Monongahela; and Kenneth Snyder, Franklin.

The CSA will present a song and dance group which will star Virginia Semsey, Uniontown dance teacher, Richard Bernardo, Belle Vernon senior, and James Seanor, New Alexandria junior. Members of the chorus will be Richard Stroman, Irwin Lois Bailey, California Charlotte Miller, Jeannette; Joseph Paul, Hopwood; Patricia Busti, Rices Landing; Gordon Lepri, Clariton; Rita Komanecky, Uniontown; Stephen Komazec, Duquesne; Robert Mihallick, McClellandtown; Ronald Grigoletto, Portage; Dee Wallace, Monongahela; and Mildred Warman, Masontown.

Glee Club To Give Cantata

Beverly Rosborough, Donora junior and campus queen, will introduce a novelty act by the "Travelettes". In the act in addition to Miss Rosborough will be campus commuters from Donora Sibby Mault and Yvonne Budnik.

The Mens' Glee club under the direction of Assistant Professor William Dovenspike will contribute a humorous cantata entitled "Pittsburgh Baseball Cantata". Soloists will be Ray Gladden, Fredericktown Frank Brova, Scenery Hill; Wylie Irwin, Greensburg; Homer Brockman, California; Leo Rolt, Hooversville; Art Richardson, McKeesport; Thomas Stewart, Rimersburg; and James Cullen, Houston.

Returning as alumni to participate in the entertainment will be three members of the popular Varsity Five. This popular group is composed of Professor William Dovenspike; Dale Osborne, speech correctionist, Mercer county schools; John Celani, Jefferson joint junior high; Charles Oissen, Oil City junior majoring in industrial arts; and Gordon Schuckers, speech correctionist, Westmoreland county schools.

Dr. Ralph Glott and Alvin Oldham of California are co-chairman for the event.

Hester New Conference President

HARRISBURG — (AP.) — Eugene Hester is the new president of the Pennsylvania State Teachers' College Athletic Conference.

Hester of California State Teachers College, was named yesterday to succeed Waldo S. Tippin, Clarion, at the conference's annual meeting here. Others elected were:

William P. Benner, West Chester, vice president; John B. White, Kutztown, secretary-treasurer, and Tom Christ, Shippensburg, and Steve Jacobs, Lock Haven, executive committee members.

In other action, four of the state's teachers' colleges applied for membership in the Small Colleges branch of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics. They are: West Chester, Cheyney, Edinboro and Kutztown.

The group decided to hold the second annual cross country race during the second week of November at Slippery Rock.

The following colleges said they planned to enter the Penn Relays carnival April 26 in Philadelphia: West Chester, Shippensburg, Cheyney, Bloomsburg, East Stroudsburg, Millersville, Edinboro and Kutztown.

Athletic directors of the seven teachers' schools in Western Pennsylvania will meet April 3 in Indiana to discuss scheduling difficulties for athletic events. Seven of the Eastern schools will send representatives to Kutztown April 6 for the same purpose.

CSTC Graduates Sweep Contest

Three graduate of California State Teachers college have won all of the prizes offered in a nationwide contest sponsored by the Brodhead - Garrett company of Cleveland, Ohio. First prize of \$300 in the "Lumber Use" contest went to Daniel Hess, '50, woodwork instructor at Uniontown joint senior high school. The second prize of \$200 went to 1957 graduate, Jerry C. Olson. Mr. Olson is employed as an industrial arts teacher at

Richland high school in Gibsonia. Paul Timashenka, industrial arts instructor at East Deer - Frazier Union School, was awarded the third place prize of \$100.

Photographs of the three winning industrial arts men are being featured in the national advertising campaign of the Cleveland company.

CSTC Players Present O'Neil's "The Iceman Cometh" Tonight



Arthur B. Ceschin



Frank A. Kologie



Peter D. Petroff



Frank Marella



George A. Kupets

"The Iceman Cometh" by Eugene O'Neil will be the spring production of the College Players at California State Teachers college. The three-hour play will be presented today and tomorrow in the new Steel auditorium.

Barbara Durinzi, Masontown senior, is directing the play. Miss Louise Davis, professor of speech at the college, is the faculty advisor.

Members of the cast are William B. Goodman, Johnstown; Nancy Ellen Hurst, Pitcairn; Ed Lilley, McClellandtown; Frank Marella, Merrittstown; Pat Blanock, Canonsburg; Hale Vandermer, Belle Vernon; George A. Kupets, Republic; Peter D. Petroff, California; Don Skupinsky, Mt. Pleasant; Arthur B. Ceschin, Republic; Eric Sorensen, Kingston, New York; Michael McDonough, Uniontown; Stan Sawa, Donora; William Kopchick, Ambridge; Frank A. Kologie, Saltsburg; and Virginia Semsey, Uniontown.

Arthur B. Ceschin, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Ceschin, Republic, is a sophomore speech major. A graduate of Redstone high school, he has the role of Rocky Pioggi, night bartender. He is active in the College Players and TKE at the college.

Frank A. Kologie, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kologie, Saltsburg, is a junior elementary teacher. A graduate of Saltsburg high school, he portrays the role of Ed Mosher, one time circus man. He

is active in the College Players, TKE, band, and the Newman club at the college.

Peter D. Petroff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Petroff, 11 Boaz street, California, is a senior social studies major. A graduate of California high school, he is active in the Varsity club, football, and wrestling at the college. Peter portrays the character of Cal Wet-join, the General, one time leader of a Boer Command.

Frank Marella, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Marella, Merrittstown, is a junior speech major. He has the role of Chuck Morello, day

bartender. A graduate of Redstone high school he is active in the College Players, Vets club, Varsity club, football and TKE at the college.

George A. Kupets, son of Mr. and Mrs. John J. Kupets, 222 Fairgarden street, Republic, is a senior math major and is active in the TKE, varsity club, football, editor of the Tower Times, class president for two years, past president of chemistry club and past president of S.A.A., incorporated. He portrays the character of Larry Slade, one time syndicate anarchist.

CSTC Is Host To Two-County Industrial Arts Instructors

The California State Teachers college was host to the monthly meeting of the Fayette - Greene County branch of the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts association last Thursday, April 2. The Industrial Arts department of the college under the direction of Dr. S. L. Coover held open-house for the group with displays of visual aids and new shop equipment.

Psi Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, Industrial Arts Honor fraternity, provided the formal program. Vincent Bailey, fraternity president, welcomed the bi-county group.

Highlight of the evening was a demonstration in ceramics by Frank Ross, fine arts teacher at Langley high school in Pittsburgh. Mr. Ross is a part-time instructor in ceramics at Carnegie Institute of Technology and a candidate for the masters degree in ceramics.

Members of the association present were James McGinty, Brasher joint high school; Bruno Lor-

enzi and Daniel Hess, Uniontown joint; Arthur Bennett and Richard Grove, Mapletown high; Maynard P. Snyder and William Kinter, Dunbar township high; Robert L. Moore, German township high; Ralph Hess, Walter Shutoch, and William F. Miller, North Union; and Orville Dayton, Waynesburg. Ralph Hess, North Union High school, is president of the group.

California Professor Talks To Rotary Club

Gaston LeBois, assistant professor of industrial arts at California State Teachers college, spoke to the Monongahela Rotary club last Friday.

Mr. LeBois discussed "Industrial Arts Education at California." Mr. LeBois is a graduate of Pennsylvania State university and is currently working toward a doctorate degree at the University of Pittsburgh.

Project Foreman Is Hurt On CSTC Job

A construction project foreman was injured Monday when he fell from a building on which he was working at California State Teachers college.

Ralph Raap, of 34 Beltzhoover avenue, Pittsburgh, was admitted to Brownsville General hospital suffering from possible rib fractures. Raap is a foreman for Penn Metal company, Pittsburgh.

11 CSTC Students Pledged

Phi Sigma Pi Chapt. Elects New Officers

CALIFORNIA — The Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Pi at CSTC recently organized for the second semester by electing officers and taking in 11 new pledges. Phi Sigma Pi is a national professional educational fraternity for men in teacher training institutions, founded upon a basis of superior scholarship and with the purpose of advancing educational ideals.

The officers elected to serve for the second semester in the honor fraternity are: President — Dick Weimer (Junior from Meyersdale), Vice-President — Bob Reynard (Sophomore from Donora), Secretary — Bill Larson (Sophomore from McKeesport), Treasurer — John Balas (Sophomore from Monongahela), Publicity Director — Tom Hopkins (Junior from California).

The eleven new pledges recently initiated into Phi Sigma Pi are: Bill Dando (Senior from Fayette City), Fred Funday (Freshman from Belle Vernon), Cecil Murray (Junior from Rimersburg), Bill Procasky (Junior from Marianna), Ray Walker (Junior from Coal Center), Robert Borland (Junior from Daisytown), Bernard Matthews (Sophomore from Belle Vernon), John Misko (Sophomore from Bentleyville), Ray Skocik (Senior from Uniontown), Nathan Astleford (Junior from Brownsville), Bill Larson (Sophomore from McKeesport).

The fraternity is now making plans for its annual banquet and for a program in which Phi Sigma members would journey to area high schools to discuss problems about coming to college with high school students.

The faculty sponsors for the honor fraternity are Harry Monroe, James Porter and Dr. Harold Kemper.

Worker Injured At CSTC Project

CALIFORNIA — A construction project foreman was injured Monday when he fell from a building on which he was working at California State Teachers College.

Ralph Raap, of 34 Beltzhoover avenue, Pittsburgh, was admitted to Brownsville General Hospital suffering from possible rib fractures. Raap is a foreman for Penn Metal Co., Pittsburgh.

Benefit Game At California

It will be the California State Teachers college faculty against the California high school faculty tomorrow at 8 p.m. at Herron Hall.

Playing for the college will be George Zemo, George Roadman, Harry Monroe, Bill Hepner, Dick Birch, Steve Tselepis, John Watkins and Ted Nemeth.

Included in the high school lineup will be Jimmy Kennedy, Mitch Bailey, Larry Papini, Bob Gray, George Kupets, Bob Dolan and Ron Remy.

State Teachers Colleges Hit By Alumni Head

HARRISBURG (AP)—An alumni association official claimed Tuesday that the 14 state teachers colleges "no longer provide 'free' education for those seeking a teaching career."

James P. Rowland, president of the Council of Alumni Assns. of the Pennsylvania State Teachers colleges, said that under the School Code tuition cannot be charged for public education.

However, he said, the budget proposed by Gov. Lawrence for the 1959-61 biennium not only includes a fee for each student but increases the fee from \$144 a year to \$200 a year beginning next September.

"If it is fair and reasonable for future teachers to pay the cost of their education," Rowland said, "it would appear that an argument could be made for having parents of children in secondary school operation by charging each parent a flat fee," the statement said, adding:

"This attitude violates the principle of a free public education."

Rowland also said that during the biennium funds received from students would total more than the colleges receive from the Legislature.

"The budget proposed by the governor for the 1959-61 biennium seeks an appropriation of a little over 19 million dollars and it provides that fees and board from students will total 21 million," he said. "this is the first time in the history of the commonwealth that this situation has existed."

Paul Will Head CSTC Students

Activities Group Elects For Next Year

In a school-wide election Joe Paul has been selected to head the Student Activities association of California State Teachers college for the 1959-1960 term. Elected to the vice presidency was Dean Billik. The new secretary is Donald Yost. The trio will take office officially in the fall. The association is the ultimate power in all student matters on the campus.

The new president, Joe Paul, is a native of Hopwood, enrolled in the secondary curriculum. His junior activities include being president of Tau Kappa Epsilon, affiliate, Tower Times and Student Congress. Recently he has also been elected by Congress to act as a representative on its annual visit to the State Student Government convention, this year being held at Slippery Rock S.T.C.

Dean Billik, vice-president, a Sophomore in Industrial Arts, is an Aliquippa man. Dean is also a past officer of Alpha Phi Omega, National Service fraternity, Sophomore class secretary and member of the new campus fraternity, Sigma Tau.

Don Yost, holding down the body's secretarial position, is an industrial art major from Bradford. He too is a member of Sigma Tau, and also acted as football manager the season past.

Test Borings Sought For CSTC Building

Observer Harrisburg Correspondent
HARRISBURG — The General State Authority said Monday it will receive bids on April 22 for test borings at California State Teachers College for a proposed new library building at the Washington County institution.

The Authority—The State's Borrow-And-Build Agency—has allocated funds for the design of the building and for the preparation of final plans and specifications—but no allocation for actual construction has been made.

It is estimated that the new building will cost in the neighborhood of \$515,100, an authority spokesman said however.

The test borings are required in designing the new library building.

Plans and specifications are being prepared by C. Carey Dickson, architect, of 22 North Main street, Washington.

The present library occupies an area in a building on campus erected around 1896, according to the State Department of Public Instruction which has jurisdiction over the college.

In this building are located administrative offices, classrooms, dining room and kitchen, dormitory rooms — and the residence of the college president.

The library has a seating capacity of 110 students with no provision for faculty or graduate students — and lighting, heating and ventilation are below modern standards, according to the department in its request to GSA for erection of the new facility. Other facilities also are considered below standard and inadequate, according to the department.

Modern library facilities are essential in order that state teacher colleges may obtain the proper accreditation, the department pointed out.

The proposed new building at CSTC will have a film library, listening and recording rooms, staff offices, an exhibition lobby, a conference room, and the necessary reading rooms and facilities for receiving, checking, cataloguing and repair of books and equipment.

Chemistry Contest At CSTC Saturday

CALIFORNIA — The annual secondary school chemistry contest of the American Chemical Society for area high schools will be held at California State Teachers College Saturday, April 11. The contest will be held in Main Hall at 10 a.m.

Six cash awards plus a scholarship to a highscoring contestant will be given to student winners. Winners will also be presented bronze medallions.

Awards are based on the results of a two hour examination. The examination is designed to test for knowledge based on representative high school textbooks, student ingenuity and outside reading. The student's ability to express ideas and information clearly will be tested by essay type questions.

CSTC Is Host To Two-County Industrial Arts Instructors

Honors Group Banquet Set

CALIFORNIA — Thomas G. Johnston, superintendent of industrial relations for the Allentown works of Pittsburgh Steel Company, will be the speaker at the 17th annual Founder's Day banquet of Psi Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau. Psi Chapter of the international honor fraternity for the Industrial Arts is located at California State Teachers College.

The banquet will be held in the White Swan Hotel, Uniontown, at 6 p.m. Saturday, April 11. Mr. Johnston's topic will be "Industries' Educational Needs."

The banquet will honor thirteen new apprentices in the traditional and colorful formal initiation ceremony of the honors group. These new members who will be granted the keys and shingles of the fraternity are Martin Bates, Beaver; John Bonfadin, Bentleyville; Herbert Brant, Derry; Larry Carmichael, Woodville; Michael Franchak, Baden; James Johnson, Houtzdale; Jay Karns, Beaver; Ronald Kreider, Sharon; Ted Kulinna, Pittsburgh; Clark Lingren, Wilkensburg; Donald Readman, Johnstown; Leslie Ruffner, Brockway; and Frank Speedy, Clarksburg.

Vincent Baley, West Brownsville junior, is the current President of the Psi Chapter which has 250 members throughout the United States. Merrill G. Campbell and Ralph F. Charney are the Chapter Trustees.

To Speak At CSTC On Mental Health

CALIFORNIA — Dr. Paul F. Kost, chief of physical medicine and rehabilitation service at the Leech Farm Veterans Hospital, will lecture on mental health to the California State Teachers College faculty Tuesday, April 7, at 7:30 p. m.

The program is under the auspices of the CSTC local branch of the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

The public is invited to the lecture at Steele Auditorium on the campus.

CSTC Faculty To Hear Mental Health Expert

Dr. Paul F. Kost, chief of physical medicine and rehabilitation service at the Leech Farm Veterans hospital, will lecture on mental health to the California State Teachers college faculty tomorrow at 7:30. The public has been invited to attend the program which will be held in Steele auditorium on the college campus.

Dr. Kost in addition to his duties at the VA Hospital serves as an instructor in the department of microbiology, School of Medicine, University of Pittsburgh. He is a

The California State Teachers college was host to the monthly meeting of the Fayette - Greene County branch of the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts association last Thursday, April 2. The Industrial Arts department of the college under the direction of Dr. S. L. Coover held open - house for the group with displays of visual aids and new shop equipment.

Psi Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, Industrial Arts Honor fraternity, provided the formal program. Vincent Bailey, fraternity president, welcomed the bi - county group.

Highlight of the evening was a demonstration in ceramics by Fran Kross, fine arts teacher at Langley high school in Pittsburgh. Mr. Kross is a part - time instructor in ceramics at Carnegie Institute of Technology and a candidate for the masters degree in ceramics.

Members of the association present were James McGinty, Brasher joint high school; Bruno Lorenzi and Daniel Hess, Uniontown joint; Arthur Bennett and Richard Grove, Mapletown high; Maynard P. Snyder and William Kinter, Dunbar township high; Robert L. Moore, German township high; Ralph Hess, Walter Shutoch, and William F. Miller, North Union; and Orville Dayton, Waynesburg. Ralph Hess, North Union High school, is president of the group.

CSTC To Give Science Awards

CALIFORNIA—Awards for the winning contestants in the Science Fair at California State Teachers College will be presented at a special program in Herron Hall Saturday, April 11 at 2 p.m.

Contestants, teachers and visitors to the Fair will hear Carl Zilka, President of the Benzine Ring, and Associate Professor John F. Lewis, head of the Science Department, bring greetings.

Presentation of awards will be made by William Yokobosky, Somerset, for Chemistry; Joseph Zunic, Pittsburgh, for Biology; Ray Daniloff, Ellsworth, for Physics; Rita Reale, Bentleyville, for General Science; and Carl Zilka, Bentleyville, for special prizes.

Projects entered in the Fair are on display in Herron Hall on the college campus.

Judges for the contest will be faculty members of the science department at the college. Assistant Professor J. Robert Craig is faculty advisor of the Benzine Ring, school Chemistry Club, which is sponsoring the fair.

CSTC Netters Defeat Jackets

WAYNESBURG — Waynesburg College's young tennis team has 15 matches scheduled for this season, with nine of them being against opponents in the West Penn conference.

The squad has three lettermen from the team which was first organized last year. They are Doug Merwin, Jim Clovis and Ted Pietkiewicz. Dr. Robert Boden is the team coach.

The team lost its first match Tuesday at California State Teachers College, 7-1.

The schedule for the balance of the season:

April 10, at West Virginia; April 11, at Pitt; April 17, California at home; April 18, Pitt at Home; April 20, at Westminster; April 25, St. Francis at home April 27, St. Vincent at home; April 29, Geneva at home; May 4, Westminster at home; May 9, at Geneva; May 12, West Virginia at home; May 15, Carnegie Tech at home; May 16, at Grove City; May 19, at Duquesne.

Yesterday's results:

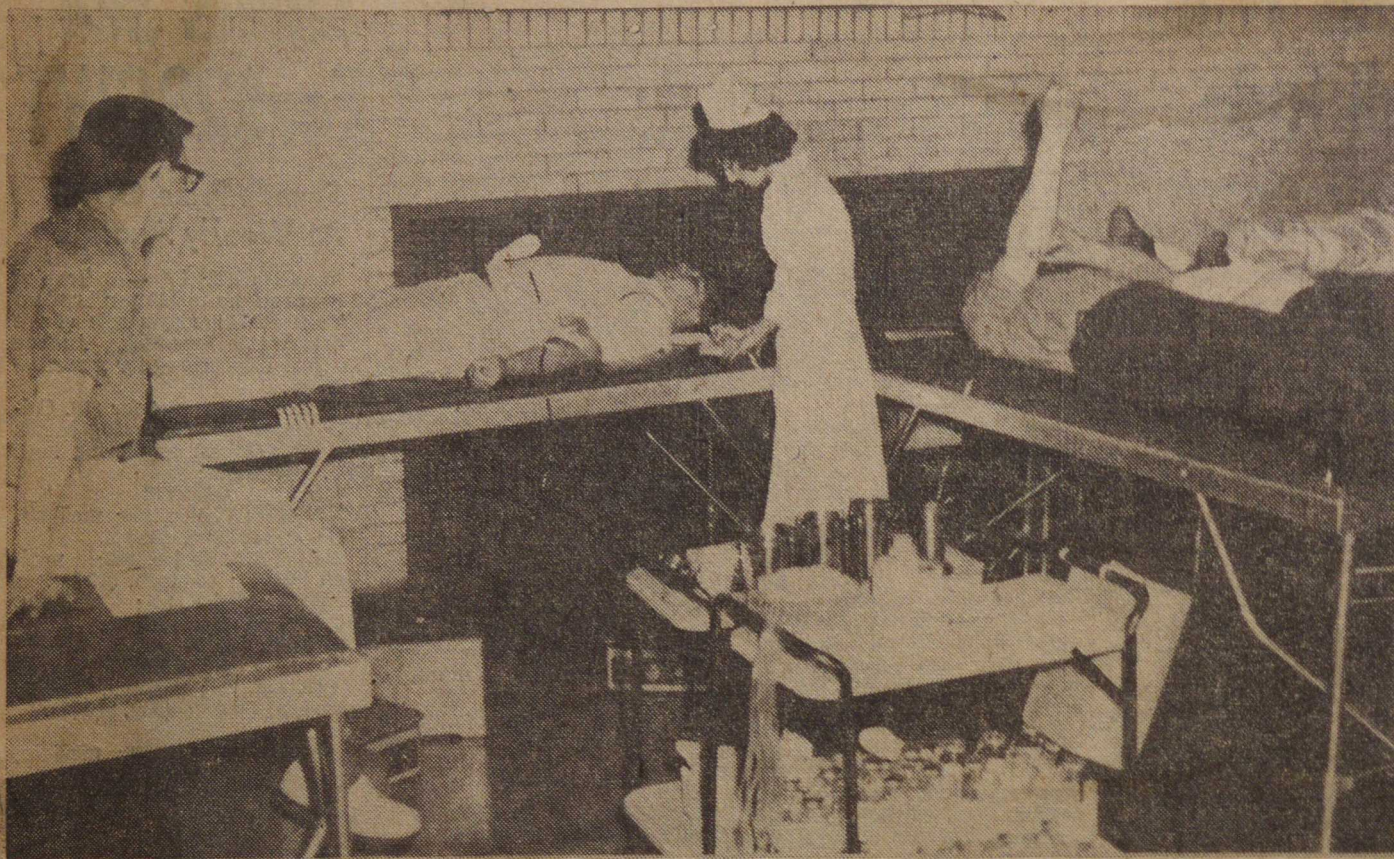
CSTC-8 Waynesburg-1
Kuremsky, C, defeated Merwin, 6-0, 6-0.
Hotz, C, defeated Clovis, 6-3, 6-2.
Walker, C, defeated Vanarsdale, 6-4, 9-7.
McKay, C, defeated Pielkiewicz, 6-1, 6-0.
Korich, W, defeated Mulvin, 6-4, 1-6, 11-9.
Bishop, C, defeated Mezinis, 6-1, 6-2.
Kuremsky and Hotz, C, defeated Merwin and Clovis, 6-3, 6-2.
Walker and Berchok, C, defeated Vanarsdale and Pielkiewicz, 6-2, 3-6, 6-1.
Bishop and McKay, C, defeated Korich, and Mezinis, 6-3, 6-3.

Art Exhibit Committee



The committee in charge of the art exhibit to be sponsored by the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs for art students of junior and senior high schools in the country, are shown above. Seated, left to right are: Mrs. Robert J. Wood, county fine arts chairman and president of the California Friday Evening club; Mrs. Carey Proctor, vice chairman of fine arts and member of the Friday Evening club. Standing, left to right: Mrs. William Hormell, president of the California Mother's club; Mrs. Byron Holman, president of the California Woman's club, and Mrs. William Grimes, president of the Friday Afternoon club of California. The show will be held in Herron hall gymnasium of California State Teachers college, Friday and Saturday, April 3 and 4.

California Blood Bank Effort Highly Successful



Above is the first blood bank operation conducted Thursday by the California Community Blood bank, associated with the Central Blood bank of Pittsburgh. The operation was conducted at Herron hall, California State Teachers college. Mrs. William A. Hanel is general chairman of the blood bank and Mrs. David

Macfann was in charge of the canteen. Two hundred, five donors were scheduled. Pictured are blood donors Joseph Lombardo and Pete Petroff, members of the Theta Kappa Epsilon fraternity, and Roberta Fabrizio, registered nurse.

Photo By W. C. Giles

California Blood Bank Is Success

Blood Donated At Mobile Unit Thursday

The California Community Blood Bank marked its successful establishment with the first visit of the Bloodmobile at Herron Hall of California State Teacher's college Thursday. The unit was operated through the Central Blood Bank of Pittsburgh, one of the largest community type blood banks on the eastern coast.

Approximately 205 blood donors were scheduled and although the list of rejections was abnormally high, the quota of eligible donors remained well above the normal percentage. Low hemoglobin count and seasonal ailments, such as colds, sore throats, allergies and recent surgery were the main reasons for the rejections. Donors who were temporarily rejected will be scheduled again in the future, after arrangements have been completed for a return visit of the Bloodmobile.

The committee of the Blood Bank wishes to publicly express its thanks and appreciation to the following who worked so diligently or contributed in anyway to make this venture a success: California American Legion and Commander James Paxton for providing the meeting place; California Community schools for printing and distributing ballots; Dr. Renshaw of the printing department for making posters; Miss Shirley Antal of Jones and Laughlin for printing materials; Centerville Clinic for printing ballots; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Rumell for mimeographing; Mrs. Merrell Holman, by - laws work; the California district churches and the Ministerial association; the valley newspapers for aiding our extensive publicity campaign; California State Teachers college and Dr. Duda and Dr. Roadman for their cooperation and for providing the facilities at Herron Hall

(Continued On Page Two)

Awards Announced In Student Art Show Sponsored By Women's Clubs

Awards in the Student Art show held at Herron Hall, California State Teachers College, Friday and Saturday, follow:

OILS — 1, "Town for Sale," by Albert Filoni, California Community; 2, "Cock Fight," by Charles Battaglini, Bethlehem Center; 3, "Violin," by Mike Santine, California Junior High, and "City Renaissance," by Albert Filoni; Honorable mention, Thomas Chelena, Bethlehem Center.

WATER COLOR — 1, "Harmony of Summer," by Frank Boksan, California Community; "Misty Morning," by Albert Filoni; 3, "Band Concert," by Charles Battaglini; Honorable mention, Charles Battaglini and Louis Scarfutti, St. Cyril & Methodius School, Charleroi.

STRING DESIGN — 1, "The Last Supper," by Harvey Cornell, California Junior High; 2, "Christmas Tree," by Linda Stark, California Junior High; 3, "Christmas Tree," by Carole Coatsworth, California Junior High; Honorable mention, Brenda Kayatin, California Junior High, and Carole Trusz, Peters Township.

PICTORIAL STILL LIFE — 1, "Nosegay," by Cynthia Coleman, St. Cyril & Methodius; 2, "Norwegian Midnight Sun," by Arman Rousseaux, St. Cyril & Methodius.

PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATION — 1, "Defense," by Gerald Koller; 2, "Trade Lines," by Robert Popson; 3, "Oil Well," by Judy Brandyburg, all of St. Cyril & Methodius.

PICTORIAL ART (Crypas Crayons) — 1, "Still Life With Onions," by Charles Battaglini; 2, "Fruit Bowl," by John Nakovich, and "Red Geranium," by Hugh Yorty

both of Bethlehem Center; 3, "Bottle & Fruit," by Phyllis Berocski, Bethlehem Center and "Frankie," by Armond Rousseaux; Honorable mention, Albert Filoni.

CRAYONS — 1, "Mardi Gras," by Patricia Priselac, California Community; 2, "Baby," by Patricia Priselac; 3, "Fishing Heron," by Frank Boksan, California Community.

WATER COLORS — "Teen Dreams," by Nancy Milligan, Monongahela Junior High; Honorable mention, Charles Battaglini; Paulette Kagel, California Community; Garin Vesely, St. Cyril & Methodius.

BLACK AND WHITE — "Portrait," by Albert Filoni; 2, "Brother Jim," by Ann Crockett, Bethlehem-Center; 3, "Self - Portrait," by Dale Johnson, California Community; Honorable mention, Greg Davis, Bethlehem-Center.

TEMPERA LANDSCAPES — 1, "Collision on Monday" by Charles Battaglini; 2, "White Horse," by Patty Bush, Bethlehem-Center; 3, "Johnson's Dock," by Nancy Donaldson, Peters Township.

CRAFTS — 1, Head (sculpture), by James Brockman, California

Community; 2, Idol (wood carving), by John Gregory, Peters Township; 3, Basket (weaving), by Thomas Chelena, Bethlehem Center.

The show was sponsored by the Washington County Federation of Women's Clubs. The judges were Frank Melega, artist and designer from West Brownsville; Gaston Lebois, assistant professor of art at CSTC; and Mrs. Earl Edwards, past fine arts chairman of the county federation.

The awards were presented at a "meet the artist" reception held Saturday afternoon at Herron Hall. Engraved certificates of merit were presented to all students who participated. Cash awards were given the students named above.

Mrs. W. T. Darby, president of the county federation, thanked all who helped make the show a success. Mrs. Robert J. Wood and Mrs. Carey Proctor were co-chairmen of the committee in charge of the annual county project which is becoming recognized as a worthy contribution in stimulating student interest in the Fine Arts.

Tower Times Has New Editor

Richard Miller, a sophomore English major from Susquehanna, has been selected as editor-in-chief of Tower Times, California State Teachers college weekly newspaper. He succeeds George A. Kupets, graduating senior from Republic, who has served in that capacity the past two years.

Mr. Miller was graduated from Windsor Central school of New York in June of 1956. He attended Broome County Technical community schools of Binghamton,

New York, for a short period. Dick, as he is called by his friends, entered California State Teachers college in the fall of 1953. He immediately accepted the duties of business manager of Tower Times. The basis of selection is ability, dependability, and knowledge of publication.

Mr. Miller is also a charter member of Sigma Tau fraternity and is presently serving as correspondence secretary. His activity on campus has been recognized by being elected as CSA Treasurer.

Test Borings Are Made At CSTC

Preliminary Work To Library Building

HARRISBURG — Bids will be received on April 22 for test borings at California State Teachers college for a proposed new library building, the General State Authority said yesterday.

The Authority — The State's Borrow - And - Build Agency — has allocated funds for the design of the building and for the preparation of final plans and specifications — but no allocation for actual construction has been made.

It is estimated that the new building will cost in the neighborhood of \$515,100, an authority spokesman said.

The test borings are required in designing the new library building.

Plans specifications are being prepared by C. Carey Dickson, architect, of 22 North Main street, Washington.

(Continued on Page Nine)

Test Borings Are Made At CSTC

Preliminary Work To Library Building

(Continued from Page 1)

The present library occupies an area in a building on campus erected around 1896, according to the State Department of Public Instruction which has jurisdiction over the college.

In this building are located administrative offices, classrooms, dining room and kitchen, dormitory rooms — and the residence of the college president.

The library has a seating capacity of 110 students with no provision for faculty or graduate students — and lighting, heating and ventilation are below modern standards, according to the department in its request to GSA for erection of the new facility. Other facilities also are considered below standard and inadequate, according to the department.

Modern library facilities are essential in order that state teacher colleges may obtain the proper accreditation, the department pointed out.

The proposed new building at CSTC will have a film library, listening and recording rooms, staff offices, an exhibition lobby, a conference room, and the necessary reading rooms and facilities for receiving, checking, cataloguing and repair of books and equipment.

Teachers To Meet At Masontown

The Masontown Borough American Federation of Teachers will be host to the Redstone township Federation of Teachers at a dinner meeting today at 6:30 p.m. in the Masontown American Legion.

Carl J. Megel, Chicago, president of the American Federation of Teachers and a veteran classroom teacher with more than 20 years in teachers' union activities will be the speaker.

Also present will be Margaret Root, executive secretary of the American Federation of Teachers in Pennsylvania.

Goege Hanna is president of the Masontown local; Diane Alexander, secretary and John Orris, treasurer. Mrs. Jennie Martina is president of the newly - formed Redstone Lokl.

California Club Elects Officers

Mrs. Minor Major was elected president of the Friday Evening club of California at a recent meeting. Others named to serve were: Mrs. Malverne Wolfe, vice president; Miss Dorothy Young, recording secretary; Mrs. David Mark, corresponding secretary, and Mrs. Thomas Craig, treasurer.

The speaker was Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers college, who used as his topics "Old Newspapers in Washington County."

It was announced that the annual guest night will be April 17 instead of April 3 as previously scheduled.

Hostesses for the evening were: Mrs. Leon Miller, Mrs. Margaret Bauer and Mrs. Thelma McGlaughlin. Others attending were: Mrs. Earl Ansell, Mrs. Walter Ansell, Mrs. Calvin Berkley, Mrs. Edwin Boyle, Mrs. Carl Britton, Miss Elsie Channing, Mrs. J. W. Coatsworth, Mrs. James Conrad, Mrs. Clyde Hartman, Mrs. A. J. Hoover, Mrs. Dale Kahns, Mrs. Olan Layton, Mrs. Mark, Mrs. Margaret McCrory, Mrs. James McNeil, Mrs. Miller, Mrs. Harry Monroe, Mrs. Francis Patterson, Mrs. Louis Peters, Mrs. Anthony Stavaski, Mrs. William Watkins, Mrs. Fred Williams, Mrs. Robert Wood and Mrs. Major.

Reading - Testing - Grouping To Be Discussed At CSTC Meeting

CSTC Students At Convention

CALIFORNIA—The Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Pi at California State Teachers College recently sent four delegates to the national convention of Phi Sigma Pi at Washington, D. C. Phi Sigma Pi is a national honor fraternity for students in education.

The Penn. Ivania Branch of National Association of Secondary School Principals will hold a group discussion conference for Southwestern District members at California State Teachers college on June 16. "Reading-Testing-Grouping" will be the theme for participants at the annual in-service training workshop. Dr. Dan R. Kovar, Uniontown, is chairman for the meeting. All Elementary and secondary school personnel in the Southwestern District have been invited to participate in the workshop.

The program for the conference includes a coffee-hour, luncheon in the Georgian dining hall of the college, and a late afternoon social hour. Dr. Michael Duda, President of California State Teachers college, will open the meeting. Dr. Robert Fleischer, Greensburg, will close the session with a summary of the conference.

Dr. C. A. Sherman, superintendent of schools at Brentwood, will serve as chairman of a panel which will discuss "The Developmental Reading Program in the Junior High School." Discussion on "An Adequate Testing Program for the Modern Comprehensive Secondary School" will be led by Dr. Floy Penn, director of instruction for Mt. Lebanon schools. A third group under the leadership of Dr. William D. Mullin, Mt. Pleasant township high school principal, will study the topic "How Shall Students Be Grouped for More Effective Instruction?" Exhibits at the conference will include new books and tests for teachers and administrators to amine.

ROSTER OF PERSONNEL
 Host — Dr. Michael Duda, president, State Teachers College, California.
 Chairman — Dr. Dan Kovar, principal, Uniontown Joint Senior High School.
 Co-Chairmen — Victor Celio, principal, Waynesburg high school; Dr. Robert Fleischer, principal, Greater Greensburg high school; George Kozar, principal, Southeastern Greene Jt. High school; Byron Holman, principal, Monongahela Jr. high school; Clifford Naylor, principal, Rostraver Twp. senior high school; Wade

Whitlatch, principal, Brownsville senior high school.

College Co-ordinator — Dr. Frank Naylor, State Teachers college, California.

Registration — Mrs. Odessa G. Smith, Rostraver Twp., junior high.

PERSONNEL, GROUP NO. 1
 Chairman — Dr. C. A. Sherman, Supt. of Schools, Brentwood Borough.

Panelists — Mrs. Rose Alfabo Reading Clinician, California community schools; Miss Nellie Balliker, State Teachers College, California; Mrs. Mary DeCarlo, State Teachers college, California; Miss Gladys Eakin, Reading Supervisor Bethel borough; Joseph R. Parker, P. E. S. C. (American Book Company).

Recorder — Mrs. Irene Maricotti, Speech Therapist, Home for Crippled Children, Uniontown.

PERSONNEL, GROUP NO. 2
 Chairman — Dr. Floy Penn, Director of Instruction, Mt. Lebanon.

Panelists — Dr. Douglas Bowman, supervisor of special education, Washington county; Dr. Arthur G. Henry, professor of education, State Teachers college, California; K. W. Richards, director of Secondary Education, Uniontown Jt. Sr. High; James N. Shaver, principal, Elizabeth - Forward

senior high school; Dr. Arthur Smith, National Merit Scholarship corporation.

Recorder — Mrs. Greta Letsch, Elizabeth-Forward Senior high school.

PERSONNEL, GROUP NO. 3
 Chairman — Dr. William D. Mullin, principal, Mt. Pleasant Twp. high school.

Panelists — Victor Celio, principal, Waynesburg boro high school; William E. Dolde, principal, Connellsville Jt. senior high school; Kenneth Logan, Principal, Carnegie senior high school; William Means, principal, North Union Twp high school; Mrs. Helen Steiner, Guidance Counselor, Greater Greensburg Sr. high school; Stanley Zingle, Guidance Counselor, Baldwin senior high school.

The students from CSTC were Dick Weimer, president of the fraternity and a junior from Meyersdale; Bill Larson, secretary of the fraternity and a sophomore from McKeesport; Ken Beal, a senior from Connellsville; and James Porter, one of the fraternity's sponsors.

The convention was held at the Dodge Hotel in Washington, D.C. The fraternity chapter from the District of Columbia Teachers College was host for the affair.

The theme of the convention was "Planning For a Stronger Future." At the business meetings methods for improving the individual fraternities were discussed. The host fraternity provided the members with several sightseeing tours of Washington, D.C., among which were a White House tour and an F.B.I. tour.

Victory

Prexies Handed Setback

Outfielder Collects Three Hits In Tilt

Coach Andy Sepsi's California State Teachers college nine registered its third triumph of the season yesterday afternoon with a 5-2 decision over W. & J. college at the California layout.

Andy Machusko provided the offensive punch for the Vulcans

HAT, BETH-I WAS GOING TO

By BOB NAYLOR



By WALLY BISHOP



Frat Sends Delegates To Capital



Shown above are the members of the Phi Sigma Pi, honor fraternity at California State Teachers college. First row left to right are: Robert Reynard, vice president; Thomas Hopkins, publicity director; Robert Borland, Ray Walker, Richard Weimer, President; William Procasky, and William Dando. Second row: Cecil Murray, Kenneth Beal, John Misko, Nathan Astleford, William Larson, Fred Frundy, and Bernard Matthews.

The Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Pi at California State Teachers college recently sent four delegates to the national convention of Phi Sigma Pi, which was held at Washington, D. C. Phi Sigma Pi is a national honor fraternity for students in education.

The students from CSTC that attended the convention were: Dick Weimer, the president of the

fraternity and a junior from Meyersdale; William Larson, secretary and a sophomore from McKeesport; Ken Beal, a senior from Connellsville; and James Porter, one of the fraternity's sponsors.

The convention was held on April 10 and 11, at the Dodge Hotel in Washington, D. C. The local fraternity chapter from the Dis-

trict of Columbia Teachers college was host for the affair.

The theme of the convention was "Planning For a Stronger Future." At the business meeting methods for improving the individual fraternities were discussed. The host fraternity provided the members with several sightseeing tours of Washington D. C., among which were a White House tour and an F. B. I. tour.

Dr. Duda Tells Graduates Here To "Think For Themselves"

Telling the 233 graduates not to be afraid to think for themselves, Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State Teachers college, last night spoke at the annual commencement exercises of Brashear Joint high school.

Inclement weather forced school officials to switch the exercises from the Brownie Stadium to the junior high school auditorium.

An overflow audience heard Dr. Duda speak on "Utmost For The Highest" at the annual commencement exercises.

"We must rely on God in everything we do if we are to be successful," Dr. Duda told the graduates. He also went on to tell the group that one also must keep himself physically sound in order to move up the ladder of success.

"Every graduate here should be thankful to their parents for the many sacrifices they made in assisting you through 12 years of schooling and also in everyday life," the speaker concluded.

Supervising Principal George Alberts presided and diplomas to the graduates were presented by Wac Whitlatch, high school principal, and Samuel N. Francis.

(Continued on Page Nine)

Dr. Duda Tells Seniors To Do Own Thinking

(Continued from Page 1)

by Darlene Wasil, a member of the graduating class.

Invocation was by the Rev. Demetrius Yackanich of St. Nicholas G. C. church, and benediction by the Rev. Donald C. Smith of the First Presbyterian church.

Mrs. Charles Sawyer presided at the organ during the exercises. Graduates were led down the aisles by Ted Coleman and Carmen Gargon, undergraduate leaders.

High honor students among the graduates included Lynn Ann Nelson, Paula Ann Orsog, Eleanor Lee Slick, Darlene Wasil, Marlene Frances Whiteko, Janet Rita Czerwinsky, Marlene Martello.

Graduates receiving honor ratings included Elaine Grace Amabili, Ernest Eugene Baum, Charleyne Marie Fedutes, Jacqueline Joann Hackney, Erman Lee Hartmann, Frank Robert Milton James, Linda Kay Kifer, Bertam Michael Kovalchik, Wallace Lee Matthews, Jo Ann Cecilia Melega, Carolyn Lee Rose, Julianne Roberta Taylor, Donald Lee Teringo, Kathy Ann Camino, Mary Ann Davis, Patricia Jean Kapel, Arleen Susanna Neel, Linda Kay Wheeler, Peter James Dimitroff.

Chatham President Speaker

CSTC Will Graduate 341 Students Monday

CALIFORNIA — Dr. Paul R. Anderson, President of Chatham College and a member of the State Council of Education, will deliver the address at the California State Teachers College Commencement exercises Monday, May 25, at 10 a.m. The program will complete the degree requirements for 341 students who will receive the Bachelor of Science Degree in Education.

Graduation activities will begin with the President's Dinner Thursday, May 21. The graduates and faculty will be entertained by Dr. and Mrs. Michael Duda in the Georgian Dining Room at the college.

Saturday, May 23, is the annual Alumni Day.

Twenty members of the graduating class have earned honor status. Highest Honors (75 per cent A's, no more than 8 credits of C's, no D or F grades) were attained by Elaine Cutler, Uniontown, and Audrey Leitzell, McKeesport.

High Honor was accorded to William Dando, Fayette City R.

D., and Virginia Blakey Haywood, Roseville, Michigan.

Those receiving Honor ranking were Thomas J. Anderson, Uniontown; Andy Bryner, California; Judith Coleman, Somerset R. D.; Phillip M. Koury, Uniontown; Robert E. Laird, West Newton; Thelma Louittit, Monongahela; Vernice Martin, Uniontown; Sonja Metzner, West Brownsville; Mary Jane Fiedler Qualk, West Brownsville R. D.; Marion Richardson, Huntsville, Alabama; Elizabeth Rogers, West Alexander; Donna Jean Scmitt, Pittsburgh; Mary Sesler, Uniontown; Kenneth Smitley, Mt. Pleasant R. D.; Sandra Platts Tucci, Charleroi; and Robert L. Zoppetti, Roscoe.

The teacher graduates are divided into four basic curricula; Elementary 117, Secondary 132, Industrial Arts 88, and Public School Nursing 4.

Candidates for degrees will be presented by Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction. Dr. Phil R. Jack, senior advisor, will be the Commencement Marshall.

Awarded Traineeship By University In Iowa

CARMICHAELS — Rita Willis, above, a graduate of California State Teachers College and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Willis, of Carmichaels, has been awarded a traineeship in speech pathology and audiology by the State University of Iowa, at Iowa City. The award carries a stipend of \$2,400.

Miss Willis will work for a master's degree in speech. She is a graduate of Cumberland Township High School. She received a Bachelor of Science degree in elementary education and speech correction May 25, 1959, from California State Teachers College. While in college she served as secretary of the Student Congress and Student Cabinet; was a member of the College Choir, Women's Glee Club, Women's Dormitory Council, Snack Bar committee, Delta Sigma Epsilon, a social sorority, and Sigma Alpha Eta, an honorary speech correction fraternity. She was also an attendant to the senior queen.



RITA WILLIS

Miss Willis will begin her work at the Iowa School in September.

Largest In School History CSTC Reveals Plans For Summer Session

CALIFORNIA — Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction at California State Teachers College, has revealed plans for the largest summer session in the history of the college. The summer schedule released this week offers 205 courses for selection by teachers-in-service, regular college students, and entering freshmen.

The twelve-week session will open June 8 and close August 28. Registration will take place Monday, June 8, in Herron Hall at 8 a.m. Supplemental registrations for three and six week sessions will be held in Main Hall June 29 and July 20.

The new twelve-week summer term will enable freshmen who enter in June to graduate in June of 1962 completing the degree requirement in three years instead of the usual four years. Three-week and six-week courses add flexibility to meet the needs of teachers who wish refresher courses or to meet certification requirements.

Teachers-in-service may pre-schedule on Saturday, April 25. Pre-scheduling will hold place in class until registration day.

A number of new and interesting courses have been added to the standard course offerings. Some of these are Creative Art, Special Class Methods, Integrated Music Programs in Elementary Grades, International Relations, Meteorology, Dramatic Workshop, Industrial Relations, Basic Public Speaking, and Physical Geology.

Highlight of the summer program is a "Seminar in European Culture and Geography" which includes a 44-day tour of Europe conducted by Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, head of the Geography department.

The stepped-up summer program will place the college on

the equivalent of a twelve-month basis with greater use of all facilities. This is in accord with recent trends which indicate the need for educational acceleration and greater use of public educational facilities.

Janice Weaver, Canonsburg Man Are Married

The First Christian Church was the setting March 25 at 7 o'clock for the double ring ceremony which united in marriage Janice Elaine Weaver and Carmen Putorti.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Weaver, Washington R.D. 4. The bridegroom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. William Putorti, Canonsburg R.D. 1.

The pastor, the Rev. Peter M. Macko, officiated at the ceremony before an altar massed with ferns and palms and arrangements of white gladiolus.

As the wedding guests assembled a recital of nuptial selections was played by Miss Blanche Clemens, church organist. David Chandler, First Christian Church choir director, sang "O Promise Me," "Because" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a floor length gown of white lace and a matching long sleeved jacket that was made with a mandarin collar. The bride's fingertip veil was attached to a lace cap decorated with seed pearls. She carried a white Bible topped with a white orchid and showered with white satin streamers marked with lily-of-the-valley.

Judy Weaver, sister of the bride, was the maid-of-honor and the bride's only attendant. She wore a turquoise chiffon floor length gown. Miss Weaver carried a colonial bouquet of pink and white carnations.

John Waterman, Mesta street, Baldwin, was best man and ushering were Don Weaver and Don Clendaniels.

For her daughter's marriage Mrs. Weaver wore a turquoise colored shantung dress with white accessories and a corsage of pink roses. The mother of the bridegroom wore a blue dress with matching accessories and a corsage of pink roses.

Supplementing the ceremony a reception was held in the church social room for 100 guests. Aides were Clara Debbis, Josephine Young, Peggy McGary, Marian Waterman, Peg Weaver, Darla Kesner, Donna Weaver, Ethel Bristor.

The bride, a senior at California State Teachers College, is doing her student teaching at the Fifth Ward School in the City. She is a member of the Delta Zeta national social sorority.

The bridegroom who was graduated from California State Teachers College in 1957 is a science teacher at the Chartiers-Houston Jointure.

The couple took a wedding trip to Washington D. C. and Gettysburg and are now making their home at 344 West College street, Canonsburg.

Out-of-town wedding guests were from California, Canonsburg, Charleroi and Monessen.

Prior to her marriage the bride was entertained at a shower given by Miss Janet Bristor, her cousin and C.S.T.C. roommate.

CSTC Alumni Plan Activities; Homecoming To Be October 18



One of the five candidates for Homecoming Queen at California State Teachers College is Nancy Ewing, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin W. Ewing, West Finley, R. D. 3. A graduate of West Alexander High School, Miss Ewing is a Junior at CSTC. She is shown above, seated center, with Lucia DeRocco, Monessen, on the left, and Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa, right. Standing are: Beverly Rosborough, Donora and Rosemary Tarka, California. One of these young women will reign over the festivities scheduled for Saturday, October 18. The four others will form her court.

CSTC Homecoming Queen Crowned



Shown above is lovely Queen Beverly Rosborough, Donora, who was crowned Homecoming Queen Saturday at California State Teachers college. Members of her court included Nancy Ewing, West Alexander; Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa; Rosemary Tarka, California; and Lucia De Rocco, Monessen. See other photos on pages 3, 6.

The California State Teachers college alumni directors and executive committee met at the college on Saturday, September 14 to plan a program of activities for the year. A luncheon in the Georgian dining room preceded the business session.

Miss Henrietta Ballenger, Irwin, and Thomas Muchler, Wilkes-Barre, student co-chairman for homecoming day, reported on campus preparations for the event. Program for the October 18th homecoming will include a parade of marching units and floats. Preliminary plans indicate a record number of twenty-two floats entered in competition. Theme of the parade will be "Famous Firsts". The parade will be followed with a football game in which the Vulcans meet Slippery Rock State Teachers college. The homecoming queen will be crowned in half-time ceremonies. Alumni will participate in the sophomore class dance in Herron hall to complete the day's activities.

Miss Bertha McDonough, alumni president, and Wilbur Galbreath, director, reported on a proposal to form a Council of State Teachers College Alumni for the fourteen Pennsylvania Colleges. The Board voted unanimously to support this proposal.

Other business included committee progress reports for various standing committees. Miss Bertha McDonough, alumni president, presided.

Present at the meeting were Miss Bertha McDonough, Brownsville, Michael Rocca, Fayette City, Howard Crossland, Pittsburgh, Mrs. Hazel Fulmer, California, Mrs. Helen Beatty, Charleroi, Wilbur Galbreath, Coal Center, Miss Jean Donahey, Brownsville, Dr. Ralph Glott, California, Richard Grove, Greensboro, Arthur Bennett, Greensboro, Raymond Pecuch, California, Alvin Oldham, California and George Kozar, Mapletown. Representing the college were Dr. Michael Duda, college president, Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction, Miss Rose Dalaidi, Jack Hoyes, Edward Sikora, Irvin Shutsy, Dr. Stephen Pavlak, and Dr. Merrill Campbell.

S.T.C. Students Nominate Five For Homecoming Queen

Students at California State Teachers College have nominated five girls who will vie for the title of Homecoming Queen, one of whom will reign over Homecoming festivities Saturday, October 18. The four others will form her court. Nominated were:

Nancy Ewing, West Finley; Lucia DeRocco, Monessen; Beverly Rosborough, Donora; Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa; and Rosemary Tarka, California.

The queen will be crowned at the Homecoming football game, featuring the Vulcans of California, and the Rockets of Slippery Rock State Teachers College. A parade of floats and "Famous Firsts" will precede the game. Final honors for the queen and her court will come when they are presented at the Sophomore-Alumni dance in Herron Hall.

Thomas Muchler, Wilkes-Barre, and Henrietta Ballenger, Irwin, are the student co-chairmen for the Homecoming Day program. Assisting them as co-chairmen of various committees are:

Mary Jane Richey, Burgettstown; Rita Komenecky, Uniontown; Pat Buchar, Monessen; David Mead, Oil City; Jane Starkey, Mt. Lebanon; Judy McIlvaine, Carnegie; Ralph McCurdy, Freedom; Janice Weaver, Washington; Theresa Liveratti, Wilmerding; Ronald Grigoletta, Portage; Lee Gregory, California; James Wagner, Pittsburgh; Dennis Kuremsky, McKeesport; Janet Bristor, Washington; Gayle Vissat, Herminie; and Bernard Rye, Masontown.

Feature Floats On 'Happiest Day' Homecoming Day

Beverly Rosborough, Donora, a junior in elementary education at California State Teachers college, will be crowned homecoming queen at half-time ceremonies on the CSTC campus Saturday, October 18.

The 20-year-old co-ed is a majorette with the college band and is president of the Traveling Women's Council.

Rosemary Tarka, 19, California, and a junior elementary student, is a member of the mixed chorus, president of the Traveling Council, Newman club and W. A. A.

Georgianne Smith, 21, Aliquippa, is a senior English major in secondary education. She is a member of Gamma Pi Chi and W.A.A.

Nancy Ewing, 20, West Alexander, is a junior in elementary education. She is a member of the Photography club, Jazz club, Gamma Phi Chi, College Players, Student Fellowship and W.A.A.

Lucia DeRocco, 21, Monessen, is a senior majoring in speech correction. She is a member of the Delta Sigma Epsilon, Sigma Alpha Eta, Jazz club and Monocal staff.

Parade Planned On October 18

Students at California State Teachers college have nominated five girls who will vie for the title of Homecoming Queen. One of these will reign over the festivities

scheduled for Saturday, October 18. The four others will form her court. Nominated were Lucia De Rocco, Monessen, Nancy Ewing, West Finley, Beverly Rosborough, Donora, Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa, and Rosemary Tarka, California.

The queen will be crowned at the homecoming football game featuring the Vulcans of California and the Rockets of Slippery



Queen Beverly

Snapped prior to crowning exercises, here is Campus Queen Beverly Rosborough, Donora, smiling happily for the Homecoming Day throng at California Teachers College Saturday.

CHARLEROI SHOPPER

Rock State Teachers college. A parade of floats and marching units featuring "Famous Firsts" will precede the game. Final honors for the queen and her court will come when they are presented at the Sophomore-Alumni dance in Herron hall.

Thomas Muchler, Wilkes-Barre, and Henrietta Ballenger, Irwin, are the student co-chairmen for the homecoming day program. California;

Homecoming Queen Picked

CALIFORNIA, Pa.—Beverly Rosborough will preside over California State Teachers College homecoming activities as queen Saturday.

A majorette from Donora, Miss Rosborough was selected by the student body for her junior majoring in education.

Her attention was attracted by the Rocco of Ewing of Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa, and Rosemary Tarka, California.

The program of activities for the homecoming day will be held at Herron Hall at 1 p. m. with Slippery Rock State Teachers College coffee hour at 2:30 p. m. at the Vulcan Lounge. The homecoming queen will be crowned at 5 p. m. at Herron Hall. The student co-chairmen are Thomas Muchler, Irwin, and Henrietta Ballenger, Charleroi.

California Plans Homecoming

Homecoming ceremonies will begin at 10 a. m. at the California State Teachers college tomorrow. The following is a program for the day: registration will begin at 10 a. m.; the parade with bands and floats at 12:30; football game between Slippery Rock and California at the Boosters field at 2:30; half-time ceremonies featuring the college band and glee club and the crowning of the Queen Beverly Rosborough by Dr. Michael Duda.

After the game a coffee hour is scheduled in the Vulcan Lounge. You continued success and happiness in your future endeavors.

Continued on page 6

CONFERENCES

Shippensburg S.T.C. was host to the Southern Pennsylvania Council for Social Studies on Saturday, April 11. Dr. Sidney Wise, Chairman of Government at Franklin and Marshall College, was the guest speaker. Dr. James M. Myers, Social studies teacher at Shippensburg and Executive Secretary of the Western Division of the Council, served as personal host to the group.

* * * *

CSTC Co-ed From Donora Named Homecoming Queen



Shown above, center, Beverly Rosborough, Donora, California State Teachers college co-ed, and her court who will reign over the homecoming festivities at the college October 18. Left to right are: Nancy Ewing, West Alexander; Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa; Queen Rosborough; Rosemary Tarka, California; and Lucia DeRocco, Monessen. Photo by W. Giles

John Trivonovich, Masontown senior and student assistant football coach, is pressured for his vote by the Homecoming Queen candidates at California State Teachers college. The candidates are left to right, standing, Nancy Ewing, West Alexander; Georgianne Smith,

Aliquippa; Beverly Rosborough, Donora. Kneeling, Lucia DeRocco, Monessen; and Rosemary Tarka, California. The queen will reign over homecoming at festivities on Saturday, October 18.

Parade Planned On October 18

Students at California State Teachers college have nominated five girls who will vie for the title of Homecoming Queen. One of these will reign over the festivities scheduled for Saturday, October 18. The four others will form her court. Nominated were Lucia DeRocco, Monessen, Nancy Ewing, West Findley, Beverly Roseborough, Donora, Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa, and Rosemary Tarka, California.

The queen will be crowned at the homecoming football game featuring the Vulcans of California and the Rockets of Slippery Rock State Teachers college. A parade of floats and marching units featuring "Famous Firsts" will precede the game. Final honors for the queen and her court will come when they are presented at the Sophomore-Alumni dance in Herron hall.

Thomas Muchler, Wilkes-Barre, and Henrietta Ballenger, Irwin, are the student co-chairmen for the homecoming day program. Assisting them as co-chairmen of various committees are Mary Jane Richey, Burgettstown; Rita Komenecky, Uniontown; Pat Buchar, Monessen, David Mead, Oil City; Jane Starkey, Mt. Lebanon; Judy McIlvaine, Carnegie; Ralph McCurdy, Freedom, Janice Weaver, Washington; Theresa Liveratti, Wilmerding; Ronald Grigoletta, Portage; Lee Gregory, California; James Wagner, Pittsburgh; Dennis Kuremsky, McKeesport; Janet Bristor, Washington, Gayle Vissat, Herminie, and Bernard Rye, Masontown.

Five Girls Seek Title

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — A queen will reign at California State Teachers College homecoming Oct. 18, but who it will be is still under consideration.

Candidates are Lucia DeRocco of Monessen, Nancy Ewing of West Findley Township, Beverly Rosborough of Donora, Georgianne Smith of Aliquippa and Rosemary Tarka of California. The four losers will form the court.

She will be crowned at the halftime of the Slippery Rock State Teachers College football game. Before the game there will be a parade of floats and marching units. In the evening the queen and court will be presented at the Sophomore-Alumni Dance at Herron Hall.

Chairmen of homecoming are Thomas Muchler of Wilkes-Barre and Henrietta Balenger of Irwin. Assisting them are Mary Jane Richey, Burgettstown; Rita Komenecky, Uniontown; Pat Buchar, Monessen; David Mead, Oil City; Jane Starkey, Mt. Lebanon; Judy McIlvaine, Carnegie; Ralph McCurdy, Freedom.

Janice Weaver, Washington, Pa.; Theresa Liveratti, Wilmerding; Ronald Grigoletta, Portage; Lee Gregory, California; James Wagner, Pittsburgh; Dennis Kuremsky, McKeesport; Janet Bristor, Washington, Pa.; Gayle Vissat, Herminie, and Bernard Rye, Masontown.

Feature Floats On Homecoming Day

Beverly Rosborough, Donora, a junior in elementary education at California State Teachers college, will be crowned homecoming queen at half-time ceremonies on the CSTC campus Saturday, October 18.

The 20-year-old co-ed is a majorette with the college band and is president of the Traveling Women's Council.

Rosemary Tarka, 19, California, and a junior elementary student, is a member of the mixed chorus, president of the Traveling Council, Newman club and W. A. A.

Georgianne Smith, 21, Aliquippa, is a senior English major in secondary education. She is a member of Gamma Pi Chi and W.A.A.

Nancy Ewing, 20, West Alexander, is a junior in elementary education. She is a member of the Photography club, Jazz club, Gamma Phi Chi, College Players, Student Fellowship and W.A.A.

Lucia DeRocco, 21, Monessen, is a senior majoring in speech correction. She is a member of the Delta Sigma Epsilon, Sigma Alpha Eta, Jazz club and Monocal staff.

4,000 See Colorful Parade

Homecoming Success Despite Football Loss

WAYNESBURG — Some 4,000 persons lined Waynesburg's street for the parade, a feature of the Waynesburg college annual homecoming, Saturday.

The homecoming was highly successful despite the fact that the Waynesburg college Yellow Jackets lost their football game with St. Vincent college.

Nine floats, each carrying out the theme a current Broadway play, formed the backbone of the parade, which was sponsored by the college Lettermen's club.

Reigning over the event was the 1958 homecoming queen, Miss Donna Minor, Miss Minor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Minor, Waynesburg, is a senior and last spring was an attendant to the college May Queen. She led a cavade of convertibles which

BROWNSVILLE, PA., MON

carried her four attendants, Patricia Rohanna, Waynesburg; Patricia Paci, Nemacolin; Sandra Elias, Washington, and Wanda Wojtanowski, Connellsville.

Judged the outstanding float in the parade was one entered by Delta Sigma Phi fraternity. The large float incorporated a flowing waterfall and had the theme of "My Fair Lady." It carried the fraternity's sweetheart, Emily Rodavich, a freshman from McKeesport. Also on the float were her attendants, Miss Lorraine Conway, Pittsburgh; Mrs. Rosemary Herring, Clairton; Mrs. Barbara Haeflein, Charleroi, and Mrs. Diane Knox, Oceanside, N.J.

Wayne Doty, president of the student body, presented the float cup to Jim Clivis, president of Delta Sigma Phi, during the half-time ceremony at the football game.

Another feature of the halftime program was the crowning of Miss Minor as Homecoming Queen by Dr. Paul R. Stewart, college president. He was assisted by Elizabeth Buchanan, the 1957 Homecoming Queen.

Marital airs for the parade, held in perfect weather, were played by the Waynesburg, Jefferson-Morgan and Masontown High School bands and the Waynesburg College Kiltie Band.

Best Band Award Jefferson - Morgan received a trophy and \$25 award as the "best band," while the second place award of \$15 went to Masontown. The two Waynesburg bands did not compete.

Other floats in the parade, each displaying a lot of ingenuity and hours of work, were:

Donora Girl To Reign At CSTC Homecoming

Students at California State Teachers College have chosen Beverly Rosborough, Donora junior majoring in elementary education, to reign as Queen of the Alumni Homecoming festivities Saturday, Oct. 18. Beverly is a majorette with the college band, president of the Traveling Women's Council, and active in the Women's Athletic Association.

Her attendants will be Lucia DeRocco, Monessen senior; Nancy Ewing, West Alexander junior; Georgianne Smith, Aliquippa senior; and Rosemary Tarka, California junior.

Program for the day includes

registration of Alumni in Main Hall at 10:30 a.m., Homecoming Parade through downtown California at 1 p.m., football game featuring the Rockets of Slippery Rock and CSTC Vulcans at 2:30 p.m., a coffee-hour following the game in Vulcan Lounge, and the Sophomore Class Homecoming Dance in Herron Hall at 9 p.m.

Thomas Muchler, Wilkes-Barre, and Henrietta Ballenger, Irwin, are student co-chairmen for the activities. Thomas Abbot, Conneautville, is student chairman for the Sophomore Dance.

enes Of Colorful CSTC Homecoming Parade



LOVELY QUEEN - Beverly Rosborough, Donora, and her attendants.



CAVE MAN-First love was the title of float and Gamma Pi Chi. decorated by the Delta Zeta, Tau Kappa Epsilon



FIRST THANKSGIVING-Float was by the CSTC Biology and Photography clubs.



CLASS PRESIDENT-Jackson B. Thomas, left, in the parade from Dr. Michael Duda, CSTC president, the first prize award for the outstanding float



QUEEN'S FLOAT-Shown above is the lovely CSTC Homecoming Queen and her attendants.



RADIO CLUB-Was colorfully decorated with flowers.



THE SWAN-Won first prize in class competition and the grand prize in float competition at CSTC Saturday. The senior class decorated the float.



PIONEER-America's "Moon Rocket" was the entry of the CSTC Chemistry club.



KON TIKI-Was entered by the Astronomy and Math clubs at the college.



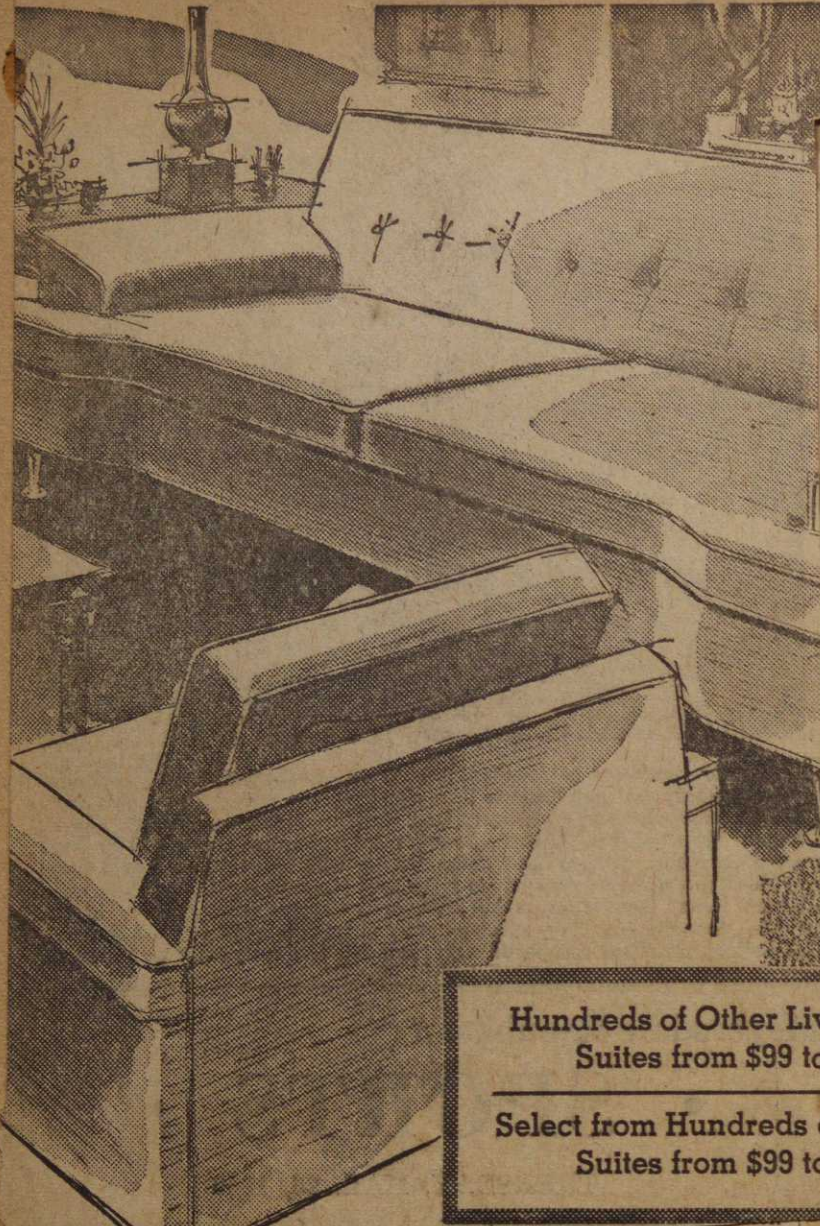
FIRST ROSE-Was entered by the CSTC College Players.

School Bands March In Colorful CSTC Homecoming Day Parade



Shown above are some of the high school bands which marched in the colorful California State Teachers college Homecoming Day parade held Saturday at California.

'A', Nemeth Speak



**Hundreds of Other Living
Suites from \$99 to**

**Select from Hundreds of
Suites from \$99 to**

Monday night members of both Lions and Rotary clubs paid homage to Meyersdale joint high school athletes at the annual Athletic Banquet. Outstanding speakers for the affair were Ted Nemeth, head football coach at California State Teachers College, and Don Hennon, All-American basketball player from the University of Pittsburgh. A view of the speakers' table at the banquet from left to right are: Steve Tselepis, head scout

at CSTC; Bill Hepner, assistant CSTC football coach and former MJHS head coach; Ted Nemeth; Jim Hartle, toastmaster for the occasion; Charles Darrah, MJHS principal; Don Hennon; Joe Dochinez, a member of the banquet committee and of the Lions club, in the foreground, and Ed Snyder, a Lions club member. The banquet was very well attended by members of both clubs.

Photo by The Republican

Hennon said to be a champ you must have a consuming desire to be great. With this he gave the illustration of the great Ty Cobb. The All-American said you must master the individual skills of sports, including the small things that seem not to matter. With this he used the illustration of Mickey Mantle and his dad, who had taught the great Yankee slugger practically everything about baseball and hitting in his early life.

In closing, another difference, pointed out Hennon, is that you have to ask somebody up above for a little bit of help. As we have fathers on the earth who help, Don said we also have a Heavenly Father who can give us a little bit of help if we just ask.

Nemeth Introduced

MC Hartle next introduced Joe Dochinez, an MJHS instructor and a former student and player under Ted Nemeth, whom he later introduced. Joe said that Nemeth has played an important part in his life through the associations they have had in the past.

Nemeth, who was small college football "Coach of the Year" in 1958 and recently was presented a Dapper Dan Award, opened by saying that he and other coaches are glad that they can help young men, who in turn help other young men in later life.

Nemeth paid tribute to Bill Hepner, a former MJHS coach, introduced earlier, and presently backfield coach at CSTC. Nemeth said that Hepner is one of the better backfield coaches in the country. He also said that Dochinez was one of the best guards he coached at California.

The Vulcan coach, who fielded an undefeated, untied team in 1958, presented a very inspiring talk entitled, "Moral Values of Athletics." He opened by saying that facilities are important. Nemeth remarked that he wondered what we would do, meaning everyone, if sports would be taken away. He said they are important to everyone.

The first important moral value, pointed out the speaker, is "human personality." It gives a boy a chance to meet other persons, and teaches him to get along and cooperate with others. It teaches him to accept and tolerate differences and therefore strengthens his personality.

Important Values

The second important value, said the speaker, is "brotherhood." Boys forget differences in sports and all

times easier for the other guy. Nemeth said he would rather have a boy on the athletic field receiving a few knocks than driving around in an automobile.

Looking In Future

The coach's final part of his talk dealt with, "How can I better myself for tomorrow?" Through health, said Nemeth, is one way. He said that the body cannot and should not be abused. Another way was "action" as he told the group to do physical work, pointing out that walking is an excellent exercise.

Through "character" you can better yourself, as kind words cost so little and mean so much, said Nemeth. "Religion" is important and it is vital to be a member of a church.

Another way is "money", however it can lead to "keeping up with the Jones'." This is one disease of coaches and educators, said Nemeth, who are making sacrifices. He said that Albert Schweitzer is one of his greatest heroes.

In his final remarks, Coach Nemeth called for the group to practice restraint or in other words, "use your breaks a little bit." Coach Nemeth's talk was very well received by the group of MJHS athletes and members of the Lions and Rotary clubs.

The program for the evening was opened by Charles A. Darrah, president of the Rotary Club, host for the affair. He introduced Lion president Gene Lauver and the master of ceremonies. Hartle made brief remarks in regard to the local athletic program, and the steps that have been taken for the better.

He then introduced Ernest Stuempfle, supervising principal, and Charles A. Darrah, high school principal. Both made remarks to the group, paying tribute to the athletic program and the coaches and athletes.

Stuempfle said the athletic program has arrived and paid tribute to Darrah, "who has had as much to do with the program as anyone," and the athletic committee from the joint board. Darrah said the success of the athletic program is strictly in the hands of the coaches.

John McNaul, elementary principal, was also introduced along with head football coach, Dan Capanna. The latter was spokesman for the coaches and thanked both clubs the banquet. Assistant coaches Vroble and Robert Brougher also introduced. Vroble, athletic director,

Bill Hepner was introduced as a former local coach, and he in turn introduced another guest, Steve Tselepis, head scout for the Vulcans football team.

Following the banquet, attended by about 126 persons, a movie of the California and Slippery Rock football game in the fall was shown.

Committee for the banquet was made up of: Lions—James Deetz, Joe Dochinez and Sam Metrinko, and Rotarians—Robert Shumaker, Robert Hook, William R. Price, Anthony D'Amico and Charles A. Darrah.



SUEEN AND COURT of Spring Carnival Week at California State Teachers College pose for their formal photo. The group includes, from left: Ceil Zoretich, a sophomore from Monessen; Angela Adduci, a freshman from Aliquippa; Spring Carni-

val Queen Patty Bucher, a junior from Monessen; Kay Zinsius, a sophomore from Charleroi; and Margene Spino, a sophomore from Trinity. Queen Patty was chosen from 22 candidates.

CSTC Carnival Queen And Attendants



Patty Bucher, California State Teachers College junior, majoring in elementary education, was crowned Spring Carnival Queen at the Coronation Ball which climaxed the annual campus carnival week. Miss Bucher, of Monessen, was sponsored by Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity. She was the top selection as students voted for 22 contestants for the crown. The queen and members of her court are shown above, left to right: Ceil Zoretich, Monessen sophomore, sponsored by the College Jazz Club; Angela Adduci, Aliquippa freshman, representing Sigma Tau; Kay Zinsius, Charleroi sophomore, Varsity Club; and Margene Spino, Trinity High School graduate, representing the Sophomore class.

CSTC Reveals Plans for Biggest Summer Session In Its History

CALIFORNIA — Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers college, has revealed plans for the largest summer session in the history of the college. The summer schedule released this week offers 205 courses for selection by teachers-in-

service, regular college students, and entering freshmen. The 12-week session will open June 8 and close August 28. Registration will take place on Monday, June 8, in Herron Hall at 8 a.m. Supplemental registrations for three and six week sessions will be held in Main hall on June 29 and July 20.

The new 12 week summer team will enable freshmen who enter in June to graduate in June of 1962 completing the degree requirement in three years instead of the usual four years. Three-week and six-week courses add flexibility to meet the needs of teachers who wish refresher courses or to meet certification requirements.

Teachers-in-service may pre-schedule on Saturday, April 25. Pre-scheduling will hold place in class until registration day.

A number of new and interesting courses have been added to the standard course offerings. Some of these are creative art, special class methods, integrated music programs in elementary grades, international relations, meteorology, dramatic workshop, industrial relations, basic public speak-

ing, and physical geology. Highlight of the summer program is a "Seminar in European Culture and Geography" which includes a 44-day tour of Europe conducted by Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, head of the geography department.

The stepped-up summer program will place the college on the equivalent of a twelve-month basis with greater use of all facilities. This is in accord with recent trends which indicate the need for educational acceleration and greater use of public educational facilities.

College Club Of California High Holds Meeting

Regular meeting of the California Community senior high school College club was held Wednesday evening in the high school.

Ralph Sotak, president, called the meeting to order and Secretary Lee Letrick read the roll call.

Dues were collected and members notified they would be fined a nickel each day the dues are overdue.

The seniors then selected their gifts of either a fountain pen or zippered notebook. Each is to be engraved with the recipient's name. There are 19 seniors in the club.

The car washing project was discussed and a date will be set for the visit to California State Teachers college.

Date for the next meeting will be announced. The refreshment committee will be composed of Jack Reilly, chairman; Crispin Cowell, Sandy Hartman, Sandy Wainwright and Paul Ennis.

Mr. Porter, associate professor of education, was the speaker and showed slides of CSTC.

Following the meeting refreshments were served by Nancy Zeman, Mary Campbell, Elaine Kime, Jo Dee Ratica and Nikki Venelak.

Spring Carnival Queen Selection Is Tonight on Campus of CSTC

Annual spring weekend is in progress on the campus of California State Teachers college and 22 girls are trying for the title of spring carnival queen.

This year's queen candidates are:

Charlene Pezzomi representing the Freshman Class from Monongahela.

Margene Spino representing the Sophomore class from Washington.

Hennie Ballenger representing the Junior class from Irwin.

Georgianne Smith representing the Senior class from Aliquippa.

Judie Petrock representing Al-

pha Phi Omega from Browns-

ville. Barbara Peta representing Eta Tau from Huston.

Midge Warman representing Delta Zeta from Masontown.

Beverly Rosborough representing Gamma Pi Chi from Donora.

Judy Fields representing Phi Delta Chi from Washington.

Eileen LaBute representing Phi Sigma Pi from Pittsburgh.

Ange Adduci representing Sigma Tau from Aliquippa.

Patty Bucher representing Tau Kappa Epsilon from Monessen.

(Continued On Page Two)

Carnival Queen To Be Selected Tonight At CSTC

(Continued from Page 1)

Charlotte Miller representing C. S. A. from Jeannette.

Nancy Hurst representing College Players from Pitcairn.

Barbara Carson representing College Choir from Charleroi.

Ginny Sempsey representing College Band from Uniontown.

Ceil Zoretich representing Jazz Club from Monessen.

Jane Starkey representing W. A. A. from Mt. Lebanon.

Kay Zinsius representing Varsity Club from Charleroi.

Rita Reale representing Math Club from Bentleyville.

Pat Busti representing Chemistry Club from Rices Landing.

Marian Kraus representing Newman Club from Jeannette.

Tonight will be carnival night.

221 Students Receive Honor Ranking At Teachers College

Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers college, has released a list of 221 students who attained scholastic honors for the second semester of the school year. This represents 13 per cent of the 1591 members of the student body. The honor students represented 85 different Pennsylvania high schools.

Seven students attained a 3.0 quality point average and highest honor ranking by making all A's in their studies. They were John Bitonti, Elco; Raymond Dandiloff, Ellsworth; William Dando, Fayette City; Linda Dixon, Vestaburg; Dorofhy Kite, Charleroi; Virginia Martin, Belle Vernon, and Leslie Ruffner, Brockway.

HIGH HONORS

High honors were accorded to fifty students who made quality point averages of 2.5. The following are the high honor students:

Roberta K. Affleck, Ellsworth; Grace Ahlborn, Belle Vernon; Nathan L. Astleford, Brownsville; Vince Paul Bailey, West Brownsville; John Andrew Balas, Monongahela; Raymond Bloom, Curwensville; Patty Buchar, Monessen; Yvonne L. Budnik, Donora; Richard Cerrullo, Masontown; William R. Charlton, California; Peggy Lou Chontos, Large; Carol K. Conley, Claysville; Richard Cook, Pittsburgh; Kathleen Dobrunick, Fredericktown; Joseph M. Dusha, Clarksville; Irene C. Easler, Finleyville; John Everly, Smithfield; Patricia Feelo, Republic.

Donna Pike, Confluence; Henry W. Glogosh, Monessen; Thomas D. Gomery, Brownsville; Bonnie J. Graham, Fayette City; Michael Hardoby, West Brownsville; Mahlon Hawker, Fayette City; Donald Hopkins, Monessen; Terrell Hosler, Fayette City; Mary Ann Kaduk, Russellton; Kathleen Klein, Roscoe; Stephen Koget, Sutersville; Robert Lewis, Smock; Robert Luxner, Carmichaels; Shirley Ann Markel, Pitcairn; Richard Moody, Canonsburg; Cecil Murray, Rimersburg; Donald Murray, Fredericktown; Jack Palmer, Fayette City; Elizabeth Ann Peters, Charleroi; William Procaskey, Marianna; Mary Jane Qualk, West Brownsville; Rita Reale, West Brownsville.

Robert Reynard, Donora; Nancy Sharp, Charleroi; Ruth Thurman, West Newton; George Timchak, Osceola Mills; Frank Triglia, Clairton; Geraldine Walch, Monongahela; Raymond Walker, Coal Center; Richard Weimer, Meyersdale; Edmund Zaharewicz, Daisytown, Victoria Zavilinsky, Allison.

HONORS

The following graduates received honors:

Thomas Ahlborn, Belle Vernon; Carl Altenhof, Monongahela; Paul Altomari, Monessen; Louis Anstandig, Monessen; Lois Bailey,

California; Kenneth Balsley, Isabella; Michael Barbish, California; Anita Barzan, Bridgeville; Martin Bates, Beaver; William Beals, West Brownsville; Patty Jean Berry, McDonald; Mary Jane Biddle, Brownsville; Richard Bloom, Curwensville; Earl Bodes, California; Goswin Boner, Uniontown; Homer Brockman, California; Nicolina Capriotti, Fairbank; Patricia Catalogna, Masontown; Janice Catalona, Jeannette; Anthony J. Cirilli, California; Judith Ann Coleman, Somerset.

Carmen Congello, Allison; Edward S. Cook, Duncansville; Kenneth Cook, New Stanton; Louis Dajcich, Monessen; John D'Arrigo, Boswell; Ned DeForest, Three Springs; Helen Dixon, Butler; Henry Domyslawski, Etna; Julius Doty, Marianna; Rodger Duffy, Pittsburgh; Harold Dwyer, Clairton; Dallas Eaton, Irwin; Terry Lee Ellis, Charleroi; Joseph Estock, Belle Vernon; Joan Falconi, Monessen; Joseph Ferris, Dawson; Ben Fisher, Charleroi; Marjorie Flick, Somerset; E. Richard Frost, Clairton; Fred Fundy, Belle Vernon; M. Joy Gandle, Monongahela; Madge George, Bentleyville; Ray Gladden, Fredericktown.

Robert Gray, California; Conroy Guyer, Greensburg; Beverly Hall, Donora; Lorraine Hannah, Coal Center; Frank Hartman, Gibsonia; Ernest Hotz, California; W. Roger Hough, Stockdale; George Hrivnak, Creighton; Peter Hronakes, Clairton; Alma Louise Hunter, Charleroi; Gayle Janosko, Clairton; Cora Jarvis, Tarentum; Richard Jeney, Richeyville; James A. Johnson, Houtzdale; James D. Johnson, Hermantown; Mariam Johnston, Masontown; Paul Jurovick, Van Voorhis; Steve Kaliney, Brownsville; William Kaluranov, West Homestead; Keith Kerry, Bridgeville; Robert Kinnick, Isabella; Marian Knight; Shirley Ann Kokesh, Masontown; Frank Kon, Carnegie.

Walter Konjolka, West Brownsville; Claudia Kostura, North Charleroi; Marian Kraus, Jeannette; Kenneth Kusaj, Charleroi; Nancy Kuvinka, Monessen; Richard Labuda, Freedom; C. Eileen LaBute, Pittsburgh; George Lapinsky, Monongahela; Herbert B. Laughner, Allison Park; Nick Lenosky, Roscoe; Judith Lettrich, Charleroi; Clark Lingren, Pittsburgh; George Livingston, Clarks-

ville; Phyllis Logan, Elco; Larry Loughner, Hutchinson; Donald Lucas, Scottsdale; Thomas McClay, Jefferson; Marlene McCullough, California; Charles McLean, Homestead; Beatrice McMannes, Mather, Robert Magyar, Monongahela; Isabella Mallino, Monessen.

Bernard Matthews, Charleroi; Bonnie Matthews; Sabina Mault, Donora; John Mendicino, Glassport; Sonja Metzner, West Brownsville; Robert Mihallik, McClellandtown; Thelma Miller, Markleysburg; John Misko, Bentleyville; Michael Molnar, Patton; Barbara Moluski, Elco; Mona Moore, New Eagle; Phyllis Morgan, Gibsonia; William Morris, Star Junction; JoAnn Nelson, Belle Vernon; Rosemarie Nicolette, Belle Vernon; Joseph Nuccetelli, Cokeburg; James Nyswaner, Washington; Reynold Obrosky, Pittsburgh; Regina O'Hern, Monongahela; David Olinzock, Star Junction; Earl Painter, Trafford; Doreen Patrick; Judy Pavlick, Monessen.

Stan Phillips, Verona; Louis Plesher, Monongahela; Carol Proctor, California; James Pudlo, Star Creek; James Putnak, Monongahela; Marilyn Rasel, Canonsburg; Lillian Razum, Van Voorhis; Rita Remish, Monessen; Frank A. Revetta, Monongahela; Garnet Reynolds, California; Robert Rheel, Johnstown; Katherine Rhodes, Clarksville; Kenneth Richardson, McKeesport; Wilma Richardson, McKeesport; Rose Marie Rogers, Jeannette; Kathryn Romey, Monessen; Arnita Rousseau, Belle Vernon; JoAnn Ruby, California; William Russell, Belle Vernon; Faye Schrock, Vanderburg; George Scott, Roscoe; Renelda Sich, Isabella; Roy Slack, Swissvale; Robert Smaroff, Ellsworth.

Darrell Smith, Kittaning; Reid Smith, North Charleroi; Frank Stojan, Irwin; Richard Stojan, Irwin; Thomas Sully, Scenery Hill; Harriette Joyce Swift, Republic; J. B. Thomas, Markleysburg; Isabella Triola, Meadville; Gloria Vagnoni, Monessen; Marjorie Valgora, Brownsville; Loretta Verosko, Ellsworth; Robert Wagner, Washington; Linda Walker, Claysville; Barbara Walters, Belle Vernon; Merline Wasko, West Brownsville; Gloria Weintraub, Charleroi; Robert White, Pittsburgh; Eleanor Whitlatch, Brownsville; Walter Widmer, Newell; Elizabeth Williams, Monongahela; Loretta Wilson, Waltersburg; Paul Wilson, California; Albert Yates, Donora; Joseph Zaharewicz, Grindstone; Joseph Veglen, Chestnut Ridge; George Zoher, California.

Dr. Michael Duda, President of California S.T.C., has announced the appointment of Paul A. Prince as assistant professor of geography at the local college. Prince is a native of Scranton, received his B.S. at East Stroudsburg S.T.C., an M.A. degree from Clark University, and an M.S. degree from Harvard University. The new appointee has had considerable experience in public school teaching and has served in the United States Department of State for Central Intelligence.

Another faculty appointment at California is that of Jarl Roine to the post of assistant professor of geography. Roine is a native of Ishpeming, Michigan and received his undergraduate degree from Northern Michigan College. Indiana University granted him his M.A. degree. The new faculty member has had wide public school teaching experience in the states of Michigan and Indiana.

had extensive training and experience in speech therapy, having served as speech consultant and instructor at the National Naval Medical Center, School of Hospital Administration, Bethesda, Maryland before coming to the local institution.

Wilma Cavill, a member of the physical education department at Slippery Rock, participated in a Water Safety Instructors' Course sponsored by the Red Cross from March 16 to 20th.

Students at East Stroudsburg S.T.C. have seen, in the last month, two sections of the campus being transformed from pastoral areas to trenches filled with concrete and steel. The new administration building and the science building are at last under way. With the advent of warmer and pleasanter weather, the buildings are expected to quickly take shape. They are scheduled to be finished in July 1960.

Dr. J. Almus Russell, Professor of English at Bloomsburg and national authority on "Uncle Sam", has been invited to appear before a public congressional hearing in Washington, D.C. in May. He will speak in behalf of federal legislation recognizing Samuel Wilson as progenitor of "Uncle Sam", the man from whom the United States received its nationally known sobriquet. Russell has long labored to secure national recognition of Wilson and to make his former Troy, New York home a shrine.

California S.T.C. was host to Washington County Federation of Women's Clubs April 3 and 4. On these dates, the federation held its Fifth Annual Art Show, featuring arts and crafts by junior and senior high students of the county. A "Meet the Artists" reception was held at the conclusion of the show.

Mansfield S.T.C. was the scene of Area 13 Curriculum Study and Instruction Improvement program Wednesday, February 25 at which time officials of the D.P.I. discussed Title III of the National Defense Education Act with high school administrators. The counties of Bradford, Tioga, Lycoming, McKean, Susquehanna, and Potter comprise Area 13. In attendance at the meeting were Dr. Lee E. Boyer, Co-ordinator of the College Preparatory Program in the Bureau of Field Supervisory Services; Dr. Paul L. Glatzert, Director of the Bureau of Higher Education; and Arthur Glenn, D.P.I.

The function of Area 13 is that of stimulating interest in the program of curriculum study and instructional improvement and is headed by Dr. Earl W. Seibert, Professor of Psychology, at the local college.

Dr. Warren Strain, Chairman of the Geography Department and Assistant Dean of Instruction at Slippery Rock, was elected recently to the Board of Control of the Eastern States of Professional Schools for Teachers at its annual meeting March 19-21 in New York City. Congratulations.

East Stroudsburg S.T.C. local chapter of P.S.E.A. is planning a farewell dinner Wednesday evening, May 13 in honor of its retiring head of Health and Physical Education, Oscar J. Liljenstein. Liljenstein has taught at the local college for 34 years and been the head of the department for 20 of those years. His leadership and administrative ability have won for the department a coveted name for producing outstanding graduates in the specialty of health and physical education throughout the nation.

Continued on page 4

WHAT'S NEW

Shippensburg S.T.C. was approved by the State Council of Education at its meeting January 1959 to offer graduate work. This graduate program will begin in September. The program will embrace the areas of elementary education and certain select fields of secondary education. Classes in the graduate program will be offered Wednesday evenings and Saturday mornings throughout the academic year.

* * * *

Mansfield S.T.C. began the offering of the Russian language with the advent of the spring semester. The German language was first offered during the fall semester.

Associate Professor Edward Zadorozny is teaching the newest course for elective credit and students are required to take at least two semesters of study to receive any credit.

Dr. Samuel A. Portney, Professor of Social Sciences, is offering a companion course, "Modern Russian Culture" during the spring semester. This course is designed to provide a better understanding of the people and history of Russia.

* * * *

Sigma Tau Delta, a national professional English fraternity, has installed a new chapter on the campus at California recently. To be known as Delta Theta Chapter, it promotes the mastery of written composition, encourages worthwhile reading, and fosters a spirit of fellowship among men and women specializing in English.

Installation ceremonies were conducted by Dr. Robert Bowden of the Waynesburg Chapter February 9, 1959. Local sponsors of the fraternity are Louise Rakestraw, Associate Professor of English and C. Mart Hughey, Head of the English Department.

Delta Theta Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta establishes a precedent for subject centered fraternal organizations on the C.S.T.C. campus.

C. S. T. C. Honor Group To Sponsor Children's Theatre

Children's Theater will make its debut on the campus of California State Teachers College, May 1 and 2. Alpha Psi Omega, honorary dramatics fraternity, is joining the some 200 American college and university Children's Theaters, by sponsoring a Children's Theater of CSTC as its spring activity. The members believe that children's theater is particularly important for this campus since the chosen profession of graduates is the education of youth.

Children's Theater is a worldwide movement which started after the First World War when thinking adults wanted to give the new generation of children "images of magnificence" by which to live, understandings of themselves and of others, and life values, in order to make a better world for children and for adults. Not only the colleges but also many community organizations sponsor children's theater, which is found in nearly every city and in many towns. However, community organizations look to the campus for leadership in this growing and vital movement.

Mrs. Marian Weaver, sponsor of Alpha Psi Omega, faculty authority on children's literature, will direct the opening production, which will be the premiere of a new play, "Clementine of '49," written by Norman Langham, Assistant Professor of English at the college. Miss Langham, whose play, "Magic in the Sky," opened the Children's Theater of Stanford University last year, is acting consultant for the production. "Clementine of '49" was chosen because it has the appeal of western action drama, it is a family-type play, suitable for audiences composed of adults and children, and it has a California theme, fitting for the town of California, whose founding was a part of the western movement and the gold rush days.

The cast is made of college students and of children from the Noss Demonstration School of the college. College students are production designers, and members of the Children's Literature classes are assisting, getting valuable experience with children productions for their future work as teachers.

College students who are members of the cast are: Mary Jane Richey, Sloan; Ronald Devers, Fayette City; Jane Starkey, Pittsburgh; John Slusarik, Republic; John D'Arrigo, Boswell; Rush Curtioff, Jeannette; Darrell Smith, Kitanning, and others who will play gold miners and fandango dancers. Darrell Smith, a guitarist and square-dance caller, is featured as Jim, the miner who sings the ballad of Clementine, a story of a child who seeks fine slippers instead of herring boxes for shoes. Children from the Noss Laboratory School on the campus will also participate.

The play will be a major feature of the Mother's Day Program on Saturday, May 2.

12-Week Term

CSTC Opens Summer Session On Monday

CALIFORNIA — The expanded in-service.

twelve-week summer session at California State Teachers College will open Monday, June 8, with registration in Herron Hall starting at 8 a.m. The session offers 205 courses to regular students, entering freshman, and teachers-

Dr. Harold E. Kemper, Director of Admissions, has scheduled 100 new entrants. These students will be able to complete the four-year degree requirements in three years graduating in June, 1962. Dr. Kemper estimates that more than 1,000 students will take advantage of the summer term.

Although the majority of courses are offered on the twelve-week basis, a large number will be available on a three or six week basis for teachers-in-service and students who are not interested

in accelerating their program. Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction, has designed a schedule flexible enough to meet the needs of almost anyone in the service area of the college.

The expanded summer term places the college on the equivalent of a 12-month basis and makes possible greater use of college facilities.



Carmichaels Club Ladies Night

CARMICHAELS — A Ladies Night program was held by the Carmichaels Rotary club last week at Rohanna's on Route 21 near Pinesburg.

Program Chairman R. A. Macci was master of ceremonies. Sixty-four Rotarians and Rotarians enjoyed a dancing program presented by 20 grade school students from Ellsworth. Known as the La Dancers, they presented a patriotic dance numbers in full costume. They are directed by Mrs. Lukatich, Ellsworth.

Highlight of the program was the presentation of a bouquet of roses to Dr. and Mrs. John Stewart, who observed their 25th wedding anniversary. Albert Athaway read an original poem written as a dedication to them. Each Rotaryann received a favor of a milk glass flower basket.

by Kendall Net

Individual districts cease to exist. A merger, unlike the jointure plans, cannot be put effect by the school directors themselves, but must be submitted to a vote of the people in of the districts.

ary sewer situation in Red. rd action was taken but was made relative to the Mary Woods property to facilitate the construction of a section of a 60 - inch which would erase the existing situation.

In mid April, Mrs. presented council a report by more than 40 members of the East Franklin neighborhood, voicing a strong for some corrective action sewage problem.

Burgess Raynor Carr report for the month showing monthly income of \$2,314.50 from parking and \$245.75 from parking and \$195 from motor fines and \$30 from borough fines; \$30 from permits and \$75 from

Street Report At Carmichaels

CARMICHAELS — Meeting evening the Carmichaels council heard a report on improvements presented by Mund Roth, chairman of the committee.

Alley improvements compelled, the committee and several were selected and paired, drains put into and reddog and chips necessary.

233 Brashear Joint High Seniors To Be Graduated

Two hundred thirty-three seniors will be graduated at annual Brashear Joint high school commencement exercises at 7 p. m. at the high school athletic field this evening.

In the event of rain the exercises will be held in the junior high school auditorium at 8 p.m. However, radio reports indicated that the weather would clear this afternoon.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State Teachers college, will deliver the commencement address.

Supervising Principal George Alberts will preside during the exercises.

The high school band, directed by Paul Scheuerle, will play "Pomp and Circumstance" as the processional.

First stanza of the National Anthem, led by Darlene Wasil, will be sung by the audience and the Rev. Demetrius Yachanich.

(Continued on page nine)
(Continued from Page 1)

pastor of the St. Nicholas Greek Catholic church, will deliver the invocation.

The high school chorus will sing "You'll Never Walk Alone," by Rogers and Hammerstein.

Dr. Duda will use as his subject for the commencement address "Utmost for the Highest."

The high school band will play Forrest L. Buchtel's "The Crusaders - Overture."

High School Principal Wade Whitlatch will present the diplomas, assisted by Assistant Supervising Principal Samuel N. Francis.

The Class song will be sung by the seniors and the seniors and audience will join in Alma Mater. The Rev. Donald C. Smith, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, will give the benediction, and the seniors will march off the field to "Music from 'Atahlia'" by Mendelssohn.



Dr. Michael Duda

Announce Hostesses For Art Exhibit At CSTC April 3, 4

MRS. ROBERT J. WOOD and Mrs. Carey Proctor co-chairmen for the fifth annual art exhibit to be sponsored by the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs have announced the hostesses for the art show and the "Meet the Artist" reception. The show will be held Friday and Saturday April 3 and 4 in the Herron hall gymnasium at California State Teachers college. The list follow:

Friday Evening club of California, Miss Elsie Channing, Mrs. John Dawson, Mrs. Dale Kuhns, Mrs. Louis Peters, Mrs. Anthony Stavaski, Mrs. William Watkins, Mrs. Fred Williams, Mrs. Minor Major, Mrs. Morris Maser and Mrs. Paul Frey; Friday, Afternoon club of California, Mrs. William Grimes, Mrs. Daniel Killius, Mrs. Emory Edwards, Mrs. Thomas McDonald, Mrs. Henry Huffman; Mother's club of California, Mrs. William Hormell, Mrs. John Anderson and Mrs. Lloyd Pepper; Woman's club of California, Mrs. Byron Holman, Mrs. A. W. McClain, Mrs. Audra Edwards, Mrs. William Sharpnack, Mrs. Richard Compton and Mrs. Paul Wickerham.

The show will feature art and crafts by junior and senior high school students throughout Washington county. Each year the show has grown in the number of entries and in the number of students participating.

Awards will be given to outstanding artists at the "Meet the Artists" reception to be held Saturday, April 4, at 2 p.m.

Mrs. William T. Karby, president of the federation, invites students and adults to attend the exhibit.

BROWNSVILLE, PA., MONDAY, APRIL 20,

CSTC Sorority Girls Attend Meeting At Penn State U.

Recently the Delta Zeta sororities from Pennsylvania launched their "D. Z. Moon Baloon" at Pennsylvania State university to begin their annual State Day for 1959.

The program centered around the expansion of Delta Zeta with flight take-off scheduled for 10:30 a.m. Guests were given a "bon voyage" coffee hour in the Simmons Hall suite of their hosts, the Gamma Delta chapter at the university.

Following the coffee hour, "Idea Exchange" sessions were held for all college chapter members, pledges, chapter advisors and alumnae. The flight then stopped to refuel at a luncheon in the Hetzel Union Building.

After lunch the baloon again took off, this time for the HUB auditorium, where all passengers heard a talk by Mrs. Evelyn A. Costello, past National President of Delta Zeta and present National Panhellenic Delegate.

There was also entertainment, a song contest for all chapters to compete in, and a group sing-fest.

"Province Workshops" and "Funshops" were chartered to give all passengers an opportunity to check on progress, adventures, and future achievements for area Delta Zeta chapters.

Those Delta Zeta members from California State Teachers College who attended the State Day convention were: Janet Bristor, Washington; Patricia Buchar, Monessen; Jean Delare, Monessen; Diane Evans, Uniontown; Lynne Kemp, Irwin; Judy Letrich, Charleroi; Mary Ann Marek, Uniontown; Marlene Mische, Brownsville; Rita Remish, Monessen; Carol Rowland, Johnstown; Barbara Rumora, Donora; Kay Zinsius, Charleroi and alumnae member Beverly Shultz, Canonsburg.

CSTC Geography Club Enjoys Field Trip



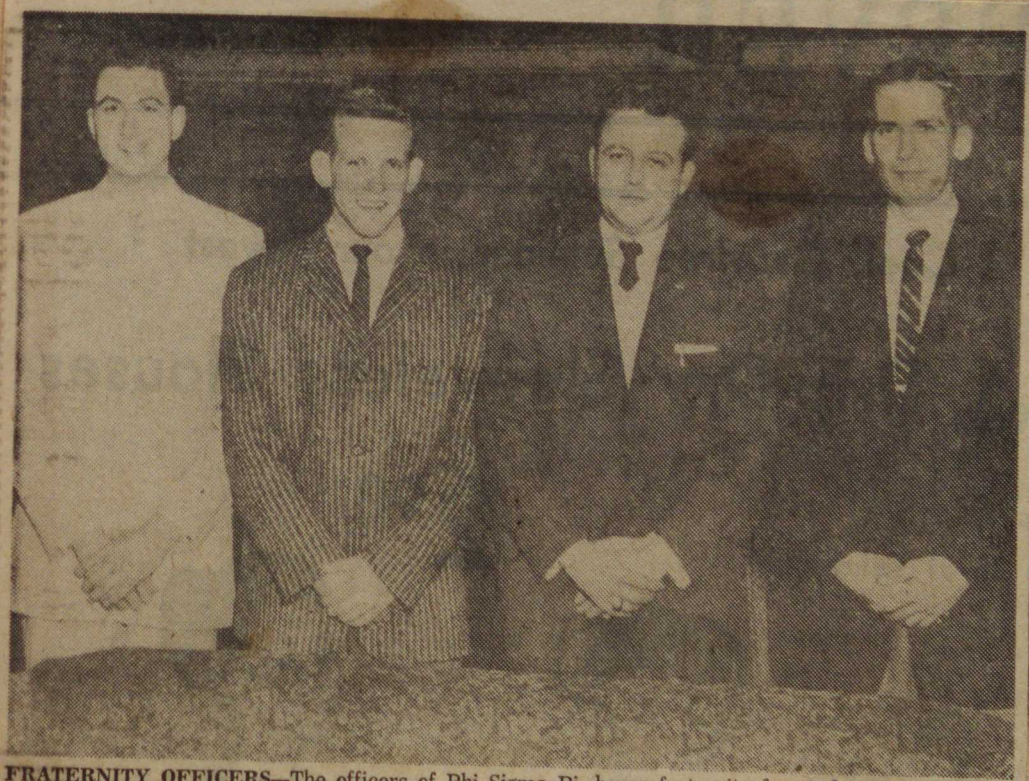
Dr. Gabriel P. Betz conducted the Geography club of California State Teachers college, on a tour that included a visit to Luray caverns, Virginia.

Luray caverns is the result of the action of water over a period exceeding 10,000,000 years, so scientists state. Here the students had an opportunity to see nature at work, but at the very slow rate of build-

ing one cubic inch of stalactite formation per 120 years.

The touring group is shown above (left to right)—
 Top row, Benny Goodman, Johnstown; Lou DeMoss Republic; William Dando, Brownsville; Carole Dando, Brownsville; Pam Ceschin, Republic; Elaine Callhan,

Republic; Barbara DiLuzio, Republic; bottom row—
 Dr. Gabriel Bez; Helen Betz, Carl Betz, Kathy Betz, Coal Center; Nancy Tourdot, Vestaburg; Verna Rich-anfsky, Grindstone; Jackie Bookshar, Republic; Mary Jayne Biddle, Brownsville, and Jayce Minerd, public.



FRATERNITY OFFICERS—The officers of Phi Sigma Pi, honor fraternity for students in education at California State Teachers College, are left to right: Thomas Hopkins of California, William Larson of McKeesport, Robert Reynard of Donora and president Richard Weimer of Meyersdale.

Announce Art Show Winners



Pictured above are winners in the Student Art show sponsored by the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs Friday and Saturday in Herron hall, California State Teachers college. Reading left to right they are: Anne Crockett, Beth-Center high school, second in black and white; Tom Chelena, Beth-Center, third in basket weaving and honorable mention in oil; Donna Lee Pellegrine, Beth - Center, honorable mention in ceramic sculpture; Albert Filoni, California Community high school, first and third in oil; second in water color; first and honorable mention in black and white; honorable mention in craft; Charles Battaglini, Beth-Center, second in oil; first in tempera; first in crayon; third and honorable mention in water color and honorable mention in pastel; Hugh Yorty, Beth-Center, second in crayon; Pat Priselac, California high school, first and second and honorable mention in pastel and first in crayon.

The complete list follows:
OILS — 1, "Town for Sale," by Albert Filoni, California Community; 2, "Cock Fight" by Charles Battaglini, Bethlehem - Center; 3, "Violin," by Mike Santine, California Junior High, and "City Renaissance," by Albert Filoni; Honorable mention, Thomas Chelena, Bethlehem - Center.
WATER COLOR — 1, "Harmony of Summer," by Frank Boksan, California Community; "Misty Morning," by Albert Filoni; 3, "Band Concert," by Charles Battaglini; Honorable mention, Charles Battaglini and Louis Scarfutti, St. Cyril & Methodius School, Charleroi.
STRING DESIGN — 1, "The Last Supper," by Harvey Cornell, California Junior High; 2, "Christmas Tree," by Linda Stark, California Junior High; 3, "Christmas Tree," by Carole Coatsworth, California Junior High; Honorable mention, Brenda Kayatin, California Junior High, and Carole Trusz, Peters Township.
PICTORIAL STILL LIFE — 1, "Nosegay," by Cynthia Coleman; St. Cyril & Methodius; 2, "Norwegian Midnight Sun," by Armand Rousseaux, St. Cyril & Methodius.
PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATION — 1, "Defense," by Gerald Koller; 2, "Trade Lines," by Robert Popson; 3, "Oil Well," by Judy Brandyburg, all of St. Cyril & Methodius.
PICTORIAL ART (Crypas Crayons) — 1, "Still Life With Onions,"

by Charles Battaglini; 2, "Fruit Bowl," by John Nakovich, and "Red Geranium," by Hugh Yorty, both of Bethlehem Center; 3, "Bottle & Fruit," by Phyllis Berocski, Bethlehem - Center and "Frankie," by Armond Rousseaux; Honorable mention, Albert Filoni.
CRAYONS — 1, "Mardi Gras," by Patricia Priselac, California Community; 2, "Baby," by Patricia Priselac; 3, "Fishing Heron," by Frank Boksan, California Community.
WATER COLORS — "Teen Dreams," by Nancy Milligan, Monongahela Junior High; Honorable mention, Charles Battaglini; Paulette Kagel, California Community; Garn Vesely, St. Cyril & Methodius.
BLACK AND WHITE — "Portrait," by Albert Fioni; 2, "Brother Jim," by Ann Crockett, Bethlehem-Center; 3, "Self - Portrait," by Dale Johnson, California Community; Honorable mention, Greg Davis, Bethlehem-Center.
TEMPERA LANDSCAPES — 1, "Collision on Monday" by Charles Battaglini; 2, "White Horse," by Patty Bush, Bethlehem-Center; 3, "Johnson's Dock," by Nancy Donaldson, Peters Township.
CRAFTS — 1, Head (sculpture), by James Brockman, California

Community; 2, "Idol (wood carving), by John Gregoy, Peters Township; 3, Basket (weaving), by Thomas Chelena, Bethlehem Center.
 The judges were Frank Melega, artist and designer from West Brownsville; Gaston Lebois, assistant professor of art at CSTC; and Mrs. Earl Edwards, past fine arts chairman of the county federation.
 The awards were presented at a "meet the artist" reception held Saturday afternoon at Herron hall. Engraved certificates of merit were presented to all students who participated. Cash awards were given the students named above.
 Mrs. W. T. Darby, president of the county federation, thanked all who helped make the show a success. Mrs. Robert J. Wood and Mrs. Carey Proctor were co-chairmen of the committee in charge of the annual county project which is becoming recognized as a worthy contribution in stimulating student interest in the Fine Arts.

W. C. Giles Photo

Mother's Day At CSTC Saturday

CALIFORNIA — Saturday, May 2, will be Mother's Day on the campus of California State Teachers College. Invitations have been sent to the Mothers of college students and the students are preparing to honor and entertain them in this popular annual event.
 The day's activities include a reception in the residence of the college president where the guests will meet Dr. and Mrs. Michael Duda. Also on the program will be campus tours, meeting the college faculty, an art exhibit under the direction of associate professor Angus Douple, refreshments, and a play produced by Alpha Psi Omega, college honor dramatics fraternity.

Bentleyville Youth Is Head Of State Club

CALIFORNIA — J. Rodhey Dague, Bentleyville junior majoring in secondary education at California State Teachers College, was elected president of the student section of the Pennsylvania Council of Geography Teachers at the sixth annual spring conference held in Lewistown Senior High School. Theme of the meeting was "Geographic Education for Survival in the Space Age".
 Mr. Dague will aid in re-organizing the state constitution of the group. He will also be responsible for organizing the program of next year's conference where he will be the presiding officer. The new state president is currently president of the CSTC Geography Club.
 Attending the conference in addition to Mr. Dague were students Barbara DiLuzio, Republic; William Goodman, Johnstown; Clyde Powell, California; and Nancy Tourdo, Vestaburg.
 Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, Professor of Geography and Head of the Department at California, presided at the meeting of College Section. Other faculty members participating in the state conference were Dr. Frank Naylor, Assistant Dean of Men, Assistant Professor Paul Prince and Assistant Professor Jarl Roine.

Jack Hoyes Attends Meeting At Cheyney

CHEYNEY, Pa. — Jack Hoyes, associate professor of education and head of the education department at California State Teachers College, attended the annual conference of the Pennsylvania Audio - Visual Association Teacher Educators held here last week. Theme of the session was "How to Sell The Philosophy of Audio - Visual Programs". Mr. Hoyes addressed the group at one of the sessions. His topic was "Selling A-V Programs to Schools and Citizens."

UPPER

William Dando Gets Study Award From Minnesota U

William A. Dando, California State Teachers College senior, has been awarded a research assistantship in the Department of Geography at the University of Minnesota for 1959 - 60. The position will involve field and office work in a research study on the impact of highway construction upon land-use and land value of

the region. Mr. Dando may also teach in an introductory course at the school.

The recipient is a native of West Brownsville and a graduate of Brownsville high school. His collegiate activities have included the Intercollegiate Conference on Government in which he has served as local chairman and regional director, Discussion Club, History and Social Studies Club, Student Congress, Veterans' Club, and Omicron Alpha Kappa Fraternity. He is an honor student with a major in geography and a minor in social studies.

Mr. Dando received graduate study awards from nine major universities and faced the envia-

ble task of selecting from these the most interesting and reward-

CSTC To Meet Lock Haven

It will be Dad's Day Saturday when California State Teachers college battles Lock Haven State Teachers college.

Kickoff is slated at 2 p. m. on the California high school field.

Dads will be guests of honors at the tilt with fathers of the players sitting on the bench and being introduced at halftime.

Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans opened their season with a victory of Indiana State Teachers college last Saturday and will shooting for their second triumph Saturday.

CSTC At Home To Lock Haven

California State Teachers college bids for its second decision of the season when it meets Lock Haven State Teachers college today at 2 p. m. at the California high school field.

Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans opened last week with a 13-0 victory over Indiana State Teachers college.

Dad's Day will be observed at the game with fathers of the players to sit on the bench and be introduced at halftime.

Seek Second Triumph

CSTC Faces Lock Haven

Victorious in the opener last Saturday afternoon, California State Teachers college goes after its second straight triumph tomorrow afternoon when it meets Lock Haven State Teachers college.

Kickoff is slated at 2 p. m. on the California high school gridiron. Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans bumped Indiana State Teachers college, 13-0, in the opener.

Dad's Day will be celebrated tomorrow with dads to be guests of honor at the game. Fathers of players will be introduced at halftime.

Starting in the Vulcan backfield tomorrow will be Tony Soukovich at quarterback, Carl Trimber and Phil Clifford at the halves and John D'Arrigo.

Sparking the offensive forward wall for the Nemethmen will be Pete Petroff, 225-pound former California high school star.

Also starting on the line will be Adam Vlanich and Michael Kozloff at ends, Ted Lorch and Curt Calmari at tackles and Frank Marella and Fleming Moseley at guards.



Pete Petroff

Vulcans Book Game

California State Teachers College has completed its football schedule by booking a game with Susquehanna University at Selinsgrove on Saturday, Nov. 1.

CSTC Tops Lock Haven, 20-7

Vulcans Capture Second

Foreman, Clifford, Lewis Cross Over

Registering its second straight triumph of the infant season Saturday afternoon, California State Teachers college defeated Lock Haven State Teachers college 20-7, before a Dad's Day crowd at the California high school field.

The Vulcan ground attack was in high gear all afternoon and the locals took advantage of Lock Haven fumbles to stave off a second half spurt by the visitors.

Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans tallied in the first, second, and fourth periods, while Lock Haven crossed the Vulcan goal in the fourth period.

CSTC took the opening kickoff and moved the ball 64 yards for a quick touchdown. It took the Vulcans 14 plays to move for the score as John Foreman cracked over from the two-yard line.

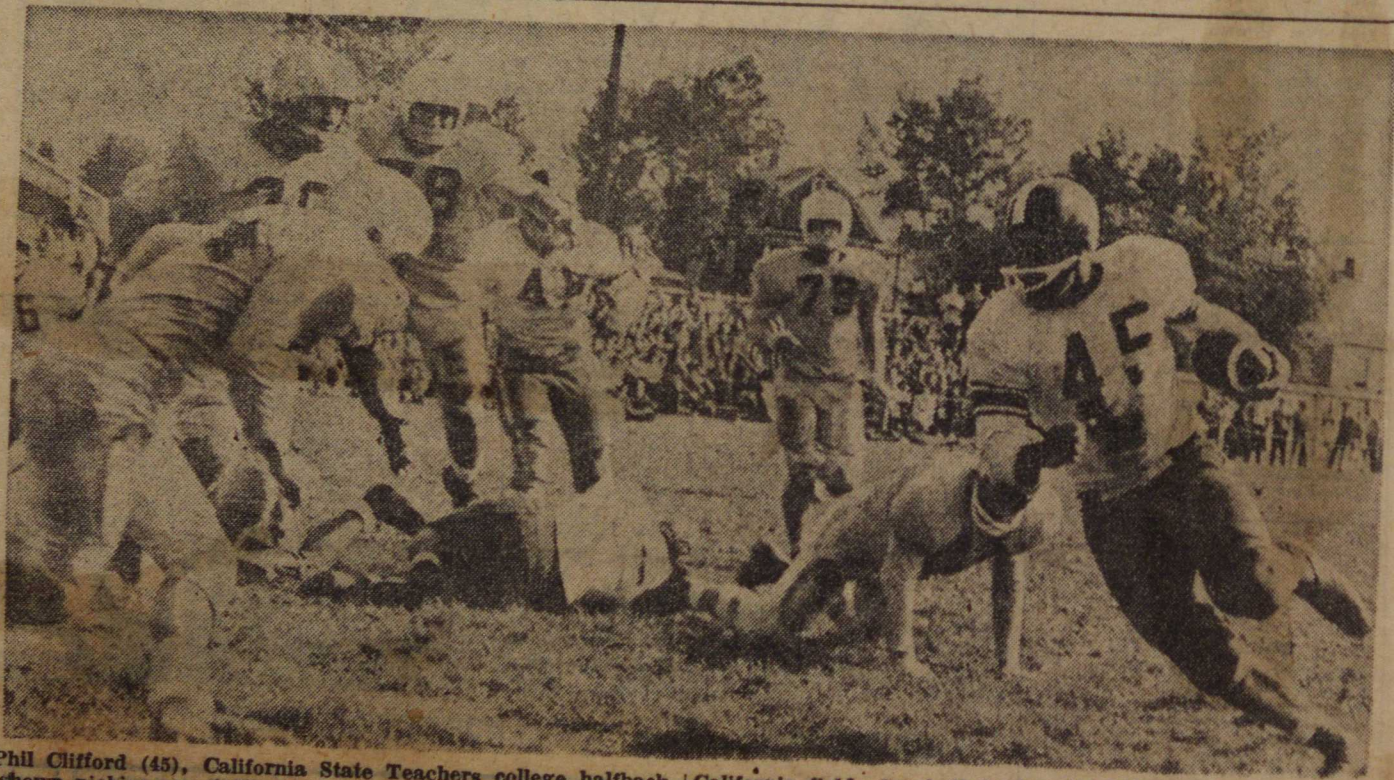
Lock Haven came right back and moved 67 yards only to be stopped when Milt Diaz recovered a loose ball on the 21 yard line.

Late in the second period the Vulcans moved to the Lock Haven 28. On a fourth-and-six play, Tony Soukovich passed to Dave Lewis for the second TD. Carl Trimber rammed over tackle for the extra point and it was a 13-0 ball game.

The visitors moved to the CSTC three-yard line at the start of the fourth period on passes from Steve Magulick to Bob DiFonzo, Larry Boring and Jimmy Burns. Bill Moore drove across from the three for the TD.

A fumble recovery on the Lock Haven 39 in the fourth period led to the third Vulcan score. The Nemethmen moved the pigskin to the one and Phil Clifford cracked across. Lewis split the uprights for the extra point.

CSTC registered 12 firstdowns to eight for the visitors. Lineup:



Phil Clifford (45), California State Teachers college halfback, is shown picking up eight yards in the second period Saturday afternoon against Lock Haven State Teachers college on the California field. Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans won their second straight game with a 20-7 decision before a Dad's Day crowd. Photo by Dan Goss

CALIFORNIA—20

Ends: Kozloff, Vlanich, Lewis, Diaz.

Tackles: Lorch, Calameri, Horne, West, Fields.

Guards: Hardoby, Mosely, Scarvel, Morgan, Marella.

Center: Petroff.

Backs: Soukovich, Trimber, Clifford, D'Arrigo, Foreman, McCall, Coleman, Bernadowski, Hammond, Skupinski.

LOCK HAVEN—7

Ends: Boring, Doan, Sinibaldi, Salpino.

Tackles: Cornelius, Sonewolf, Hudy, Crawford.

Guards: Anderson, Deibert, Mumford, Kuzemchak.

Centers: Feyock, Kerstetter.

Backs: Magulick, Mondock, Moore, DiFonzo, Burns, Bossert, Johnson, Kahler, Puhl.

Score by Periods:

California 6 7 0 7—20

Lock Haven 0 0 0 7—7

Touchdowns: California—Foreman, Lewis, Clifford; Lock Haven—Moore.

Extra Points: California—Trimber (run), Lewis (placement); Lock Haven—Mondock (placement).

CSTC Leads Teachers Conference

Unbeaten Vulcans Turn

CSTC Tallies Four Times In 2nd Half

CALIFORNIA—California State Teachers College preserved an unbeaten record here Saturday, treating the grads to a 34-6 triumph over Slippery Rock in a homecoming feature.

A throng of nearly 4,000 watched the surprising Vulcans, ahead by a cant point at halftime, win going away with a four-touchdown spree in the last 30 minutes.

Phil Clifford, sensational freshman halfback from Clairton, accounted for two of the California touchdowns while John D'Arrigo, Carl Trimber and Larry Hutzell added the others.

Clifford broke a scoreless condition early in the second period, galloping 41 yards to paydirt on a reverse as the home team grabbed a 7-0 advantage.

The Rockets stormed back immediately after the ensuing kickoff, finally sending Dan Weitovich plunging over from a yard out to cut their deficit to 7-6.

California pulled away in the third period. John D'Arrigo hammered one yard for one touchdown, while Clifford ran six yards for another after Bill Coleman came up with a timely interception, as the Vulcans constructed a 21-6 margin at the third stop.

The Vulcans romped away in the final chapter, Trimber ploughing one yard to cap a 60-yard thrust, and Hutzell streaking five yards around right end for the fifth TD.

California chalked up 15 first downs. The visitors manufactured seven.

Two additional recoveries of opponents' fumbles boosted CSTC's total in the repossession department to 14 over a four-game stretch.

The game also brought the Washington County school to the midway point in its schedule. California plays Clarion, Susquehanna, Edinboro and Wash-Jeff in the second half.

Saturday's game with Clarion will be the last on home soil.

Lineups:

ER, WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

Back Slippery Rock,

MONDAY, OCT. 20, 1958

34-6

CALIFORNIA—34

Ends: Lewis, Vlanich, Kozloff, Diaz
Tackles: Fields, Calamari, Horne, West
Guards: Mosely, Hardoby, Scarvel, Marella
Centers: Petroff, Morgan
Backs: Soukovich, Clifford, Trimber, D'Arrigo, Coleman, McCall, Foreman, Bernadowski, Hutzell

SLIPPERY ROCK—6

Ends: Halli, Vereb
Tackles: Patterson, Timney
Guards: Dolde, Katusin
Center: Barber
Backs: Teprarta, Tomko, Weitovich, Buenting
Score by periods:
California 0 7 14 13—34
Slippery Rock 0 6 0 0—6
Touchdowns: Clifford, D'Arrigo, Trimber, Hutzell.
Slippery Rock—Weitovich.
Extra Points: Lewis 4 (placements)
Officials: Watkins, Kuvinka, Clutter, Crompton.

SUN-TELE Cal. Tchrs. Win Again

CALIFORNIA, Pa.—Undefeated and untied California Teachers scored their fourth straight victory in the State Teachers College Conference by whipping Slippery Rock 34-6 before a Homecoming Day crowd yesterday.

Phil Clifford, freshman halfback, sparkled for the Vulcans, tallying two touchdowns, one of them a 41-yard gallop.

The score:

California	0	7	14	13—34
Slippery Rock	0	6	0	0—6
Cal.: Clifford (41. run).				Lewis (placement).
SR: Weitovich (1. run).				Lewis (placement).
Cal.: D'Arrigo (1. run).				Lewis (placement).
Cal.: Clifford (6. un).				Lewis (placement).
Cal.: Trimber (1. run).				Lewis (placement).
Cal.: Hutzell (5. run).				

CSTC Playing At Susquehanna

California State Teachers college is going after its sixth straight this afternoon as it meets Susquehanna university on the latter gridiron.

Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans will have games remaining at Edinboro and at W. & J. after today's clash.

Phil Clifford, outstanding freshman halfback for the Vulcans, is slated to return to action today after being sidelined with injuries last week.

Vulcans Cop 19-0 Contest

Nemethmen Win Third At Shippensburg

California State Teachers college took over the lead in the Pennsylvania Teachers College Conference by winning its third straight game Saturday afternoon.

Scoring once in the first period and twice in the final canto, CSTC defeated Shippensburg State Teachers college, 19-0, on the latter field.

Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans completely outplayed the Shippensburg eleven as they gained 275 yards on the ground.

Carl Trimber, Dave Hammond and Mike Kozloff accounted for the three Vulcan touchdowns.

Trimber provided the Nemethmen with their first score when he rambled 75 yards in the opening period. The Vulcans held on to the 6-0 lead for three periods.

In the final stanza, Dave Hammond, reserve halfback, went over from the one-yard line to cap a 65-yard drive for the second Vulcan TD as only four minutes remained in the attraction.

With only 14 seconds remaining in the tilt, Kozloff grabbed a Shippensburg fumble and galloped 80 yards across the final stripe.

Shippensburg threatened twice in the tilt as the club moved to the eight and two yards lines in the first half, but both times the Vulcan defense tightened and prevented any further penetration.

Firstdowns favored the winners, 10-7.

On Saturday afternoon the Nemethmen seek their fourth straight when they meet Slippery Rock State Teachers college at the California field. Lineup:

CALIFORNIA—19

Ends: Kozloff, Vlanich, Lewis, Diaz
Tackles: Lorch, Calamari, Horne, West, Fields.
Guards: Hardoby, Mosely, Marella, Scarvel.

Centers: Petroff, Morgan.
Backs: Soukovich, Clifford, Trimber, D'Arrigo, Foreman, Coleman, McCall, Hammond.

SHIPPENSBURG—0

Ends: Hopple, Rock.
Tackles: Baker, Smitherman.
Guards: Hower, Trexler.
Center: Scott.
Backs: McGee, Wells, Freeland, Breski.

Score by Periods:
California 6 0 0 13—19
Shippensburg 0 0 0 0—0
Touchdowns: Trimber, Hammond, Kozloff.
Extra Points: Lewis, (placement).

ODDS 'N' ENDS IN WORLD OF SPORTS

It will be Homecoming Day at California State Teachers college Saturday when Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans meet Slippery Rock State Teachers college in search of their fourth straight victory . . . CSTC has come up with its best ball club since the days of the lend-lease athletes from Penn State university and has defeated Indiana, Lock Haven and Shippensburg to take the lead in the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Football Conference . . . Athletic Director Gene Hester announced that CSTC has filled the open date on the grid slate by scheduling Susquehanna university . . . The Nemethmen will meet Susquehanna at Selinsgrove, Pa., on Saturday, November 1.

Victorious in three straight contests this season, California State Teachers college shoots for No. 4 tomorrow afternoon when it entertains Slippery Rock State Teachers college in a homecoming attraction . . . Three members of the Vulcan offensive unit are married with one child . . . The players are Quarterback Tony Soukovich, Elizabeth; Halfback Phil Clifford, Clairton, and Tackle Dick Fields, Belle Vernon . . . Don Skupinsky, outstanding punter on Coach Ted Nemeth's Red and Black aggregation this fall is in second place for small colleges with an average of 50 yards per punt, according to N.A.I.A. statistics.

CSTC-Slippery Rock Game To Be Broadcast

WESA, 940, Charleroi radio station, will broadcast the California State Teachers college homecoming football game featuring Slippery Rock State Teachers college, tomorrow. Warm-up time is 2:15 p. m., game-time is 2:30 p. m.

California State Teachers college won its fourth fourth straight Saturday in blasting Slippery Rock State Teachers college in a homecoming tilt and the Vulcan cry is now "All The Way" . . . Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans have games remaining with Clarion, Susquehanna, Edinboro and W. & J.

Vulcans Blast Rockets, 34-6



Phil (Moose) Clifford, outstanding freshman halfback at California State Teachers college, is pictured going over the final stripe from the six-yard line for the third Vulcan TD of the game Saturday afternoon. Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans won a 34-6 decision from Slippery Rock State Teachers college in a homecoming attraction Saturday afternoon. Photo by Dan Goss.

Clifford Sparks Win As CSTC Cops 4th Straight

California Teachers' unbeaten football team looked back on its fourth straight victory after treating a Homecoming Day crowd of 4000 to a 34-6 win over Slippery Rock Saturday afternoon.

The triumph enhanced the Vulcans' position as the No. 1 team in the State Teachers Conference and left them with one more win than West Chester and Millersville and two more than Bloomsburg, only other unbeaten teams in the conference.

Next Saturday, coach Ted Nemeth's CSTC eleven winds up its home schedule against Clarion which upset Shippensburg, 12-7, the past weekend.

Leading by a scant 7-6 margin at halftime, the Vulcans broke it wide open in the last 30 minutes when they scored four more TDs to win going away.

Clifford Scores Twice

Phil Clifford, sensational freshman halfback from Clairton, accounted for two of the California touchdowns while John D'Arrigo, Carl Trimber and freshman Larry Hutzell added the others.

Clifford broke a scoreless condition early in the second period, galloping 41 yards to paydirt on a reverse as the home team grabbed a 7-0 advantage.

The Rockets stormed back immediately after the ensuing kickoff, finally sending Dan Woitovich plunging over from a yard out to cut their deficit to 7-6.

California pulled away in the third period. The bull-doing D'Arrigo hammered one yard for one touchdown, while Clifford ran 17 yards for another after Bill Coleman came up with a timely interception, as the Vulcans constructed a 21-6 margin at the third stop.

Vulcans Romp

The Vulcans romped away in the final chapter, Trimber ploughing one yard to cap a 60-yard burst, and Hutzell streaking 17 yards around right end for the fifth TD.

California chalked up 15 first downs. The visitors manufactured seven.

Two additional recoveries of opponents' fumbles boosted CSTC's total in the repossession department to 14 over a four-game stretch.

The game also brought the Washington County school to the midway point in its schedule. California plays Clarion, Susquehanna, Edinboro and Wash-Jeff in the second half.

Lineups

CALIFORNIA—34

Ends: Lewis, Vlanich, Kozloff, Diaz.
Tackles: Fields, Calamari, Horne, West.
Guards: Mosely, Hardoby, Scarvel, Marella.
Centers: Petroff, Morgan.
Backs: Soukovich, Clifford, Trimber, D'Arrigo, Coleman, McCall, Foreman, Bernadowski, Hutzell.

SLIPPERY ROCK—6

Ends: Hall, Vereb.
Tackles: Patterson, Timney.
Guards: Dolde, Katusin.
Center: Barber.
Backs: Teprata, Tomko, Woitovich, Buenting.

Score by periods:

California 0 7 14 13—34

Slippery Rock 0 6 0 0—6

Touchdowns: Clifford, D'Arrigo, Trimber, Hutzell.

Slippery Rock — Woitovich.

Extra Points: Lewis 4 (placements).

Officials: Watlons, Kuvinka, Clutter, Crompton.

CSTC Bumps Slippery

Rock In Fourth Straight

Vulcans Capture 34-6 Tilt

Breaking away in the second half, California State Teachers college gridders thrilled a homecoming day crowd of 3,500 by taking a 34-6 victory from Slippery Rock State Teachers college Saturday afternoon on the California high school field.

It was the fourth straight triumph for Coach Ted Nemeth's club and enables the Vulcans to retain first place in the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Football Conference.

Phil Clifford, outstanding freshman halfback, registered two touchdowns for the Vulcans and John D'Arrigo, Carl Trimber and Larry Hutzell added the other scores.

CSTC grabbed a 7-0 lead in the second period when Clifford took a reverse and scampered 41 yards.

Slippery Rock bounced right back with the next kickoff and moved the ball to the Vulcan one-yard line. Dan Woitovich plowed over for the score to make it a 7-6 ball game.

The Vulcans came through with two touchdowns in each of the remaining two periods as the visitors wilted under the powerful CSTC attack.

D'Arrigo went one yard for a TD and Clifford galloped six yards for the second touchdown of the third stanza. A pass interception by Bill Coleman set up the Vulcan score.

CSTC moved the pigskin 60 yards at the start of the fourth quarter and Trimber cracked over from the one-yard stripe. The fifth TD resulted when Hutzell went five yards around right end.

The Nemethmen registered 15 firstdowns to only seven for Slippery Rock.

CALIFORNIA—34

Ends: Lewis, Vlanich, Kozloff, Diaz.

Tackles: Fields, Calamari, Horne, West.

Guards: Mosely, Hardoby, Scarvel, Marella.

Centers: Petroff, Morgan.

Backs: Soukovich, Clifford, Trimber, D'Arrigo, Coleman, McCall, Foreman, Bernadowski, Hutzell.

SLIPPERY ROCK—6

Ends: Hall, Vereb.

Tackles: Patterson, Timney.

Guards: Dolde, Katusin.

Center: Barber.

Backs: Teprata, Tomko, Woitovich, Buenting.

Score by Periods:

California 0 7 14 13—34

Slippery Rock 0 6 0 0—6

Touchdowns: Clifford, D'Arrigo, Trimber, Hutzell.

Slippery Rock— Woitovich.

Extra Points: Lewis 4 (placements).

Jackets Seek 2nd Win

Wash-Jeff, CSTC to Open Saturday

Two of the three district col- late teams will make their st '58 appearances Saturday h Washington and Jefferson ring off the lid at Grové City, l California Teachers making debut in a home affair with liana Teachers.

The other district squad, Way- burg, launched its campaign a successful note last Saturday ipping Potomac State, 20-0, at West Virginia site.

Johnny Popovich's Yellow Jack- were originally slated to begin ir season Saturday night in a ne contest with Geneva. But en the opportunity to get it der way a week earlier pre- ted itself, Waynesburg seized The Jackets also grabbed the me in a much easier fashion n observers thought possible view of Waynesburg's lack of th.

The contest will be the first of year for Geneva.

Ed Chupa's Wash-Jeff gridmen, distinctly unknown quantity, will trying to avenge one of their setbacks. The Grovers edged Red-and-Black, 12-6, in their lifier at College Field.

It's difficult to appraise the esidents since there are many w faces on the squad.

California will likewise be striv- ing for a victory over one of the e teams to defeat the Vulcans '57.

The Indians edged CSTC, 14-13, their contest last year at Indi- a.

California fans are confident at the Vulcans will better their record.

SHIPPENSBURG, Pa. — Un-

en California look over t place in the State Teach- College Conference foot- standings by defeating Shippensburg 19-0 yesterday. Vulcans had been tied h Bloomsburg, which ved a non-league game.

arl Trimber's 75-yard run and right end late in the t quarter for a touchdown all California needed, but dded 13 points with less n four minutes to go in game.

ave Hammond crashed r from the one and end e Kozloff ran 80 yards n a Shippensburg fumble the scores which iced the ory. The scoring:

6 0 0 13-19 nia—Trimber (75, run), Hammond un), Kozloff (75, recovered fumble), —Lewis (kick).

Quarterback Club Drive Continues

CALIFORNIA — The Vulcan Quarterback Club membership drive is still under way here prior to California Teachers College's Saturday opener with the highly-touted Indiana Teach- ers.

Members in the club entitle the purchaser to a pass which admits two persons to all four home games.

They may be procured from Dr. Thomas Gilland, Wood stree California, or at the school foot- ball office. Memberships costs \$10.

Unbeaten

Meet Clarion Saturday In Home Finale

The surprising California State Teachers College gridmen drop the curtain on the home portion of their campaign Saturday afternoon as host to the Clarion Teach- ers.

Ted Nemeth's unbeaten Vul- cans, currently leading the Penn- sylvania State Teachers College Conference with a 4-0 mark, will be shooting for their fifth win of the campaign.

California, to date, has beaten Indiana Teachers, Lock Haven, Shippensburg and Slippery Rock.

All but one of the victories, however, have come on the home gridiron. And following the Clar- ion game, the Vulcans will be abroad three successive Satur- days, meeting Edinboro, Susque- hanna and Washington-Jefferson on foreign soil.

The CSTC coaching staff, well aware that remaining opponents, including Clarion, are "pointing" for them, likewise cognizent of the adage that it's tougher to win away from home, regard all talk concerning prospects of an un- beaten season as premature wish- ful thinking.

Although grid prospects at CS- TC were rated somewhat bright- er than last season, when Cal- ifornia won two and lost five, hardly anyone in the Valley ex- pected the Vulcans to show a 4-0 mark at this stage of the '58 campaign.

While California shoots for its fifth victory Saturday, Waynes- burg will be trying for its third and Wash-Jeff its first.

The Yellow Jackets, who have topped Potomac State and Ohio Northern, show at East Strouds- burg.

The Presidents meet traditional rival, Carnegie Tech, at Mt. Leba- non. Wash-Jeff will catch Tech anxious to rebound after suffering its first loss last Saturday at the hands of the Indiana Teachers.

Unbeaten CSTC Gridde

Home Field

Vulcans Re

Clarion Unable To Stop Attack

Carl Trimber Scores Twice In Victory; Nemethmen Have Three Games Remaining

Rolling along like Old Man River, California State Teachers college registered its fifth straight triumph Saturday afternoon with a 28-0 decision over Clarion State Teachers college on the California high school layout.

Scoring twice in the first period and once in the second and fourth quarters, Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans easily outclassed the visiting Clarion eleven.

The victory also enabled the Nemethmen to retain their No. 1 rating in the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Football Confer- ence.

In gaining the fifth straight triumph, CSTC was without the services of its ace back, Fresh- man Phil Clifford, who was side- lined with a minor injury.

Carl Trimber gave the crowd a thrill Saturday as he scampered 80 yards for the second Vulcan touchdown in the opening stanza.

California State Teachers col- lege wasted little time in register- ing its first TD as the boys march- ed 60 yards with the opening kick- off. Fullback John D'Arrigo plow- ed over from the two-yard line.

Trimber rambled 80 yards through the entire Clarion team for the second Vulcan TD. In the second period it was Trimber again as he cracked over from the six yard line.

After a scoreless third period, Dave Hammond tacked on another touchdown for the Vulcans by rambling 55 yards around end.

So completely did the Vulcans dominate the action that Clarion was unable to penetrate CSTC territory. The Clarion running game was completely bottled up as the visitors lost 21 yards on the ground.

All but five of California's 27 yards was gained on the ground. The Nemethmen have remain- ing road games with Susquehan- na, Edinboro State Teachers Col- lege and W. & J. Lineup:

CALIFORNIA—28 Ends: Diaz, Kozloff, Lewis, Vla- nich.

Tackles: West, Horne, Fields. Guards: Mosely Hardoby, Scar- vel, Marella.

Center: Petroff, Morgan. Backs: Soukovich, Hammond, Trimber, D'Arrigo, Coleman, Mc- Call, Bernadowski, Foreman.

CLARION—0 Ends: Mahoney, Pompe.

Tackles: Naylor, Clogerty. Guards: McFarland, Boley. Center: Smutko.

Backs: Dutton, Condeluci, Bru- no, Cotrell.

Score by Periods: California 14 7 0 7—28 Clarion 0 0 0 0—0

Touchdowns: D'Arrigo, Trim- ber, 2, Hammond. Extra Points: Lewis, 4, (place- ments).

California State Teachers col- lege closes its home season on the California high school field. Kick- off is slated at 2 p.m.

Victorious in four games, Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans bid for their fifth straight against Clar- ion.

The Vulcans emerged victorious against Indiana, Lock Haven, Shippensburg and Slippery Rock this season.

Following the Clarion game to- morrow afternoon, the Vulcans will be on the road for their final three games with Susquehanna, Edinboro and J. & J.

The Nemethmen are bidding for their first perfect season since 1946 when Earl Bruce guided the Vulcans.

Starting in the CSTC offensive backfield tomorrow will be Tony Soukovich at quarterback, Phil Clifford and Carl Trimber at the halves and John D'Arrigo at full- back.

Although only a freshman, the 205-pound Clifford has been a big surprise to the Vulcans. The former Clairton high school performer has sparked the Red and Black eleven in every game with his speeding running.

Station WESA in Charleroi will will be Adam Vlanich and Mike Kozloff at ends, Curt Calamari and Jack Scarvel at Tackles, Fleming Mosley and Mike Har- doby at guards and Pete Petroff at center.

State WESA in Charleroi will air the game tomorrow afternoon, starting at 1:45.

Radio-TV Sports

Television

- 1:15 p. m.—Channels 6, 7, 11 —Pitt vs. Army, football. 2 p. m.—Channels 2, 9, 10— Chicago vs. New York, hockey. 5 p. m.—Channels 4, 9, 10— All-Star Golf (Palmer vs. Thomsen). 6 p. m.—Channel 4—Cham- pionship bowling.

Radio

- 1:15 p. m.—KDKA—Pitt vs. Army, football. 1:25 p. m.—WMBA — Penn State vs. Syracuse, football. 1:30 p. m.—WEDO — Car- negie Tech vs. Wash-Jeff, foot- ball. 2 p. m.—WESA—California Teachers vs. Clarion, football. 2:15 p. m.—WMBS — West Virginia vs. Virginia Tech, football. 2:20 p. m.—KQV — Notre Dame vs. Purdue, football. 2:25 p. m.—WBVP, WISR—

Slippery Rock vs. Geneva, foot- ball.

6:15 p. m.—KDKA — Bob Friend Show. 8 p. m.—WMCK—Verona vs. E. McKeesport, football.

Tomorrow—Television

- 2 p. m.—Channels 2, 7, 9, 10 — Steelers vs. New York Giants, football. 2:30 p. m.—Channels 6, 11— Detroit vs. Minneapolis, pro basketball. 3:30 p. m.—Channel 4 — Roller Derby. 4:30 p. m.— Channel 4 — Bowling.

Tomorrow—Radio

- 12:15 p. m.—KDKA—Joe L. Brown Show. 2 p. m.— WWSW, WBVP, WMBS — Steelers vs. Giants, football. 2 p. m.— WEDO — Philadel- phia vs. Green Bay, football. 2 p. m.—WMBA — Washing- ton vs. Baltimore, football.

Go-Go Vulcans On Road

Nemethmen Seeking Sixth Win

CSTC Journeys To Susquehanna

Undefeated in five straight games this season, California State Teachers college bids for its sixth triumph tomorrow afternoon when it meets Susquehanna university at Selingsgrove, Pa.

The Vulcans will have to come up with another terrific performance as Susquehanna will be out to move back in the victory column after losing a 14-12 decision to Grove City last week.

Coach Henry Keil's Susquehanna eleven downed Ursinus, Swarthmore and Dickinson before losing the two point verdict to Grove City last week.

California emerged victorious over Indiana, Lock Haven, Shippensburg, Slippery Rock and Clarion this season, but meets its toughest opposition at Susquehanna.

In compiling the perfect record this season, Coach Ted Nemeth's boys also were the stingiest of all small colleges in the nation in giving up yardage.

The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) in Kansas City named the Vulcans as the No. 1 team on rushing defense with an average of 52.2 yards per game.

Expected to return to the CSTC lineup this week will be Phil Clifford, outstanding freshman halfback from Clairton, who was sidelined with an injury in the Clarion game last weekend.

With Clifford and Carl Trimber at the halves, the Nemethmen have a strong one-two scoring punch.

Tomorrow afternoon's contest won't have any bearing on the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Football Conference as Susquehanna doesn't belong to the circuit.

CSTC leads the conference with five victories and Bloomsburg follows with three triumphs against no losses.

Complete conference record this season follows:

W L T Ratings

Westminster, California May Get Claims 'Spoo'

The taffy-pull for the mythical small college football championship of Western Pennsylvania could wind up with more claimants this weekend than the prize for best costume at a Halloween party.

Unbeaten, untied California Teachers and unbeaten, onced-tied Westminster are running 1-2 in the apple dunking derby right now, but both meet hobgoblins on Saturday whose greatest treat would be to turn the trick on their visitors.

California plays a Susquehanna in a game which was scheduled after the season started and Westminster plays at Indiana Teachers. Susquehanna's only loss was a two-pointer at Grove City last week. Indiana has won four in a row since losing its opener to California.

CSTC Sets Pace In Rushing

Vulcans Seek Sixth Win At Susquehanna

California Teachers' unbeaten Vulcans are currently leading the nation's small college teams in rushing defense, it was learned yesterday when the NAIA released its weekly statistics at Kansas City.

Ted Nemeth's Red - and - Black gridmen have yielded only 52.2 yards per game along the ground while registering successive wins over Indiana Teachers, Shippensburg, Lock Haven, Slippery Rock and Clarion.

While knowledge of the national leadership in this defensive department is naturally pleasant to Nemeth and his staff, they're much more interested this week in coupling that defense with sufficient offense to get them past their sixth barrier of the campaign.

California meets Susquehanna Saturday afternoon at Selingsgrove and the Vulcans are likely to find the Crusaders in a rebounding mood after suffering their first loss of the season last Saturday at Grove City, 14-12.

There's more to that loss than the bare score indicates. Statistical examination discloses that Susquehanna outdowned the Groves, 16-9; outgained them, 324-133, but lost the ball inside the Grove City 10 three times on fumbles.

Should the Crusaders experience similar trouble in hanging onto the pigskin this Saturday, they're likely to find that the visiting Vulcans aren't the least bit bashful about taking over possession of any free balls. Their alertness in recovering opposing fumbles has played a prominent role in California's success.

The thin and luckless President squad suffered a severe blow when Ed Lonchick, the regular quarterback, was injured in the opening minutes against Carnegie Tech and probably lost for the duration of the season.

Waynesburg, coming off a scoreless tie at East Stroudsburg last Saturday, will be trying to pocket victory No. 3 against visiting Defiance Saturday. The Yellow Jackets' prior successes were achieved at expense of Potomac State and Ohio Northern.

Only 12 seconds remained when Susquehanna struck overhead for its second touchdown, Barry Hackenburgh passing 12 yards to Stan Jablonski in the end zone.

The visitors held a 19-12 edge in first downs. They collected 312 yards on running plays and 61 on aerials. The home team picked up 124 rushing and 51 on passes.

California appears at Edinboro next Saturday, then finishes its eight-game program the following Saturday against W & J at Washington.

Defense

PAGE 16

CSTC Whips

Phil Clifford, Carl Trimber Score Twice

SELINGSGROVE — California Teachers remained the only Pennsylvania collegiate team with a perfect record here Saturday, whipping Susquehanna, 32-12.

Ted Nemeth's Vulcans, moving within two hurdles of the school's perfect mark in a dozen years, recorded their sixth win of the season.

California wasted little time getting its first touchdown, springing fleet-footed Phil Clifford on a 50-yard plavoff sprint on the

ANIA

CSTC Seeks Sixth

narrowing the margin to 8-6 late in the opening chapter.

Clifford and Carl Trimber, who also tallied twice for the visitors, each scored in the second stanza as the Vulcans boosted their advantage to 22-6.

Trimber bolted 11 yards off a 38-yard rushing off while Clifford plunged 11 after Curt Calamari Susquehanna fumble sader territory with ids of the half left.

end for the double his six-pointer. rs uncorked a 60- yard for a third-period touchdown and a 28-6 bulge at that stage. Trimber terminated this thrust from the six-yard line.

California reserves got the touchdown that made it 34-6 early in the fourth period. Joe Sarra's six-yard run concluding a 40-yard march.

Only 12 seconds remained when Susquehanna struck overhead for its second touchdown, Barry Hackenburgh passing 12 yards to Stan Jablonski in the end zone.

The visitors held a 19-12 edge in first downs. They collected 312 yards on running plays and 61 on aerials. The home team picked up 124 rushing and 51 on passes.

California appears at Edinboro next Saturday, then finishes its eight-game program the following Saturday against W & J at Washington.

Susquehanna

INGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

32-12, F

MONDAY, NOV. 3, 1958

Sixth Victory

PAGE 17

CSTC Seeking Seventh Victory

California State Teachers college bids to keep its slate clean this afternoon when it takes on Edinboro State Teachers college on the latter field.

The Vulcans will be shooting for their seventh straight after having downed Indiana, Lock Haven, Slippery Rock, Shippensburg, Clarion and Susquehanna.

Edinboro, coached by Bob Thurbon, former Pitt star, has won four, lost two and tied one this season.

California will count heavily on the running of Carl Trimber this afternoon as Phil Clifford may be sidelined. Clifford, sensational freshman halfback, is hampered by injuries and Coach Ted Nemeth may keep his star back on the bench.

CSTC closes its season next Saturday when it meets W. & J. at Washington.

vel, Marella.

Centers: Petroff, Morgan. Backs: Soukovich, Clifford, Trimber, D'Arrigo, Kupets, Coleman, Bernadowski, Sarra, McCall.

SUSQUEHANNA—12

Ends: Moore, Shoemaker. Tackles: Nace, Kahn. Guards: DiFrancisco, Bernstein. Center: Ferraro. Backs: Derrick, Yanuklis, Ritchie, Procopio, Hackenburgh, Jablonski.

Score by periods: California 8 14 6 6—34 Susquehanna 6 0 0 6—12 Touchdowns: Clifford 2, Trimber 2, Sarra; Susquehanna—Yanuklis, Jablonski.

Extra Points: Clifford (run), Trimber (run).

California Teachers, boasting one of the nation's stoutest small-college defenses, are within three games of the school's first perfect season since 1946.

After today's game against the Crusaders at Selingsgrove, the Vulcans appear at Edinboro, then close the season against W & J at College Field.

Waynesburg, with previous victories over Potomac State and Ohio Northern, hopes to register its third over Defiance.

The Yellow Jackets who, like W & J, have been hampered by injuries, played a scoreless tie at East Stroudsburg last Saturday.

CSTC Students Honor Unbeaten Team At Assembly, Parade, Dance



California State Teachers college honored its unbeaten football team yesterday at an assembly program, parade and dance. Show above are the happy students as they left the assembly to join in the parade through the downtown district. Bottom photo shows the CSTC cheerleaders, left to right, Joanne Romawa, Irene Easler, Mary Jane Smith and Mary Jane Richey. Photos by W. C. Giles

Pick Teams This Week

Vulcans Could Get Into NAIA Playoffs

CALIFORNIA — Whether California State Teachers College appears in a post-season grid game will likely be decided later in the week when the NAIA selection committee meets to pick playoff opponents.

The Vulcans, newly-crowned STC Conference champions, concluded their season Saturday with a 41-6 victory over Washington and Jefferson to finish the campaign with the only perfect record in the state.

Dr. Michael Duda, CSTC president, told a victory assembly Monday afternoon that California hadn't received any feelers yet from minor bowls but that the Vulcans are committed to the NAIA if an offer is received.

Playoff teams selected by the NAIA will meet Saturday, Dec. 6. If the Vulcans should be selected and go on to win they would probably take part in the NAIA bowl game at St. Petersburg, Fla., Saturday, Dec. 20.

The college, meanwhile, took the perfect season rather well in stride. Morning classes were conducted as scheduled. Mr. Duda, Coach Ted Nemeth, Athletic Director Gene Hester and Assistants Andy Sepsi and Bill Hepner addressed the student body at assembly. A victory parade through town followed.

California is one of 15 college teams in the country with unbeaten and untied marks. The others are LSU, the only major team; St. Benedict's, Flagstaff, Ariz., Northeastern Oklahoma, Gustavus-Adolphus, Wheaton, Kearney, Chadron, Mississippi Southern, Rose Poly, Rochester (N. Y.), Sewanee, Missouri Valley and Florida A & M.

The Vulcans scored 202 points against 31 for eight opponents while sweeping its schedule.

Vulcan Banquet Next Thursday

The California State Teachers college crack football squad will be honored at a testimonial dinner Thursday evening, January 8, at the school dining room.

Sponsored by the community's three service clubs, Hungry club, Rotary club and Lions club, the dinner will start at 7 p.m.

Harry Gilmer, backfield coach of the Pittsburgh Steelers, will be the principal speaker. Two other Steeler players also will be on hand.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, will serve as toastmaster.

Tickets are still available and may be purchased at Edward's or Wood's real estate offices in California or from Ken Whaley or Edgar Delbarre.

It is the first time a team from western Pennsylvania has won the title since the conference was organized in 1951.

California had a record of six victories in conference play and ended the season with 275 rating points, which are based on won-lost records and caliber of opposition.

The runnersup with their conference records and rating points are:

West Chester, 6-0 237; Indiana 4-1, 230; Lock Haven, 5-2, 200; Bloomsburg, 3-2-1, 167; Slippery Rock, 2-3-1, 158; Millersville, 3-3, 150; Shippensburg, 3-4, 129; Edinboro, 2-4-1, 129; Clarion, 2-4, 125; East Stroudsburg, 1-3-1, 120; Kutztown, 1-2, 83; Mansfield, 1-6, 79; and Cheyney, 0-5, 50.

If California appears in a bowl game it will mark the second such venture for the Vulcans, who bowed to Lenoir-Rhyne in the 1951 Pythian Bowl at Salisbury, N. C.

CSTC

Nemethmen Awaiting NAIA Bid

Students Celebrate Yesterday Afternoon

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI)—Perfect-record California State Teachers awaited a holiday invitation from the NAIA today.

The Vulcans, who wound up their season Saturday with eight victories in as many starts, have received no feelers thus far; but there was a good chance they would be considered by the NAIA selection committee.

The committee meets this week to pick teams for the playoffs to be held the first week in December. If the Vulcans are chosen and win, then they qualify for the NAIA championship game at St. Petersburg, Fla., Dec. 20.

Classes were suspended Monday afternoon to celebrate the perfect season. The Vulcans tramped over Washington & Jefferson 41-6 Saturday. They also clinched the State Teachers Conference title.

The students paraded through the town after a victory meeting addressed by Head Coach Ted Nemeth and his staff and Dr. Michael Duda, college president.

California is one of 15 college teams in the country with unbeaten and untied marks. The others are LSU, the only major team; St. Benedict's, Flagstaff, Ariz., Northeastern Oklahoma, Gustavus-Adolphus, Wheaton, Kearney, Chadron, Mississippi Southern, Rose Poly, Rochester (N. Y.), Sewanee, Missouri Valley and Florida A & M.

The Vulcans scored 202 points against 31 for eight opponents while sweeping its schedule.

If California appears in a bowl game it will mark the second such venture for the Vulcans, who bowed to Lenoir-Rhyne in the 1951 Pythian Bowl at Salisbury, N. C.

Under Consideration



California State Teachers college band had plenty to toot about yesterday. The band is shown above as it lead the student body parade on the college en route to the downtown area. The unbeaten CSTC gridgers were honored yesterday at an assembly, parade and dance at Herron hall. See story on sports page and other photos on page 3. Photo by W. C. Giles

6 PITTSBURGH SUN-TELEGRAPH TUESDAY, NOV. 18, 1958

The California Teachers' Bowl Chances Are Slim As a Fashion Model's Waist

By RAY KIENZL

California State Teachers college has had two undefeated football teams in its history, but the only one it can really call its own may spend the rest of this month receiving congratulations instead of bowl invitations. The Vulcans, the only Pennsylvania team to finish the season with an all-winning record (10-0) this season, may have bowl aspirations but, it appears, their chances of getting a bid are about as slim as a fashion model's waist. California hasn't received a bid, or even a feeler, to any of the assorted small college bowls yet. Its name has been thrown into the hopper for the AIA championship but it hasn't even mentioned in the top ten of the most recent rankings.

CALIFORNIA'S 1946 team

won them all, too, but that team consisted mostly of freshmen from Penn State, farmed out because of the crowded, post-war conditions at State.

The Vulcans, the first Western team to win the State Teachers title, wound up their schedule by blasting an old nemesis, Wash-Jeff, last Saturday. The celebrating, what there was of it, was done at an assembly and dance yesterday.

Coach Ted Nemeth stated the obvious when he said: "It's been a wonderful season. In the 13 years I have been here this is the best team I have seen here."

"THERE WERE a lot of reasons for us going unbeaten. We had a good balanced ball club. Bill Hepner, who coaches the offensive team, devoted a lot of work and so did Andy

Sepsi, who coaches the defensive team.

"The team actually didn't have a standout game. It played with over-confidence."

The Vulcans will lose only five players from their first two units, four from their offensive team, which seems to paint a rosy picture for next season.

"We'll have a pretty good nucleus," said Nemeth, "but that football has a way of taking funny bounces."

THE VULCANS' biggest losses will be center Pete Petroff, a possible pro prospect; halfback Carl Trimber, defensive captain Jack Scarvel, end Adam Vlanich and tackle Curt Calamari.

But freshman Phil Clifford, who gained a net total of 774 yards; John D'Arrigo, the No. 3 ground-gainer, and quarterback Tony Soukovich will be

returning and the Vulcans may forge another unbeaten season next year.

Here are California's individual statistical leaders and the team record:

GROUND-GAINING				
	Rushing	Passing	Net	Ave. Per game
Clifford	653	121	774	96.8
Trimber	573	31	604	75.5
D'Arrigo	357	0	357	44.6
Soukovich	28	0	28	3.5

PASS RECEIVING		
	No.	Yards
Lewis	6	143
Vlanich	2	28
Clifford	3	121
Trimber	2	31
Sopcak	1	30

PASSING			
	Made-Att.	TD	Yds.
Soukovich	13-24	5	121
Kupetz	1-5	0	0

SCORING			
	TD	X. Pts.	Total
Trimber	8	3*	57
Clifford	8	2	54
Lewis	3	12	36

*Includes two two-point conversions.
 Team rushing average—266 yards per game.
 Rushing defense—42 yards per game.
 Total defense—128 yards per game.

THE RECORD			
13-0 Indiana T.	28-0 Clarion	23-12 Susquehanna	23-0 Edinboro
20-7 Lk. Haven	23-0 Edinboro	23-0 Edinboro	23-0 Edinboro
19-0 Shippensburg	13-0 Edinboro	23-0 Edinboro	23-0 Edinboro
34-6 Slippery Rock	41-6 Wash-Jeff		

Vulcans In First Place Teachers Conference

HUNSTOWN, Pa. (AP) — For first time in conference history California is in sole possession of first place in the standings of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges Football Conference. The undefeated, untied Vulcans won three games this season and have 250 points under the Sayre scoring system, which employs the best records and caliber of opposition for computation of standings.

Shippensburg and West Chester were tied for second place with 225 points apiece and identical records of 10 victories and no defeats. Next in line is Millersville with 10 victories, no defeats and 200 points.

California announced it has added another game to its schedule and will meet Susquehanna at Edinboro on Nov. 1.

Leading the conference in individual scoring with 18 points apiece are Bob DeFonze of Shippensburg and Jim Creighton of Edinboro.

Trimber,

CSTC Squad Also Boasted Top Defense

CALIFORNIA — While awaiting a possible post-season invitation, which still hadn't been extended late Tuesday night, CSTC fans who enjoy dabbling in statistics had ample working material in the form of data. Particularly, were they able to support the old saw that a winning football brew ordinarily contains generous portions of both offensive and defensive ingredients.

How well California blended these necessities is borne out by the fact that the Vulcans boasted the top one-two scoring punch in district small-college ranks as well as the state's best defense.

When district scoring statistics were released yesterday, the leader was CSTC's left halfback, while the runnerup was CSTC's right halfback.

Carl Trimmer, Coraopolis senior, tallied 53 points for first place in the scoring derby with eight touchdowns and five extra points. Just a point behind him with eight touchdowns and four conversion points was Phil Clifford, frosh speedster from Clairton.

Meanwhile, an Associated Press report disclosed that the 31 points the Vulcans begrudgingly permitted the opposition was the fewest scored on any state college team.

Another standout achievement by California's defensive platoon was its record against the opposition's running attack. Eight foes averaged only 42 yards per game or rushing, one of the best small-college marks in the nation.

Trimber, incidentally, is one of six seniors who have played their final games in CSTC uniforms unless the Vulcans get a bowl bid.

The others are Pete Petroff, a rugged center who has already attracted some pro attention; end Adam Vlanich, tackle Curt Calamari, guard Jack Scarvel, who captained the defensive platoon; and George Kupetz, defensive halfback and No. 2 offensive quarterback.

While rolling up the second perfect record here in a dozen years, the Vulcans downed the following eight foes: Indiana Teachers 13-0; Lock Haven, 20-7; Shippensburg, 19-0; Slippery Rock, 34-6; Clarion, 28-0; Susquehanna, 23-12; Edinboro, 13-0, and W & J, 41-6.

Clifford Are District's Leading Scorers

THE WASHINGTON OBSERVER, WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 19, 1958

Nemeth Selected

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State Teachers college, announced that the Pittsburgh Steelers have been extended an invitation to return to the CSTC campus for pre-season training next season. . . . Although it is likely that Art Rooney will return his National Football league club to California next July, St. James Country Club, near Dawson, is going all out in an effort to lure the Steelers.

"Coach Of Year" In District



Andy Seps, defensive coach of the successful California State Teachers college eleven, is explaining a formation to a group of Vulcan performers. Shown from left to right are: James McCall, John Scarvel, John Morgan, Bill Coleman (bent over), Ray Horne,

George Kupets, Joe Sarra, Mike Kozloff, Frank Bernadowski. Three members of the defensive unit not pictured are Frank Marella, Milt Diaz and Francis West. CSTC closes its season Saturday afternoon against W. & J. at Washington.

Photo by Dan Goss.

Vulcans Leading State Race

Curbstone Coaches Name CSTC Mentor

Guiding California State Teachers college to seven straight victories this season, Coach Ted Nemeth of the Vulcans has been named "Coach of the Year" among the smaller colleges in the district.

The selection was made by the Curbstone Coaches association of Pittsburgh.

Nemeth will be honored at the annual awards dinner of the Curbstone Coaches on Sunday night, November 30, at the New Arena in Pittsburgh.

"I consider this a very great honor," Nemeth said, "but I feel it should be passed along to the players."

Completing his ninth season as boss of the Vulcan gridgers, Nemeth bounced back this season to spark the Red and Black squad after CSTC compiled a 2-5 record last season.



Ted Nemeth

Two Vulcans On Teachers' Team

Tackle Curtis Calamari and Guard Fleming Mosley of the undefeated and untied California State Teachers college team were named to the eighth annual Pennsylvania State Teachers College Conference all-star eleven.

The team was selected by the coaches in the conference.

Tackle Richard Emerich and End Bruce Shenk of West Chester are the only repeaters of this year's club.

CSTC was represented by three players on the second team, Guard John Scarvel and Backs Carl Trimmer and John D'Arrigo.

The first two teams follow (players' hometowns in parentheses):

Ends—Bruce Shenk, West Chester (Hershey), and Frank Cignetti, Indiana (Paulton); tackles—Richard Emerich, West Chester (Hummelstown), and Curtis Calamari, California (Charleroi); guards—Don Trexler, Shippensburg (Scotland), and Fleming Mosley, California (Monessen); center—Richard Borokowski, West Chester (Philadelphia); backs—John Harrington, West Chester (Frankford); William Shockley, West Chester (Conestoga); Gary Gilbert, Edinboro (Bradford); Robert DiFonzo, Lock Haven (Bradford).

Second team—Ends, Joe Tate, Millersville; Moritz Schultz, Bloomsburg; tackles, George Moore, Mansfield; John Devlin, West Chester; guards, Robert Warren, Bloomsburg; John Scarvel, California; backs, Steve Magulick, Lock Haven; Jack Wedland, West Chester; Carl Trimmer, California; John D'Arrigo, California.

Honorable mentions—Ends, Ken Campbell, West Chester; Sam Scavo, Indiana; Robert Sealy, Lock Haven; Ed Adams, East Stroudsburg; tackles, Tom Dolde, Slippery Rock; David O'Dessa, Edinboro; Charles Piat, East Stroudsburg; guards, Frank Haraczy, Edinboro; Don Kyle, Kutztown; center, Bob Cleminson, Indiana; backs, Charles Montedoro, Edinboro; Phil Clifford, California; John Price, Millersville; Bob Stiedle, Kutztown; Luke Burns, Shippensburg; John Griffith, Indiana.

CSTC has won seven straight this season from Indiana Teachers, Lock Haven Teachers, Shippensburg Teachers Slippery Rock Teachers, Clarion Teachers, Susquehanna and Clarion Teachers.

The Vulcans close their 1958 campaign Saturday afternoon against W. & J. college at Washington.

CSTC is assured of at least a tie for the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Conference championship this season.

If Indiana Teachers defeat Clarion Teachers Saturday, the Nemethmen will cop the title. The Indiana win will give CSTC additional points in the Saylor rating system.

CSTC has 262 points under the Saylor rating system with its 6-0 conference mark. West Chester has a 5-0 record and 250 points.

When California meets W. & J. Saturday it also will have two of the top scorers in the district in its backfield. Phil Clifford, sensational freshman halfback, has garnered 50 points this season, and Carl Trimmer follows with 39 tallies.

The defensive work of the Vulcans this season has been tremendous and the team boasts one of the top defensive marks in the country.

Spark Vulcan Attack

Undeclared Cal. Tchrs. Grab No. 6 by 34 to 12

Vulcan Gridders Honored At Fete

Gilmer Thrills Crowd

Three Service Clubs Present Grid Trophy

Harry Gilmer, backfield coach of the Pittsburgh Steelers, last night was the principal speaker at a banquet honoring the undefeated and untied California State Teachers college gridders. Approximately 250 persons were on hand at the college dining room to hear the popular Steeler mentor speak at the affair, sponsored by the Lions, Hungry and Rotary clubs of California.

Gilmer told the group that the spirit of the Vulcans must have rubbed off on the Steelers as the Pittsburgh club was one of the hottest in the National Football league after a slow start. The Steelers trained for five weeks on the California State Teachers college campus prior to the opening of the league campaign.

Gilmer praised the play of Bobby Layne, Jimmy Orr and Tom Tracy with the Steelers this past season. "They played great football all season," Gilmer told the group.

A former All-American quarterback at the University of Alabama and later with the Washington Redskins, Gilmer also said that the Steelers were very much pleased with the training facilities at California.

Ted Nemeth, head coach of the successful Vulcans, spoke briefly and introduced members of the athletic staff along with the players, managers and cheerleaders.

Introduced were Gene Hester, athletic director; Andy Sepsi and Bill Hepner, assistant mentors; Steve Tseleppis, scout, and George Stoicovy and John Trivonovich, student assistant coaches.

On behalf of the entire squad, Pete Petroff, Jack Scarvel and Carl Trimber, co-captains of the team, presented engraved lighters to Nemeth, Sepsi and Hepner.

The three sponsoring service clubs also presented a trophy to the college for its winning grid team. Al Olham, Hungry club; Dr. Ralph Glott, Lions club, and Louis Crawford, Rotary club, made the presentation.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, served as toastmaster and also introduced John Bundayza, sports editor of the Charleroi Mail; Frank Buscanis, sports announcer for Station WESA, and Bob Petriello, sports editor of the Brownsville Telegraph.

Members of the banquet committee included Ken Whaley, Edgar Delbarre, Dr. Thomas Gilland and Harold McCleary.



Photo by Dan Goss

Shown above are Phil Clifford, left, and Carl Trimber, right, outstanding members of the undefeated California State Teachers college grid team. The Vulcans go after their eighth straight narrow afternoon when they meet W. & J. college at Washington. W. & J. enters the game with a 1-6 mark, having whipped Carroll last weekend for its only victory of the season.

SELINGROVE, Pa. — Unbeaten California Teachers rolled to their sixth victory yesterday, 34-12, getting off to a flying start against Susquehanna when Phil Clifford ran 50 yards for a score on the second scrimmage play.

Clifford also plunged for another touchdown in the third period after a ten-yard pass from Dave Lewis to Adam Zilch and a 32-yard run by Tony Soukovich set it up. By that time California had piled up a 22-6 lead.

Carl Trimber also tallied twice for the Teachers on runs of 18 and 20 yards, the first being set up by Soukovich's 30-yard pass to John D'Arrigo.

John Yanuklis plunged for Susquehanna's first TD in the Susquehanna's score in the first period after running 23 yards to the one, and California held the home team off until the final minute when Barry Hackenburg passed 12 yards to Stan Jablonski. Susquehanna, now 3-2, did manage to roll up a 16-15 edge in first downs. The scoring:

California	8	14	6	6-34
Susquehanna	6	0	0	6-12
Touchdowns:	California—Clifford 2 (50, 1, runs); Trimber 2 (18, 20, runs); Joe Sarra (plunge), Susquehanna—Yanuklis, Jablonski.			
Extra points:	Clifford, Trimber (runs)			

Go-Go Vulcans After Seventh Straight At Edinboro



Shown above is the California State Teachers college offensive team as it meets Edinboro State Teachers college tomorrow afternoon on the latter gridiron. Included from left to right are: Line—

Adam Vlanich, Curtis Calamari, Fleming Mosely, Pete Petroff, Mike Hardoby, Dick Fields, Dave Lewis. Backs—Don Skupinsky, Phil Clifford, Tony Soukovich, John D'Arrigo, Carl Trimber. Coach Ted

Nemeth's Vulcans go after their seventh straight as they shoot for their first perfect record in year. Although having only a 4-1-2 record, Edinboro expected to give CSTC plenty of trouble.

Photo by Dan Goss

CSTC Awaits Bowl Bid After

Closing Unbeaten

CHARLEROI, PA., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1958



A happy bunch of gridders from California State Teachers college awaits a bowl bid after the Vulcans concluded their season Saturday afternoon with the only perfect record in the state.

Coach Ted Nemeth's Red and Black gridders easily whipped W. & J., 41-6 at the College Field in Washington to bring down the curtain on the 1958 campaign.

California tallied in every period while permitting the Prexies a TD in the second quarter.

Carl Trimber and Dave Lewis each scored twice for the Nemethmen. John D'Arrigo and Joe Arrigo also crossed the final stripe for the winners.

Top Photo — Linemen pictured left to right and their hometown are: Adam Vlanich, Charleroi; Curtis Calamari, Charleroi; Fleming Mosely, Monessen; Pete Petroff, California; Mike Hardoby, West Brownsville, R. D., Dick Fields, Belle Vernon, and Dave Lewis, Shuler.

in the backfield are: Don Skupinsky, Mt. Pleasant; Phil Clifford, Clairton; Tony Soukovich, Elizabeth; John D'Arrigo, Boswell; and Carl Trimber, Corapolis.

Bottom Photo— Andy Sepsi, defensive coach of the undefeated Vulcan eleven, is explaining a formation to the defensive unit which held this seasons opponents to only 40 points during the season. Shown left to right are: James McCall, Somerset; John Scarvel, Farrell; John Morgan, Carnegie; Bill Coleman (bent over) Mt. Pleasant; Ray Horne, Allison Park; George Kupets, Republic; Joe Sarra, Fayette City; Mike Kozloff, Marianna, and Frank Bernadowski, Elizabeth. Three members of the group not pictured are Frank Marella, Milt Diaz, and Francis West.



Photos by Dan Goss

Vulcans

STC Risks Perfect Mark Against W-J

California Teachers, who risk state's only perfect collegiate record against Washington and Jefferson Saturday at College Park, are already assured of at least a tie for the State Teachers College Conference championship. The Vulcans, who have swept the games thus far, will win the title outright if Indiana Teachers beats Clarion Saturday.

Clarion wins, however, and Indiana loss should be coupled with a Bloomsburg, victory over West Chester and a West Chester triumph over Cheyene, California have to share the championship with West Chester.

California has 262 points under the Saylor rating system with its conference mark. West Chester, 5-0, in conference action, has 50 points.

California wins the trophy if it can be the first time the western side of the state has bagged the title since the conference was nationally organized several years ago.

Washington and Jefferson the Vulcans will be meeting a team chalked up one of the season's big surprises last week.

After dropping six straight, the Vulcans came from behind to win last Saturday at Cleveland against John Carroll, 21-20.

California, incidentally, will be one of the district's leading teams here Saturday. Phil Clifford, the sparkling freshman halfback from Clairton, leads the Vulcans in the conference with 50 on eight touchdowns and two conversions.

The Vulcans' Carl Trimmer is one of the top small-college defensive players in the East.

Waynesburg closes its '58 gridiron campaign Saturday as host to the Central State of Wilberforce, O. The Yellow Jackets can finish the season with a .500 mark if they turn back the Ohioans.

Assured Of Tie For Conference Crown

THE WASHINGTON OBSERVER, WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

W. & J. To Furnish Opposition

Nemethmen After Perfect Record

A perfect season will be the aim of California State Teachers college when it closes its season this afternoon against W. & J. college at Washington.

The Red and Black gridders have won seven straight and will be shooting for No. 8 this afternoon.

California Teachers also will be after their first perfect season since 1946 when the Vulcans scored at will against opponents with lend-lease players from Penn State.

Coach Ted Nemeth's gridders also is in a good position to cop the Pennsylvania State Teachers College Football Conference crown.

CSTC has concluded its conference slate, but needs help from Indiana Teachers today. Indiana battles Clarion and must win to give the Vulcans undisputed possession of the title. A Clarion victory will result in CSTC and West Chester sharing the championship.

Phil Clifford and Carl Trimmer, flashing halfbacks, are expected to lead the Vulcans against the Prexies this afternoon.

CSTC has defeated Indiana, Lock Haven, Shippensburg, Slippery Rock, Clarion, Susquehanna and Edinboro this season. The Vulcans scored 284 points while holding the opposition to only 34 tallies.

W. & J. won its only game last week against John Carroll and previously lost to Grove City, Allegheny, Case, Thiel, Carnegie Tech and Bethany.

Trimmer culminated a 38-yard drive by going the final 11 yards. Clifford cracked over from the three-yard line after Curt Calamari recovered a Crusader fumble deep in the latter territory.

It was Trimmer going over again in the third period, this time from the six following a 60-yard drive by the inspired Nemethmen.

An insurance run was tacked on the CSTC in the final period with the reserves taking over the action. The Vulcans moved the reserves taking over the action. The Vulcans moved the ball 40 yards and Sarra, former Bellmar high school star, crossed over from the six-yard line.

Susquehanna came through with its final TD in the final 12 seconds of the contest as Barry Hackenburgh hit Stan Jablonski with a 12 yard aerial.

CSTC held a 19-12 firstdown advantage. Lineup:

CALIFORNIA—34

Ends: Lewis, Vlanich, Diaz, Koxloff.

Tackles: Fields, Calamari, West, Horne.

Guards: Mosely, Hardoby, Scarvel, Marella.

Centers: Petroff, Moorgan.

Backs: Soukovich, Clifford, Trimmer, D'Arrigo, Kupets, Coleman, Bernadowski, Sarra, McCall.

SUSQUEHANNA—12

Ends: Moore, Shoemaker.

Tackles: Nace, Kahn.

Guards: DiFrancisco, Bernstein.

Center: Ferraro.

Backs: Derrick, Yanuklis, Ritchie, Procopio, Hackenburgh, Jablonski.

Score by Periods:
California 8 14 6 6—34
Susquehanna 6 0 0 6—12
Touchdowns: Clifford 2, Trimmer 2, Sarra; Susquehanna—Yanuklis, Jablonski.
Extra Points: Clifford (run) Trimmer (run).

Vulcans Seeking No. 8

Vulcans Whip Susquehanna In 34-12 Contest

Clifford, Trimmer Score Twice As Nemethmen Capture Sixth Straight

The Go-Go Vulcans of California State Teachers college today are the only undefeated and untied team in the state after capturing a 34-12 decision from Susquehanna university Saturday afternoon at Selingsgrove.

Scoring in every period, Coach Ted Nemeth's fighting Vulcans won their sixth straight and now are only two games away from a perfect season.

The Red and Black gridders have dates remaining with Edinboro State Teachers college and W. & J. college.

Phil Clifford, sensational freshman, and Carl Trimmer each recorded two touchdowns in the contest. Joe Sarra came through with the fifth CSTC TD.

California jumped away to an 8-6 lead in the first period and enjoyed a 22-6 advantage at intermission. The Vulcans went on to add 12 points in the second half while the home eleven added six points.

The fans were just getting seated when Clifford broke loose on a 50 yard jaunt on the fourth play of the contest to register the first TD. It also was Clifford running over the extra point and the Nemethmen had an 8-0 lead.

Susquehanna came right back and moved the pigskin 74 yards to send John Yankulis over the final stripe from the one yard line. The extra point was missed and CSTC led 8-6.

In the second quarter it was all California as Clifford and Trimmer moved into the land of milk and honey.

Trimmer culminated a 38-yard drive by going the final 11 yards. Clifford cracked over from the three-yard line after Curt Calamari recovered a Crusader fumble deep in the latter territory.

It was Trimmer going over again in the third period, this time from the six following a 60-yard drive by the inspired Nemethmen.

An insurance run was tacked on the CSTC in the final period with the reserves taking over the action. The Vulcans moved the reserves taking over the action. The Vulcans moved the ball 40 yards and Sarra, former Bellmar high school star, crossed over from the six-yard line.

Susquehanna came through with its final TD in the final 12 seconds of the contest as Barry Hackenburgh hit Stan Jablonski with a 12 yard aerial.

CSTC held a 19-12 firstdown advantage. Lineup:

CALIFORNIA—34

Ends: Lewis, Vlanich, Diaz, Koxloff.

Tackles: Fields, Calamari, West, Horne.

Guards: Mosely, Hardoby, Scarvel, Marella.

Centers: Petroff, Moorgan.

Backs: Soukovich, Clifford, Trimmer, D'Arrigo, Kupets, Coleman, Bernadowski, Sarra, McCall.

SUSQUEHANNA—12

Ends: Moore, Shoemaker.

Tackles: Nace, Kahn.

Guards: DiFrancisco, Bernstein.

Center: Ferraro.

Backs: Derrick, Yanuklis, Ritchie, Procopio, Hackenburgh, Jablonski.

Score by Periods:
California 8 14 6 6—34
Susquehanna 6 0 0 6—12
Touchdowns: Clifford 2, Trimmer 2, Sarra; Susquehanna—Yanuklis, Jablonski.
Extra Points: Clifford (run) Trimmer (run).

CSTC Only Unbeaten, Untied Eleven In State

Curbstone Club To Dine Sunday

Ted Nemeth To Get Coach Of Year Award

PITTSBURGH (UPI) — University of Pittsburgh Athletic Director Thomas Hamilton will be honored at the annual Curbstone Coaches Award banquet Sunday night for distinguished service to football.

Cactus Jack Curtice, Stanford University football coach, will be the main speaker.

Most valuable player awards will be presented to John Guzik, Pitt guard named on the United Press International All-American team; Carnegie Tech halfback Walt Majeski; Pittsburgh Steeler tackle Ernie Stautner; Penn State halfback Dave Kasperian, and West Virginia end Terry Fairbanks.

Quarterback Jack Bestwick of Westminster, will be honored as the tri-state small-college-player of the year. Ted Nemeth who piloted California (Pa.) State Teachers College to a perfect record in eight games, will receive the Tri-State small college coach-of-the-year award.

Westminster President Will Orr will be honored for the outstanding contribution to football. High school championship awards go to coaches Pete Dimperio of Westinghouse, Pittsburgh; Dave Hart of Johnstown; Chuck Klausung of Braddock, and Bob Phillips of Montour.

California Rotary Hears Nemeth

Theodore Nemeth and John Scarvel, coach and captain respectively of the California State Teachers college football team spoke to the Rotary club last night at the meeting in Pagonis restaurant.

Coach Nemeth, who was recently named coach of the year by the Pittsburgh Curbstoners, praised the squad, coaches and community for helping to bring about a highly successful season.

Captain Scarvel, of Farrell, told of interesting events, on and off the field during the past season.

CSTC was one of the 14 unbeaten and untied elevens in the nation.

Vice president Sulo Alto presided.

Curbstoners Tap Nemeth for

California Team

Tops Conference Coach of Year

Vulcans Rebounded to Win Seven Straight This Season

By JIMMY JORDAN
Post-Gazette Sports Writer

Ted Nemeth, whose California Vulcans bounced back from a 2-5 season in 1957 to become a contender for the State Teachers Colleges conference football title, with seven straight victories, has been named Coach of the Year among the district's smaller colleges by the Curbstone Coaches.

The Vulcan tutor, along with other coaches and athletes, will be honored at the annual awards dinner of the Curbstone Coaches at the New Arena Sunday, November 30.

Ted, who was a guard with the Nittany Lions at Penn State in his undergraduate days, is completing his season as head coach at California, and, of course, his most satisfying season. He was assistant to Earl Bruce, now freshman coach at Penn State, four years before he became head coach.

He was graduated from Penn State in 1940, is married and has a 15-year-old son who also plays guard, for California High School.

"I consider this a very great honor, but I feel it should be passed along to the players," Nemeth said when informed of his selection yesterday. "It was entirely unexpected, especially since we have another game to play before we can claim an unbeaten season."

The Vulcans meet Washington & Jefferson Saturday.

His selection came after the Curbstone Coaches had named Jack Bestwick, Westminster quarterback, as player of the year among the small colleges.

Geneva's Covies, hopeful of coming up with their best football record in several seasons, really will be "up" in their finale Saturday with Lycoming at Williamsport. . . . The Covies defeated Indiana Teachers, 20-14, last week but were far off their performance of a week earlier when they blasted Carnegie Tech, 40-6. . . . The Warriors, meanwhile, rallied from a 26-0 deficit to defeat Western Maryland, 27-26, for their sixth win against one loss and that to Juniata. . . . The Covies will have to stop John Grier, who broke Lycoming's all-time rushing record when he rolled for 206 yards on 25 tries against Western Maryland, in-



TED NEMETH

cluding touchdown jaunts of 74 and 47 yards.

Coach Harold Burry of Westminster thinks he'll have his team moving when they entertain Carnegie Tech Saturday in the final game of the season for both clubs. . . . He feels that scare Slippery Rock gave the Titans last Saturday (they just squeezed by, 7-6) should be all the incentive they'll need. Gene Uccellini of Pittsburgh, a 200-pound sophomore fullback, is the spark plug of Sammy Baugh's Hardin-Simmons football team down at Abilene, Tex. . . . Uccellini, a former Marine Corps player, has gained 247 yards on 53 carries, including a 93-yard touchdown run.

California Teachers, one of the nation's few unbeaten and untied teams, will have to have help from Indiana Teachers if its is to win the Teachers Conference championship outright. . . . On the point system, Indiana must defeat Clarion, or West Chester can share the title. That is, unless West Chester, also unbeaten in conference play, should be upset by winless Cheyney. . . . It's that complicated.

Vulcans Host St. Vincent In Opening Game

CALIFORNIA — California Teachers, only undefeated college football team in Pennsylvania last year, will play an eight-game schedule next season with four games at home and four on the road.

Newcomers to the slate announced by Athletic Director Gene Hester are St. Vincent and West Liberty, Susquehanna and Washington and Jefferson, 1958 foes, will not be played.

The Vulcans will open at home with St. Vincent on Sept. 19 and end the campaign here on Nov. 7, against Edinboro.

In addition to the Bearcats and Edinboro, Shippensburg and West Liberty will be played at home and Indiana Teachers, Slippery Rock, Lock Haven and Clarion on the road.

Ted Nemeth, who coached the Vulcans to eight wins without a loss last year, will again be assisted by Andy Sepsi and Bill Hepner.

Returning backfield starters are Phil Clifford, Tony Soukovich and John D'Arrigo. Backfield reserves include Dave Hammond, Jim McCall, Larry Hutzell, John Foreman, Joe Serra, Harry Ellsworth, Joe Uhlman and Bill Coleman.

Veteran linemen are Don Skupinski, Jerry Cedarlof, Mike Kozloff, Dick Fields, Dave Lewis, Ray Horne, Mike Hardoby, Fleming Mosely, Frank Marella and John Morgan.

Only missing players from the 1958 squad are Carl Trimmer, Adam Vlanich, Curt Calamari, John Scarvel and George Kupets.

- Sept. 19—St. Vincent
- Sept. 26—At Indiana Teachers
- Oct. 3—At Lock Haven
- Oct. 10—Shippensburg
- Oct. 17—At Slippery Rock
- Oct. 24—At Clarion
- Oct. 31—West Liberty
- Nov. 7—Edinboro.

THE WASHINGTON OBSERVER, WASHINGTON,

FRIDAY, MARCH 6, 1959

CSTC Gridders Will Oppose Two New Teams Next Fall

Vulcans Fall To Indiana

Roger Hotz Hits 32 In 91-77 Setback

Although beaten 91-77 by Indiana State Teachers college last night, California State Teachers college gave the visitors a terrific battle until the final five minutes of the tilt.

CSTC trailed by three points with five minutes remaining, but the visitors pulled away to take a 14-point decision.

Indiana held a 44-38 advantage at halftime as Coach Gene Hester's Vulcans were battling the Indiana boys on even terms.

Roger Hotz flipped in 32 points on 13 fielders and six fouls for the vulcans. Ken Rager also came through with 24 markers for CSTC.

Sam Sherwood sparked the Indiana club with 32 tallies and Jamie Kimbrough followed with 30 points.

CSTC plays Clarion at home Saturday night. Lineup:

Indians Down CSTC, 91-77

CALIFORNIA—Indiana Teachers, leader in the Pennsylvania Teachers College Conference, defeated California Teachers, 91-77, here Thursday night.

The Vulcans, who lost for the 15th time in 17 starts, trailed at halftime, 44-38, and throughout the second half, although they managed to come within three points with five minutes to play.

CSTC's Roger Hotz and Indiana's Harry Carnahan tied for scoring honors, each hooping 32 points. Jamie Kimbrough, of Washington, had 30 for the winners and Ken Rager potted 24 for the Vulcans.

Sam Sherwood connected for 19 Indiana tallies and Ewing Bell accounted for 11 for the hosts.

The visitors made 21 of 26 free throws and the Hestersmen 17 of 28.

The Vulcans will entertain Clarion Saturday night.

Lineups:

Indiana—91	FG	F	TP
Kimbrough, f.	10	10	30
Salis, f.	3	2	8
Carnahan, c.	13	6	32
Sherwood, g.	8	3	19
Cignetti, g.	0	0	0
Weidenweber	1	0	2
Totals	35	21	91
Cal. Teachers—77	FG	F	TP
Rager, f.	11	2	24
Kuremsky, f.	0	2	2
Hotz, c.	12	8	32
Bell, g.	5	1	11
Johnson, g.	2	3	7
Krevetski	0	1	1
Totals	30	17	77

Halftime score: Indiana 44, CSTC

Roger Hotz Scores Again



Roger Hotz, outstanding center on the California State Teachers college quintet, is shown about to move in for a layup against Indiana State Teachers college Thursday night on the

Herron Hall court. Hotz dropped in 32 points, but the Vulcans dropped a 91-77 verdict to the strong Indiana punnet. Photo by Terry Yablonski.

Jacket Grab 85-84 Verdict From Vulcans

CALIFORNIA—Four members of the visiting team hit in double-column figures here Tuesday night as Waynesburg College shaded California Teachers, 85-84.

The Yellow Jackets forged a 41-40 halftime lead in a nip-and-tuck contest that found Waynesburg ahead by one, two or three through most of the game.

Ernie Lattanzio accounted for 22 Waynesburg points while Gene Swogger netted 21.

Ken Rager and Roger Hotz, California's one-two scoring punch, accumulated 65 combined points with Rager getting 33 and Hotz 32.

The Jackets outgoaled the Vulcans, 34-30.

Lineups:

Waynesburg—85	FG	F	TP
Swogger, f.	8	5	21
Lattanzio, f.	9	4	22
Cunningham, c.	8	3	19
Eloshway, g.	5	3	13
Stefanic, g.	3	1	7
Fordyce	1	1	3
Totals	34	17	85
CSTC—84	FG	F	TP
Rager, f.	11	11	33
Kuremsky, f.	1	2	4
Hotz, c.	14	4	32
Johnson, g.	0	0	0
Nelder, g.	1	1	3
Bell	2	6	10
Husk	1	0	2
Totals	30	24	84

Halftime Score: Waynesburg 41, CSTC 40.
Officials: Stevenson, Fedarko.

Hotz, Rager Lead CSTC To First Win

Intervals Win 71-62 Encounter

Intervals bumped the California State Teachers college Jay-Vees, 71-62, last night on the Herron Hall court.

Buck Grover led the scoring for the Intervals with 22 points and Sibby LoNigro followed with 16 markers. James was high for the Jay-Vees with 19 tallies.

Jay-Vees held a 36-30 lead at halftime over the Intervals.

Rager, Lattanzio Leading Scorers

With four players hitting in the double figures last night, Waynesburg college topped California State Teachers college, 77-69, on the Waynesburg court.

The Yellow Jackets payed under the direction of Harry McHenry, who is serving in the absence of Coach Ray Williams.

Waynesburg grabbed an early lead in the tilt and managed to remain in front all the way.

The Jackets employed a fast break offense and Ernie Lattanzio led the Waynesburg scoring with 22 points. John Ferguson followed with 18 markers and Gene Swogger and Mike Stefanic each came through with 13 tallies.

Ken Rager and Roger Hotz again sparked the Vulcan offense with Rager sending 25 points through the hoop and Hotz collecting 20 markers.

Roger Hotz and Ken Rager provided Carolina State Teachers college with a red-hot one-two scoring punch and as a result the Vulcans won their first game of the season.

Before a home town crowd, Coach Gene Hester's Vulcans defeated Edinboro State Teachers college, 99-91, last night.

Hotz accounted for 34 points on 11 field goals and 12 fouls, and Rager followed close behind with 11 buckets and 10 charity tosses for 32 tallies.

Rod Vashaw also found the range for 32 points for the visiting Edinboro quintet.

The Hestersmen suffered seven straight losses before downing Edinboro in the finest played game of the season for the Red and Black cagers.

California hopes to remain on its winning ways when it tangles with Waynesburg college Monday night on the Waynesburg hardwood. Lineup:

CSTC—99	FG	F	TP
Rager, f.	11	10	32
Kuremsky, f.	3	6	12
Hotz, c.	11	12	34
Johnson, g.	5	0	10
Fuge, g.	1	0	2
Bell	1	0	2
Krevitsky	3	1	7
Totals	35	29	99
Edinbor—91	FG	F	TP
Ruland, f.	3	2	8
Mageik, f.	0	1	1
Vashaw, c.	10	12	32
Askins, g.	3	0	6
Baisley, g.	7	3	17
Brown	7	2	16
Shields	2	2	6
Grimm	0	1	1
Moran	2	0	4
Totals	34	23	91

Halftime Score: CSTC, 46, Edinboro 41.

Waynesburg returns to action Thursday night against the strong Westminster quintet. Lineup:

Waynesburg—77	FG	F	TP
Lattanzio, f.	10	2	22
Ferguson, g.	8	2	18
Cunningham, c.	4	1	9
Swogger, g.	2	9	13
Stefanic, g.	6	1	13
Fordyce, f.	1	0	2
Totals	31	15	77
California—69	FG	F	TP
Rager, f.	7	11	25
Kuremsky, f.	0	6	6
Hotz, c.	6	8	20
Fuge, g.	1	0	2
Johnson, g.	3	0	6
Krevetski, g.	3	2	8
Husk, f.	0	2	2
Totals	20	29	69

Waynesburg

Jackets Capture 77-69 Tilt

Topples CSTC

CSTC Faculty Cops 36-35 Tilt

California State Teachers college faculty took a 36-35 decision from the California high school faculty in a nip-and-tuck encounter last night on the Herron Hall court.

The game was close from start to finish. J. Watkins was high for the college with nine points and Mitch Bailey collected 10 tallies for the losers. Lineup:

High School	FG	F	TP
Bailey, f.	5	0	10
Gray, f.	4	0	8
Remy, c.	3	0	6
Kupets, g.	4	1	9
Rhodes, g.	1	0	2
Dolan, g.	0	0	0
Helterberan, f.	0	0	0
Totals	17	1	35
College	FG	F	TP
Nemeth, f.	1	0	2
Tsleptis, f.	2	1	5
G. Zemo, c.	4	0	8
Hepner, g.	2	2	6
Birch, g.	2	0	4
Watkins, g.	4	1	9
Rodman, f.	1	0	0
T. Zemo, c.	0	0	0
Totals	16	4	36

Big Guys Add Hotz... A 30-Point Man To the Stokes Benefit Game Roster

CSTC Cage Star Added To 'Big Guys' Roster

The Big Guys, already loaded with rebounders, got themselves a hot shooter today for their benefit basketball game at the Little Guys at the Pitt Field House March 24.

Roger Hotz, 6-5 senior from California Teachers who averaged 33 points a game in the Teachers Conference, accepted an invitation to play the game being sponsored by the Pittsburgh Basketball Writers Association to raise money for hospitalized Maurice Stokes.

Five other small college stars accepted invitations today. Herb Lake, 6-6, and Charley Bushman, 6-7, both of Youngstown, will play for Duddy Moore's Big Guys. Leonard, 5-10, of Grove

City, John Clark, 5-10, of Steubenville, and Ken Denne, 5-9, of Slippery Rock, will play for Fred Schaus' Little Guys.

THE UNIQUE GAME will match a team of players 6 feet and under against a team of players 6-5 and up in an attempt to find out if five good little men can beat five good big men.

The top college seniors in the Tri-State area are being lined up. Among the early selections was Pitt All-American Don Hennon.

Hotz isn't an All-American but he has pro ambitions and there are those who think he's a good sleeper for the NBA. He has averaged 23.3 points in scoring last

a game in all competition for four years, can hit from outside and may be the back court man the Big Guys need.

LAKE, a good hook shooter, has scored 1,779 points in four years. Bushman has been his understudy, a guy who can come off the bench and get his share of rebounds.

Clark is as clever ball-handler who has been compared with Chuckie Davis and Mark DuMars. Next to Hennon, he may be the best back court man in the district. Duddy Moore has said that Clark could play for anybody.

Leonard is the only Grove City player ever to score more than 1,000 points. Denne led

year, missed some games this year because of an injury but had several 25 and 30-point nights.

THE MAIN TICKET agency for the game is the Pitt Field House. Mail orders are being accepted with checks made payable to the Pittsburgh Basketball Writers Association.

Reserved seats are \$2, general admission \$1. Ticket agencies:

DOWNTOWN — Sun-Telegraph, Press and Post-Gazette sports departments, Steelers Office.

OAKLAND — Pitt Field House, Gustine's, Shea's Sporting Goods, Luna.

HILL DISTRICT — Crawford Grill.

CRAFTON — Yanda's Drug Store.

MON VALLEY — Moessen Sports Shop, Charleroi Daily Mail, Dub's Cigar Store in Charleroi, Steiner's Grill in McKeesport.

LATROBE — Latrobe Bulletin.

OTHERS — West Virginia University, Wampum High School, College of Steubenville Book Store, S. Francis College.

PITTSBURGH—The Big Guys, already loaded with rebounders, got themselves a hot shooter today for their benefit basketball game with the Little Guys at the Pitt Field House March 24.

Roger Hotz, 6-5 senior from California Teachers who averaged 33 points a game in the State Teachers Conference, accepted an invitation to play in the game being sponsored by the Pittsburgh Basketball Writers Association to raise money for hospitalized Maurice Stokes.

Five other small-college stars accepted invitations today. Herb Lake, 6-6, and Charley Bushman, 6-7, both of Youngstown, will play for Duddy Moore's Big Guys. Dutch Leonard, 5-10, of Grove City, John Clark, 5-9, of Steubenville, and Ken Denne, 5-9, of Slippery Rock, will play for Fred Schaus' Little Guys.

The unique game will match a team of players 6 feet and under against a team of players 6-5 and up in an attempt to find out if five good little men can beat five good big men.

The top college seniors in the

Tri-State area are being lined up. Among the early selections was Pitt All-American Don Hennon.

Hotz isn't an All-American but he has pro ambitions and there are those who think he's a good sleeper for the NBA. He has averaged 23.3 points a game in all competition for four years, can hit from outside and maybe the back court man the Big Guys need.

Lake, a good hook shooter, has scored close to 1800 points in four years. Bushman has been his understudy, a guy who can come off the bench and get his share of rebounds.

Clark is a clever ball-handler who has been compared with Chuckie Davis and Mark DuMars. Next to Hennon, he may be the best back court man in the district. Duddy Moore has said that Clark could play for anybody.

Leonard is the only Grove City player ever to score more than 1,000 points. Denne led Slippery Rock in scoring last year, missed some games this year because of an injury but had several 25 and 30-point nights.

Roger Hotz To Play Stokes Benefit Game

PITTSBURGH — The Big Guys, already loaded with rebounders, got themselves a hot shooter today for their benefit basketball game with the Little Guys at the Pitt Field House March 24.

Roger Hotz, 6-5 senior from California Teachers who averaged 33 points a game in the Teachers Conference, accepted an invitation to play in the game being sponsored by the Pittsburgh Basketball Writers Association to raise money for hospitalized Maurice Stokes.

Five other small-college stars accepted invitations today. Herb Lake, 6-6, and Charley Bushman, 6-7, both of Youngstown, will play for Duddy Moore's Big Guys. Dutch Leonard, 5-10, of Grove City, John Clark, 5-9, of Steubenville, and Ken Denne, 5-9, of Slippery Rock, will play for Fred Schaus' Little Guys.

The unique game will match a team of players six feet and under against a team of players 6-5 and up in an attempt to find out if five good little men can beat five good big men.

The top college seniors in the tri-state area are being lined up. Among the early selections was Pitt All-American Don Hennon.

Hotz isn't an All-American but he has pro ambitions and there are those who think he's a good sleeper for the NBA. He has averaged 23.3 points a game in all competition for four years, can hit from outside and maybe the back court man the Big Guys

need.

Lake, a good hook shooter, has scored close to 1800 points in four years. Bushman has been his understudy, a guy who can come off the bench and get his share of rebounds.

Clark is a clever ball-handler who has been compared with Chuckie Davis and Mark DuMars. Next to Hennon, he may be the best back court man in the district. Duddy Moore has said that Clark could play for anybody.

Leonard is the only Grove City player ever to score more than 1,000 points. Denne led Slippery Rock in scoring last year, missed some games this year because of an injury but had several 25 and 30-point nights.

Benefit Game At California

It will be the California State Teachers college faculty against the California high school faculty tomorrow at 8 p.m. at Herron Hall.

Playing for the college will be George Zemo, George Roadman, Harry Monroe, Bill Hepner, Dick Birch, Steve Tselepis, John Watkins and Ted Nemeth.

Included in the high school lineup will be Jimmy Kennedy, Mitch Bailey, Larry Papini, Bob Gray, George Kupets, Bob Dolan and Ron Remy.

Hennon, Hotz Play

Pitt's All-American Don Hennon and California Teachers' Little All-American Roger Hotz are slated to play in the Donora Midget Football League basketball tournament starting tonight at the Donora High School gym.

Basketball a Big Man's Game? Little Guys Out to Disprove It

If the Lilliputians could catch Gulliver napping, who knows? Maybe the Little Guys can beat the Big Guys at the Pitt Field House Tuesday night.

The most unusual, if not the most intriguing, basketball game of the year matches a team of college all-stars six feet and under against a team of college all-stars 6-5 and up. The objective is two fold:

- To find out if five good little men can beat five good big men at a big man's game.
- To raise money for Pittsburgh basketball great Maurice Stokes, now in his second year of hospitalization since a brain injury left him unable to move or speak. Slowly, painfully, Stokes has regained some movement in his extremities and is learning to talk again but he has a long, expensive way to go.

THE PITTSBURGH Basketball Writers Association, spon-

sor of the benefit, has lined up two of the top coaches in the country and some high-grade playing talent.

LaSalle's Duddy Moore, coach of the Big Guys, has a ten-man squad that averages 6-6 and is loaded with rebounders. West Virginia's Fred Schaus, coach of the Little Guys, has an 11-man squad that averages 5-10 and is loaded with scorers.

If he chooses, Schaus can start a combination that averaged 109 points a game. The No. 1 scorer, naturally, is Pitt All-American Don Hennon, who averaged 25.7 points a game.

Schaus also can call on Don Schena of Geneva, Bernie Peterson of St. Vincent and Jamie Kimbrough of Indiana Teachers, all 20-point men, and Bernie Matthews of Duquesne, who averaged 15.3 points a game all season but was averaging over 20 at the end.

SCHAUS HAS indicated that he probably will go with Hennon, Matthews, Bucky Bolyard of West Virginia and 6-footers Peterson and Kimbrough—his "big men."

The Big Guys' five best scorers averaged 94 points, with Roger Hotz of California Teachers hitting 28.6 a game, but they have a big edge in rebounds.

It should be an interesting windup to the season and it will have an interesting preliminary between the Pittsburgh Steelers and the Pitt Sugar Bowlers.

THE STEELERS feature the scoring of Len Dawson, the strongarm tactics of George Tarasovic and the Goose Tatum clowning of Goose McClairn.

The Pitt Sugar Bowlers will have the passing combination

of Corny Salvaterra and Joe Walton together again. For this game only, the Sugar Bowlers will be reinforced by Jack O'Malley of St. Francis.

Tickets will be available at all local agencies tomorrow and all unsold tickets will be on sale at the Pitt Field House the day of the game.

South Hills High School's City League basketball champions will be among the groups who will attend the Little Guys vs. Big Guys college all-star basketball game.

The group, 20 strong, will be sponsored by Brookline Kiwanis.

The Sonny Boys A. C. has bought 30 reserved seat tickets which will be given to Stowe High school athletes. Faculty members and students at Westinghouse High have bought 45 tickets which will go to members in baseball, track and football.

Mutt-Jeff Statistics

FIVE BEST SCORERS		
Little Guys	Ave.	Big Guys
Hennon	25.7	Hotz 28.6
Schena	24.2	Kubista 18.8
Peterson	22.8	Lake 17.2
Kimbrough	20.9	Danzig 17.1
Matthews	15.3	Edwards 12.0

FIVE BEST REBOUNDERS		
Little Guys	Ave.	Big Guys
Kimbrough	13.0	Lake 17.7
Leonard	5.6	Danzig 16.8
Peterson	5.3	Hancock 10.0
Schena	4.5	Falenski 8.3
Clark	4.4	Kubista 7.5
Hennon	4.4	

FIVE BEST SHOOTERS		
Little Guys	Ave.	Big Guys
Bolyard	49%	Kubista 49%
Peterson	45%	Falenski 45%
Kimbrough	44%	Sawyer 44%
Retton	42%	Clousson 43%
Matthews	39%	Lake 43%

CSTC Faculty Cops 36-35 Tilt

California State Teachers college faculty took a 36-35 decision from the California high school faculty in a nip-and-tuck encounter last night on the Herron Hall court.

The game was close from start to finish. J. Watkins was high for the college with nine points and Mitch Bailey collected 10 tallies for the losers. Lineup:

High School	FG	FT
Bailey, f	5	0
Gray, f	4	0
Remy, c	3	0
Kupets, g	4	1
Rhodes, g	1	0
Dolan, g	0	0
Helterberan, f	0	0
Totals	17	1

College	FG	FT
Nemeth, f	1	0
Tselepis, f	2	1
G. Zemo, c	4	0
Hepner, g	2	2
Birch, g	2	0
Watkins, f	4	1
Roadman, g	1	0
T. Zemo, c	0	0
Totals	16	4

Guys, Big and Little, Who Made Stokes Game a Record Breaker



—Post-Gazette Photo

BENEFIT BASKETEERS—Here are the squads which participated in Tuesday night's Little Guys vs. Big Guys game for the Maurice Stokes Fund which set an all-time Pitt Field House basketball attendance record of 5,528. Part of the sell-out crowd can be seen in the background. In the front line are the Little Guys, left to right, Ken Denne of Slippery Rock, Bernie Peterson of St. Vincent, Dutch Leonard of Grove City,

Jamie Kimbrough of Indiana Teachers, Bernie Matthews of Duquesne, Bucky Bolyard of West Virginia, Don Hennon of Pitt, John Clark of Steubenville, Ronnie Retton of West Virginia, Don Schena of Geneva, and Red Ryan of Duquesne. The Big Guys in the back row, from the left, are Dave Sawyer of Pitt, Bob Edwards of Penn State, Bob Clousson of West Virginia, Herb Lake of Youngstown, Hal Danzig of

Bucknell, Charley Bushman of Youngstown, Don Falenski of St. Francis, Tom Hancock of Penn State, and Roger Hotz of California Teachers. Off to the right are the rival coaches, little Ducey Moore for the Big Guys and lanky Fred Schaus for the successful Little Guys. The shorties upset the skyscrapers, 79-76, after trailing at halftime. The event was sponsored by the Pittsburgh Basketball Writers' Association.

Cal. State Teachers Again Site of Steelers' Training

By JIMMY MILLER

If you make things pleasant for people they usually come back for more of the same treatment.

So it wasn't unusual for the Steelers to announce last night that they were going back to California State Teachers College to train for their 27th season in the National Football League.

Coach Buddy Parker made known his intentions of returning the club to Monongahela Valley site after completing arrangements with Michael Duda, president of the school.

FOLLOWING THE settlement of details with Dr. Duda, Parker said the pros would gather at the school for conditioning enrollment on July 26. Later Parker added that the school's dorms would be available several days in advance of the deadline to accommodate early arrivals of out-of-state candidates.

Parker said he was pleased to take his club back to California, adding that conditions, with the exception of the practice field, were ideal last year. Duda, too, exuded pleasure



DR. MICHAEL DUDA
... glad to have pros back

in having the pros back on his campus.

"**WE FOUND** California State Teachers College facilities much to our liking last year", said Parker. "The housing arrangements were good and the food was excellent and properly balanced. May be the

food was over balanced with goodness. I know we had to enforce diet restrictions on some players to keep them away from second helpings.

"The only objectionable condition we found was the field. At times it was harder than a bride's first biscuits and some of the players ran up charley horses."

DUDA CONCURRED in Parker's findings on the field but quickly replied that work on the field, as soon as weather permits, will begin to provide a new playing surface.

"The school is going to resod the practice field and install a sprinkling system in order to maintain a proper turf on which the Steelers will be able to run through their drills without feeling like they are working on concrete.

"We plan to have some turf experts from Penn State College here to supervise the job of rebuilding the field. Aside from the complaint of the field, I was gratified to hear Coach Parker compliment our school help on making the Steelers' stay here last year so pleasant. We will try our best to repeat."

CSTC 13-12 Victor Over Waynesburg

CALIFORNIA — Joe Sarra of California Teachers reached out and smashed a single as he was being given an intentional pass to give the Vulcans a 13-inning, 13-12 victory over Waynesburg here Tuesday and add a strange climax to what may be the wierdest college game played in the area this year.

The winners collected 22 bingles and the Yellow Jackets 19 as Waynesburg used four pitchers and CSTC three.

The Vulcans grabbed an early 11-4 lead and still held an 11-7 advantage going into the ninth frame. The Jackets, with defeat staring them in the face, came up with four tallies to send the game into overtime.

Waynesburg scored in its half of the 12th but CSTC retaliated to send the game into the 13th.

Andy Machusko opened the California 13th with a single, was sacrificed to second and stole third. Sarra, apparently in a hurry to get to supper then grew impatient and ended the marathon after four hours and 40 minutes.

Machusko and Harold Ruge hit homers for the winners and Ewing Bell and Don Rranks each came up with four hits. Tony Soukovich and Sarra divided six more. Leading Jacket stickers were

Monongahela, Pa.

Law Day Held At Wash High

Other members of the common market are France, Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg. There are wage differentials in Germany, too," Eitel notes. "Bavaria has a lower scale than

Announce CSTC Fair Winners

Mt. Lebanon Boy Gets Grand Prize

Winners of the science fair for high schools which was held at California State Teachers college on April 9 and 10 were presented their awards on Saturday, April 11. Carl Zilka, president of the Benzene Ring, which sponsored the fair for the college, presided at award ceremonies.

The winning students and their teachers in each competition were:

GENERAL SCIENCE — 1st prize, Kathleen Lorrence, Paul Dudas, Fallowfield Junior High, Mr. Smoler; 2nd prize, William Solar, Mellon Junior High, Miss Hutchison; 3rd prize, Leland Moyer, North Union High, Mr. Rogers; Honorable mention, Michael Gesler, Fallowfield Junior High, Mr. Smolec, and James Baird, North Union High, Mr. Rogers.

CHEMISTRY — 1st prize, Julius Thomas, North Union High, Mr. Nepa; 2nd prize, Vincent Tokarsky, Elizabeth - Forward High, Mr. Clavarra; 3rd prize, Arlene Cooley, North Union, Mr. Nepa; Honorable Mention, Ronald DeCarlo, North Union High, Mr. Nepa.

PHYSICS — 1st prize, George Thompson, Elizabeth - Forward High, Mr. Novak; 2nd prize, Nicholas Komanecky, North Union,

High. "I don't know," she quoted the driver, said that Culver's truck the State Policeman Mitchell Kriv-essant, Pa. hospital. ed three days later in a Mount es. n, was plinned behind the trucks. st trucker for a vehicle viola Gyurke, who had stopped the the berm. ate police cruiser, both parked named a tractor-trailer and a sola, ran off the Turnpike and ne from new jersey to min-

Cal. State Teachers Again Site of Steelers' Training

By JIMMY MILLER

If you make things pleasant for people they usually come back for more of the same treatment.

So it wasn't unusual for the Steelers to announce last night that they were going back to California State Teachers College to train for their 27th season in the National Football League.

Coach Buddy Parker made known his intentions of returning the club to Monongahela Valley site after completing arrangements with Michael Duda, president of the school.

FOLLOWING THE settlement of details with Dr. Duda, Parker said the pros would gather at the school for conditioning enrollment on July 26. Later Parker added that the school's dorms would be available several days in advance of the deadline to accommodate early arrivals of out-of-state candidates.

Parker said he was pleased to take his club back to California, adding that conditions, with the exception of the practice field, were ideal last year.

Duda, too, exuded pleasure in having the pros back on his campus.

"WE FOUND California State Teachers College facilities much to our liking last year", said Parker. "The housing arrangements were good and the food was excellent and properly balanced. May be the food was over balanced with goodness. I know we had to enforce diet restrictions on some players to keep them away from second helpings.

"The only objectionable condition we found was the field. At times it was harder than a bride's first biscuits and some of the players ran up charley horses."

DUDA CONCURRED in Parker's findings on the field but quickly replied that work on the field, as soon as



DR. MICHAEL DUDA
... glad to have pros back

weather permits, will begin to provide a new playing surface.

"The school is going to resod the practice field and install a sprinkling system in order to maintain a proper turf on which the Steelers will be able to run through their drills without feeling like they are working on concrete.

"We plan to have some turf experts from Penn State College here to supervise the job of rebuilding the field. Aside from the complaint of the field, I was gratified to hear Coach Parker compliment our school help on making the

Steelers' stay here last year so pleasant. We will try our best to repeat."

AT THE CONCLUSION of the pleasantries, Parker said the team would train daily at California, with Sundays off as last year, until it left for Texas where the first two exhibition games will be played.

The first of the preseason games will be in Austin on Aug. 21 with the Chicago Cardinals as the opposition. After the game, the Steelers will stay in Austin and practice before moving on to Houston, where the Chicago Bears will be met on Aug. 29.

Following the two Texas tussles, Parker and club will head back to California to resume training. The club will stay on at the school until the County Fair is out of the way and South Park Fairgrounds become available for practice sessions throughout the season.

Hennon, Nemeth to Speak

Athletes to Be Honored

Annual Rotary-Lions Athletic Banquet, to be highlighted with talks by an outstanding small college football coach, an all-American basketball player, and the appearance of a former major league baseball pitcher, shapes up to be an outstanding affair.

The event, sponsored jointly by the Rotary and Lions clubs, with the Rotarians as hosts, will be held Monday evening at 6:15 p. m. in the Methodist Church basement. This year's affair will honor about 50 MJHS athletes, who participate in the schools three major sports, and their coaches.

Principal Speakers

Principal speakers for the occasion will be Ted Nemeth, head coach of the California State Teachers College football team, and Don Hennon, University of Pittsburgh All-American basketball star.

Although not previously announced, it was revealed early this week that both Nemeth and Hennon will speak about the same length of time. Nemeth has been an outstanding small college football coach and last year led the Vulcans to an undefeated season.

Hennon, who is a senior at Pitt,

has an outstanding high school and college basketball career behind him. Following the 1957-58 season Hennon was named to the AP All-American first team and this year he was the top vote-getter on the second team. He was also on the Sporting News first team this year.

Another outstanding guest expected to be on hand for the affair is Robert "Lefty" Grove. A former major league baseball pitcher, Grove is well known in the Meyersdale area. Having relatives here, in previous years he visited frequently.

Grove was top pitcher in the American league in 1928, 1930, 1931, 1933 and 1939. In the first four years listed he was with the Philadelphia Athletics, and in 1939 he was with the Boston Red Sox.

30-Game Winner

Grove has the distinguished honor of being one of baseball's 30-game winners. He had a 20-6 mark in 1929, 28-5 in 1930, 31-4 in 1931, 24-8 in 1933 and 15-4 in 1939 with Boston. In each of these years he led the league.

Grove was also the earned run leader in the years of 1926, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1938 and 1939.

Another guest expected to attend the annual banquet will be William Hepner, CSTC assistant grid coach. Hepner was previously head football coach in Meyersdale. It has been revealed that after the program has ended a movie of the 1958 football game between California and Indiana State Teachers College will be shown.

Master of ceremonies for the banquet will be Jim Hartle, Meyersdale, well known local sports enthusiast and football official. The invocation will be given by Father James Kirkpatrick, pastor of S. S. Phillip and James Catholic Church.

Meyersdale coaches, Dan Capanna, Don Albright, Simeon Metrinko, Leo Vroble and Bob Brouger are also expected to make remarks. The group will be served a turkey dinner.

In revealing the names of the committee in last week's account, the name of Robert Hook, a Rotarian, was omitted.

4 Teams Competing

Scholastic Tennis Tournney At CSTC

CALIFORNIA — California State Teachers College will sponsor a four-team high school tennis tournament Saturday with California, Crafton, Latrobe and Mt. Lebanon participating.

Preliminary matches will be played at 10 a. m. and finals at 2 p. m.

The program will also include lunch, a guided tour of the CSTC campus by members of the Vulcan team and a swimming period.

Ray Pecuch, California High net mentor and Paul Ross, who holds the same position at the college, are serving as co-chairmen of the program.

WPIAL Tennis Section Four will begin competition Monday, April 27, with Charleroi at California and Monongahela at Monessen.

Monessen, which also added the WPIAL crown last year, is defending camp of the section. The Greyhounds are coached by Miss Antoinette Valentine. Other coaches are Frank DeCoster, who replaced Miss Lois Baker at Charleroi and Fred Brassart, who is taking over for Fred Fleming at Monongahela.

The schedule follows:

April 27

Charleroi at California
Monongahela at Monessen

April 30

Monessen at California
Monongahela at Charleroi

May 4

California at Monongahela
Charleroi at Monessen

May 7

California at Charleroi
Monessen at Monongahela

May 11

California at Monessen
Charleroi at Monongahela

May 14

Monongahela at California
Monessen at Charleroi

PSEA *education* BULLETIN

400 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

The Contribution of Industrial Arts to Education

In the life of man, tools came before clothing, shelter, fire, and even speech itself. The basis of all progress is a new idea. Ideas require time and the application of tools to raw materials to change a culture or a civilization. In 1690 Sir Isaac Newton formulated the principles by which the Explorer was placed in orbit, however the lack of technical knowledge and skill delayed the launching of earth satellites for more than 250 years.

Tools have made possible not only man's civilization but also his evolution and development. In order to have food, clothing, and shelter, which are the fundamental rudiments of life, man must have tools and implements made by the use of tools.

Down through the ages, so important was the development of craftsmanship and tools that we have come to call each division of the history of mankind by the name of the material used for making tools and more recently by the name of the power supply used to run our machines. These milestones of human progress are the old stone age, the new stone age, the bronze age, the iron age, the electrical age, and now the atomic-space age.

Man's progress has also been positively related to his means of communication. From the earliest times, it has been evident that until the art of printing was developed, man was incapable of consistent progress. The unfolding centuries show the development of the graphic arts in picture writing, the alphabet, manuscripts of the monastery monks, and finally movable type. Graphic arts has evolved hand in hand with tools to enlighten mankind and to develop our space-age civilization.

The complexity of the space-age has made necessary an additional communications area, that of drawing and blueprint reading. A person who cannot read blueprints and

make intelligible sketches in the space-age is more illiterate than the person who could not read or write at the beginning of the 20th Century.

Since technology is now the dominant factor in every life, from cradle to grave, the three R's recede as fundamental objectives and take their proper places as techniques or tools. Industrial arts as a part of general education is concerned with the development of an intelligent understanding of our modern industrial civilization. This is accomplished when the student participates in the manufacturing cycle, which begins with creative design and proceeds through sketching and planning, pattern making, casting, and machining, to using the finished product intelligently.

Recently the manufacturing cycle has been enlarged to include electronics and automation. An understanding of electronics is a necessary part of general education for the space-age generation. Radio and television were harbingers of the electronic era. They have already revolutionized our way of life. But they are only the forerunners of the electronic age. It is certain today that the application of electronics to every phase of life and living will change our way of life much more than it was changed by the industrial revolution. This new era makes im-

Published weekly from the middle of October to the middle of June, except during holiday periods, by the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

The payment of the annual dues of \$10 for membership in the PSEA entitles the member to receive the Pennsylvania School Journal, except the Education Bulletin, for which the additional charge is 50c. Entered as second class matter December 14, 1932, at the post office at Harrisburg, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

perative an emphasis on technological education.

For the second time in less than a century, Russian educational ideas have made a profound impression upon American educators. The launching of the Russian satellite has again shown that technical education in the United States is inadequate. The failure to emphasize industrial arts in general education is a contributing cause.

Plato said, "What is honored in a country is cultivated there." The United States is unique in that it honors craftsmanship more than any other country in the world. When our pilgrim fathers came to America, they brought with them carpenter's tools, looms, printing presses, and blacksmith tools. From 1620 to 1958, from Paul Revere to Henry Ford, craftsmen have been among our most influential citizens.

Can one be truly cultured in this age and unacquainted with the processes, the materials, the organization, the trends, and the social meaning of the age of technology?—*State Teachers College, California, Pa.*

Thanksgiving Day, 1958

President Eisenhower has set aside November 27 as Thanksgiving Day. He urged, in his proclamation, all citizens to give thanks for the blessings which have "signalized our lot as a nation."

Governor George M. Leader, in his proclamation, asked his "fellow Pennsylvanians to observe this day in a spirit of reverent gratitude for our many blessings."

The two proclamations follow.

President Eisenhower's Proclamation

At this season of the year we are reminded that the course of nature has brought us once again from the time of planting to the time of harvest, and we turn to Almighty God with heartfelt thanksgiving for his enduring providence.

We are grateful for the plentiful yield of our soil and for the blessing of food and clothing and shelter that have succored us throughout the year. We rejoice in the beauty of our land; in every brave and generous act of our fellow man; and in the counsel and comfort of our friends. We deeply appreciate the preservation of those ideals of liberty and justice which form the basis of our national life and the hope of international peace. For these and all the many spiritual and temporal benefactions betokening God's goodness, we offer up our prayers of gratitude.

Let us be especially grateful for the religious heritage bequeathed us by our forebears as exemplified by the Pilgrims, who,

after the gathering of their first harvest, set apart a special day for rendering thanks to God for the bounties vouchsafed to them.

Now, therefore, I, Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the United States of America, in consonance with the joint resolution of Congress approved December 26, 1941, designating the fourth Thursday of November of each year as Thanksgiving Day, do hereby proclaim Thursday, November 27, 1958, as a day of national thanksgiving. On that day let us, in our homes and in our accustomed places of worship, give due expression of our thanks for the blessings which have signalized our lot as a nation, and let us ask for guidance in our striving for a better world for all men.

—DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER,
President of the United States

Governor Leader's Proclamation

WHEREAS, Thanksgiving Day is a celebration of the people of the United States of America, expressing their gratitude and reverence to Almighty God for the blessings He has bestowed on this Nation since its founding; and

WHEREAS, The celebration was initiated by the Pilgrim Fathers of our Nation as a feast of thanksgiving for bountiful crops and for the blessings of a new land; and

WHEREAS, We have continued this Thanksgiving Day celebration as a fitting and appropriate demonstration of our belief in the power and magnanimity of God and our gratitude for the growth of our Nation and the natural abundance we enjoy; and

WHEREAS, In keeping with the spirit of this holiday, our religious faiths have chosen the Thanksgiving season as the time to stress the importance of sharing our abundance with the less fortunate peoples of the earth, and the month of November has also been designated as Religion in American Life Month;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, George M. Leader, Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby proclaim Thursday, November 27, 1958, to be a legal holiday and a day of thanksgiving for the Commonwealth, and I urge my fellow Pennsylvanians to observe this day in a spirit of reverent gratitude for our many blessings.

FURTHERMORE, I direct that the Flag of the United States and the Flag of the Commonwealth be displayed in appropriate places.

—GEORGE M. LEADER, Governor

Next Bulletin December 8

The EDUCATION BULLETIN will not be published on December 1, the Monday after the Thanksgiving holiday. The next issue will be dated December 8.

Leadership Is a "Must" Says President Stout

One of the more subtle signs of the transition years in which we live is the change of attitude in what the public expects of teachers, said NEA President Ruth Stout in a message to *The Kansas Teacher*, official publication of the Kansas State Teachers Association of her native state.

Said Doctor Stout: "Where servility was once expected, leadership is now required. I have found that when I make public appearances as NEA president, I am expected to have information and opinions on subjects that seem to reach far beyond the classroom. I am expected to speak as a citizen as well as an educator.

"The point I am making is that education cannot be separated from scientific or social progress. The public is beginning to understand this. . . . I am proud to be a part of this down-to-earth transition to a space age. To me it also represents a coming of age for the profession of teaching."—*NEA News*, November 7, 1958

PTA Issues Statement on Salaries and Employment Standards

The National Congress of Parents and Teachers adopted on May 21, 1958, the following statement on teachers' salaries and standards of employment. It was printed in the *National Congress Bulletin*, June-July, 1958.

"The National Congress of Parents and Teachers continues to be deeply concerned over the shortage of qualified teachers. While recognizing that many advances have been made to improve the standards of employment and to raise the professional status and competence of teachers, it maintains that much remains to be done.

"While on the average teachers' salaries have been increased over the levels in effect a decade ago, they do not yet compare favorably with the salaries offered professionally prepared personnel in other fields. Though salaries alone are not the whole answer to the teacher shortage, they constitute at least a major consideration, and increasing salaries should be the first effort in solving the problem.

"We recommend that state congresses make every effort to insure salary schedules adequate to employ and retain competent, professional teaching staffs and that state congresses give ample consideration to such other local, state, and national factors as will contribute to the total solution of the problem of teacher recruitment, employment, and retention."

Cooperation, the Key

Being president of the Wilkes-Barre Education Association is probably the biggest extracurricular assignment I have ever had. I was exceedingly happy when informed that the city teachers had elected me to this very important position. In the short period I have served, it becomes increasingly obvious that the responsibilities are many. I mention this because I want to take this opportunity to thank everyone who has agreed to serve on the committees I selected this year. To date, everyone has worked faithfully and all are to be complimented for their accomplishments. It is an established fact that when many people do a little work, no one has too much to do.

I have the greatest confidence in our professional organizations because they stand for everything that is good; namely, the promotion of general education welfare of our State, the protection and interest of the members, the fostering of professional ethics, the advancement of educational standards, and the establishment and maintenance of helpful and friendly relationships.

My dealings with our Superintendent and President of the Board of Education have been most satisfactory. They are very much concerned about creating and maintaining the best possible relationship between teachers and administrators. Any requests that are made to them will be given serious consideration.

The WBEA is happy to have such a wonderful response from the new teachers. Several have been elected to the Council of Representatives and have shown personal satisfaction in having been selected.

As president of the Wilkes-Barre Education Association I want to make it clear to everyone that as problems arise we will attempt to solve them by proper procedure. This is your organization—support it.—*HAROLD C. JORDAN in The Proctor, News Letter of the Local Branch*

New Hope-Solebury Memorial Gymnasium

The New Hope-Solebury School District recently dedicated a cafeteria, kitchen, and boys and girls locker room facilities; planned and built by a community organization. This unique educational contribution was made possible by an unusual combination of efforts.

A non-profit organization, the New Hope-Solebury Community Association, dedicated to the belief that a community organization

(Continued on Page 24)